1

Guides to the Microfilmed Records
of the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 1

U-Boats and T-Boats 1914-1918

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAY 15 1985
U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 376

DEUTSCHLAND
BREMEN

National Archives and Records Service U.S. General Services Administration Washington: 1984

GS4.18/2:

READEX
FICHE

C

0,

U
I

Na

Guides to the Microfilmed Records

the German Navy, 1850-1945: No. 1

U-Boats and T-Boats
914-1918

ional Archives and Records Service U.S. General Services Administration Washington: 1984

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as RG 242, Microfilm Publication T1022. To order microfilm, write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

INTRODUCTION

Brief History of the German Navy

At the end of the Franco-Prussian War, when King Wilhelm of Prussia was crowned German Emperor at Versailles, January 18, 1871, the Prusso-German Navy was directed by a fleet command for its units afloat and by both operational and administrative authorities at the highest level of its shore establishment. This administrative-operational dichotomy in the Navy's leadership had been evident from its beginnings in 1843, and it persisted through the Navy's development until 1870 (successively under Prussia, the Frankfurt Parliament, and the North German Confederation). The operational authority--headed by Prince Adalbert of Prussia--and the administrative authority--headed successively by Otto Freiherr von Manteuffel, Albrecht Graf von Roon, and Eduard (von, as of 1882) Jachmann--competed for control of the German Navy (Ressortstreit). The resolution of this dichotomy was imminent when it was interrupted by the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian War, thereafter to remain unresolved until the advent of the Marineleitung under the Weimar Republic in 1920. Early in the Franco-Prussian War, both Prince Adalbert, Chef des Oberkommandos der Marine (Naval High Command), and General von Roon, who headed the Marineministerium (Naval Ministry), decided to devote their efforts to the army commands they held concurrently with their naval duties. Likewise Vizeadmiral Jachmann, next in line at the ministry as director of its Marinedepartement and the man most likely to have succeeded in resolving the dichotomy, gave his undivided attention to the command of the Panzerflotte in the North Sea. Thus in 1870 the monarch appointed Rear Admiral Kuhn to head both the Oberkommando and the Marineministerium, with the Oberkommando subordinate to the ministry. Kuhn did little to amalgamate these two authorities into a unified naval organization.

A Cabinet Order of June 15, 1871, upheld and codified the 1870 subordination of the Oberkommando to the Marineministerium. On January 1, 1872, the Marineministerium was renamed the Kaiserliche Admiralitaet (Imperial Admiralty). Simultaneously, the naval establishment was removed from any army supervision by the Kaiser's designation of a Chef der Kaiserlichen Admiralitaet. As chief of the Imperial Admiralty, he was responsible to the Imperial Chancellor in administrative and technical matters; he was directly responsible to the Kaiser in operational matters. The Chefs der Kaiserlichen Admiralitaet were, successively, General of the Infantry and Admiral Albrecht von Stosch (1871-83), General Leo Graf von Caprivi (1883-88), and Vice Admiral Alexander Graf von Monts, Acting (1888-89). During the time of Wilhelm I, the Chef expanded the size and competence of the North Sea Naval Station Command (thereby raising its strength and status to that of the Baltic Sea Naval Station Command), the naval shipyards, the naval depots, and the torpedo arm of the navy.

In 1888 both Wilhelm I and his son, Friedrich III, died. Friedrich's son, Wilhelm II, was crowned on June 15, 1888. His avid interest throughout his reign in the Imperial German Navy caused later historians to dub it the "Wilhelmine Navy." In 1889 Wilhelm II dissolved the Kaiserliche Admiralitaet and left the Oberkommando der Marine and the Reichsmarineamt (R.M.A.--Reich Navy Office), as the administrative authority was now known, to pursue their separate and equal existences.

Concerned with command matters and the training of personnel, the Oberkommando der Marine was led by the following officers under the designation of Kommandierender Admiral (Commanding Admiral) responsible to the Kaiser: Colmar Freiherr von der Goltz (1889-95) and Eduard von Knorr (1895-99). The R.M.A. was responsible for administrative and organizational affairs of the navy, such as armament, fortifications, preparation of service regulations, shipbuilding, and technology. It was headed by the following State Secretaries, responsible to the Imperial Chancellor: Adm. Eduard Heusner (1889-90), Adm. Friedrich von Hollmann (1890-97), Adm. Alfred (von, as of 1900) Tirpitz (1897-1916), Adm. Eduard von Capelle (1916-18), Adm. Paul Behncke (1918), Adm. Ernst Ritter von Mann Edler von Tiechler (1918-19), and Adm. Maximillian Rogge (1919).

To the two preceding naval authorities, the Kaiser added his personal "secretariat," the Marine-Kabinett (Navy Cabinet), to serve as intermediary, especially in matters of officer personnel, between himself and the other two authorities. The two "Chefs" of the Marine-Kabinett were Captain von Senden und Bibran (1889-1906) and Adm. Georg von Mueller (1906-18).

Besides these major organizational changes, the first decade of the Wilhelmine Navy saw the Etatbegruendung (establishment of the Naval Budget) in 1888, the formulation of "Dienstschrift IX" as the navy's equivalent of the army's "Schlieffen Plan," and the Sino-Japanese War of 1894-95 (Battle of the Yalu) as the testing ground for "Dienstschrift IX." During the second and third decades of the Wilhelmine Navy, the armament and construction race with England progressed to its culmination in the First World War and the dissolution of Bismarck's Second Reich. Tirpitz was nominated State Secretary of the R.M.A. on March 31, 1897. Under his direction, the two Flottengesetze (fleet laws) for the financing of naval construction appeared in 1898 and 1900, followed by the three Flottennovellen (supplements) of 1906, 1908, and 1912. As a result of these laws and supplements, the fleet was to be expanded from 19 to 61 large fighting ships, mainly battleships and battle cruisers. By 1914, 53 such ships were already afloat.

In March 1899 the Kaiser himself took over supreme command (Oberbefehl) of the navy, just as he was exercising it over the army. He dissolved the Oberkommando der Marine, leaving only a division (the Admiralstabsabteilung), which had been created by Cabinet Order of December 14, 1875, to administer the training and development of an "Admiral Staff" of career officers comparable to the Army General Staff. Inheriting many functions of the former Oberkommando, this division quickly grew and was soon redesignated Admiralstab der Marine (Admiralty Staff of the Navy) with a "Chef" immediately subordinate to the Kaiser. Also immediately subordinate (and directly accessible) to the Kaiser (the "Immediatstellen" of the Tirpitz era) were the State Secretary of the R.M.A., the Chief of the Navy Cabinet, the Chiefs of the Baltic Sea and North Sea Navy Station Commands, the Inspector General of the Navy, the Inspector of the Naval Training Establishment, the Chief of the Ist Battle Squadron (also known as the Fleet Commander), the Chief of the Cruiser Squadron, and all "Kommandanten" of ships and units abroad cruising alone.

The Admiralstab der Marine, concerned with the study and development of naval staff matters and plans for operations, was composed of a Central Department (C), a European Department (A) for operations in the Baltic and North Seas, and an extra-European Department (B) for operations in other theaters of maritime warfare. The successive Chefs des Admiralstabes were Rear Adm. Felix von Bendemann (1899), Vice Adm. Otto von Diederichs (1899-1902), Vice Adm. Wilhelm Buechsel (1902-8), Adm. Friedrich Graf von Baudissin (1908-9), Adm. Max von Fischel (1909-11), Vice Adm. August von Heeringen (1911-13), Adm. Hugo von Pohl (1913-15), Vice Adm. Gustav Bachmann (1915), Adm. Henning von Holtzendorff (1915-18), and Adm. Reinhard Scheer (1918).

After November 1918 the Admiralstab was provisionally placed under the R.M.A., which thus regained its supremacy within the naval establishment. In 1919, the entire naval establishment was renamed the Admiralitaet (Admiralty) and was placed under the authority of the Reich Defense Minister with the Reich President as supreme commander of all armed forces. From 1919 to 1920, Adm. Adolf von Trotha was at the head of the Admiralitaet.

In 1920 the Admiralitaet, primary "conduit" for coordination of naval operations, was redesignated Marineleitung and became a branch within the Reichswehrministerium (RWM--Reich Defense Ministry). Exercising full control over naval affairs under authority of the Reich Defense Minister, the Chefs der Marineleitung were Vice Adm. William Michaelis, (1920), Adm. Paul Behncke (1920-24), Adm. Hans Zenker 1924-28), and Adm. Erich Raeder (1928-35). The main subdivisions of the Marineleitung were: the offices for operational matters, Marinekommandoamt (A); for general naval matters, Allgemeine Marineamt (B); and for administrative matters, Verwaltungsamt (C). The in-house opposition and competition for supremacy (Ressortstreit) that had existed between operational and administrative authorities within the naval establishment since before 1870 was thus finally resolved.

In 1935, 2 years after Hitler had come to power, the designation Chef der Marineleitung was changed to Oberbefehlshaber der Kriegsmarine (Ob.d.M.--Commander in Chief of the Navy), Marineleitung was changed to Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM--Navy High Command), and the RWM was changed to Reichskriegsministerium (RKM--Reich War Ministry). The position of Ob.d.M. was held by Grossadmiral Erich Raeder (October 1935-January 1943), Grossadmiral Karl Doenitz (January 1943-April 1945), and Generaladmiral Hans-Georg von Friedeburg (May 1945).

In 1937 the Chef des Marinekommandoamts received the additional designation of Chef des Stabes der Seekriegsleitung (operational staff for sea warfare). This title was somewhat controversial in that it evoked memory of Admiral Scheer's "Seekriegsleitung im Grossen Hauptquartier," the naval component of the Kaiser's personal operations staff of 1918, and was painfully linked to the revolution and overthrow of the Second Empire in 1918. The Seekriegsleitung (Skl.) of 1937-45 continuously employed arabic numerals in the office symbols used for its subdivisions (for instance, 1/Skl. for the Operations Division), while the Marinekommandoamt continued its usage of roman numerals (for instance, A III for the Supply Division). Shortly before the outbreak of war in 1939, the Chef des Marinekommandoamts was subordinated to the Chef des Stabes der Skl. In the wake of the OKM reorganization following outbreak of war in the autumn of 1939 and the changes of subordination within the Marine-Nachrichten-Dienst (MND--Naval Intelligence Service), which had been an Abteilung of the Marinekommandoamt, a general renumbering of the divisions (Abteilungen) of the Skl. took place. There remained, however, a basic continuity of arabic numerals for the Seekriegsleitung and roman numerals for the Marinekommandoamt. When the Allgemeines Marineamt (B) of the Marineleitung was dissolved in November 1939, its Amtsgruppe Nautik (office group for nautical matters) and the Militaerische Technische Abteilung (division for military technology) were transferred to the Marinekommandoamt under the Seekriegsleitung. The Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung (KA)--naval science division--and Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung (MKrGesch)--naval history division--which had been independent Abteilungen under the Ob.d.M., became directly subordinate in the fall of 1939 to the Skl. as Skl/KA and Skl/MKrGesch. Such were the changes within the operations and command structure of the naval establishment before and during the Second World War. Periodic renumbering of the Abteilungen and Amtsgruppen took place so that, for example, the Abteilung Marinenachrichtendienst was known as 3/Skl through 1934-39 and as 2/Skl through 1940-41; after dissolution of the Naval Intelligence Inspectorate in June 1941, this Abteilung became an Amtsgruppe known as 2/Skl Chef MND; and after March 1944, as 4/Skl Chef MND. On May 1, 1944, the Chef des Stabes der Seekriegsleitung was redesignated Chef der Seekriegsleitung (C/Skl).

One of the changes within the administrative structure during the OKM reorganization of 1939 was the establishment of the Allgemeine Marinehauptamt (AMA--General Navy Main Office). Its major components--the Marinewehramt (Navy Defense Office), the Marinemedizinalamt (Navy Medical Office), and the Marineverwaltungsamt (Navy Administration Office)--had been directly subordinate to the Ob.d.M. from about 1928. The chief of the AMA was redesignated Chef der Kriegsmarine-Wehr (Mar Wehr) on May 1, 1944. When the last Ob.d.M., Generaladmiral von Friedeburg, committed suicide on May 23, 1945, the Chef der Mar Wehr, Generaladmiral Warzecha, became the senior naval officer and assumed the functions, but not the title, of Ob.d.M.

Another change affecting the administrative structure by the 1939 reorganization was the redesignation of the Marinewaffenamt (Navy Weapons Office) as Hauptamt der Marinewaffenaemter (Main Office of the Navy Weapons Offices). With the dissolution of the Allgemeines Marineamt (B), its Abteilung Technisches Nachrichtenwesen (division for technological intelligence) and Wehrwirtschaftsabteilung (division for defense economy) were transferred as Amtsgruppen to the Hauptamt. As of May 1, 1944, the Chef des Hauptamtes der Marinewaffenaemter was redesignated Chef der Kriegsmarine-Ruestung (Mar Ruest)--Chief of Navy Armament. At that time, the Hauptamt Kriegsschiffbau (Main Office for Naval Construction) was transferred to his jurisdiction.

History of the Tambach Archives

The OKM was located at Tirpitzufer 72/76 in Berlin. On November 22-23, 1943, the command buildings were bombed out and many of the OKM offices withdrew to "Bismarck," code name for alternate headquarters of the Ob.d.M. staff (Stabsquartier) in Eberswalde, 30 miles northeast of Berlin, while a few of the OKM offices remained at the Tirpitzufer. Shortly thereafter the Ob.d.M., with a following that included part of his Operations Staff and the Marinepersonalamt, transferred to Stabsquartier "Koralle" near Bernau, 13 miles northeast of Berlin. The transfer of personnel from "Bismarck" to the area of Varel and Wilhelmshaven was begun early in February 1945, with subsequent transfers to the Eutin area and finally to the area of Flensburg and Gluecksburg.

While the Skl/KA continued to occupy the premises at Tirpitzufer 72/76 in Berlin, the Archiv der Marine (Naval Archives) had been evacuated as early as March 1941 to Schloss Tambach, the castle near Coburg that is the ancestral residence of Count Ortenburg. The Wehrmacht had requisitioned the entire west wing and the second story of the rest of the castle for the housing of the naval records. Some of the personnel were also housed in the castle while the rest were housed in the immediate vicinity. The Skl/KA eventually moved from the Tirpitzufer, first to Sundgauerstrasse 5 and then to Buelowstrasse 90, both within Berlin, transferring finally in December 1943 to Schloss Tambach. Because of strict military security, little was known to outsiders of the events within the requisitioned parts of the castle, although Grossadmiral Doenitz is said to have visited on two occasions.

The city of Coburg surrendered to the 11th Armored Division of the U.S. 3d Army on April 11, 1945. Regimental Combat Team 5 of the U.S. 71st Division was then attached to the 11th Armored Division to occupy Coburg and to clear the woods to the west. Thus it might have been expected that Schloss Tambach would fall to that unit under General Patton. The fact that the Tambach archives were, instead, captured by British forces is corroborated by entries in the private diary of Korvettenkapitaen a.D. Peter Freiherr von Handel-Mazzetti, an Austrian-born archivist then at Tambach, and by a report of Lt. Cdr. T. J. Glanville, RNVR, who commanded the British team that captured Schloss Tambach.

Operating in the Coburg area, and in other areas of the Allied advance, was a unit of British Naval Intelligence known as 30 AU, from its designation as Thirtieth Assault Unit or, from March 1945, as 30 Advance(d) Unit. It was operating under Branch 30 of His Britannic Majesty's Naval Intelligence Division (N.I.D. 30). The unit was composed of intelligence and technical officers of the Royal Navy as well as of a unit of Royal Marines composed of officers and men specially selected from commando groups who had volunteered for missions of extremely hazardous nature. Its mission was to capture intelligence information and transmittal mechanisms and, whenever possible, to prevent the enemy from demolishing specific targets of naval importance. Careful investigation of a charred piece of paper had led Glanville's team, two officers of the Royal Navy and five enlisted men of the Royal Marines, to Schloss Tambach on April 25, 1945.

The first U.S. troops arrived at Schloss Tambach on April 28 in response to a request for assistance from Glanville. Thereafter, there was a great deal of traffic to and fro as the evacuation to London of the bulk of the archives (in an estimated 600 medium-sized wooden crates) began.

Before its capture, Schloss Tambach had not been targeted; it first appeared on the NTS G-2 Target List after Glanville had reported its discovery. Throughout the 2 weeks of April 11-25, 1945, the staff at the castle had gone about their usual business with virtual freedom of movement. U.S. troops had come nearest to the castle on the day of Coburg's surrender, when armored units had passed through Tambach village en route to surrounding woods on mopping-up operations.

Even if the castle had been seized and secured by personnel of the U.S. 3d Army, the Tambach archives would have been evacuated to England and ultimate British custody as the result of a combined policy agreement made exactly a year before the surrender of Coburg. This agreement granted postwar joint possession of any German naval records to the United Kingdom and the United States, with Great Britain having custody of the records. However, both countries were to have equal access to the records and the right to microfilm them. This agreement appears to have been formulated at a meeting of British and U.S. Intelligence officers in Norfolk House on the afternoon of April 11, 1944. The agreement remained basically verbal; the minutes of the meeting afford only a pale reflection of the specific transactions after the capture of the Tambach archives; nevertheless, this policy agreement was the basis for the U.S. Navy's project of microfilming the German naval records.*

Arrangement of the Records

The Tambach archives arrived at the state of arrangement found in this microfilm publication (T1022) by means of three steps that may be termed the German, the British, and the American phases of arrangement.

German Phase

German archivists had divided the Tambach archives into two basic chronological periods: 1850-1920 (the Archiv der Marine) and 1920-45 (records not yet old enough to retire to the Archiv der Marine). The ultimate distinction between the records of the two periods lies in the fact that the pre-1920 records had been thoroughly and professionally arranged by German archivists, while the 1920-45 records had been logged in and provisionally sorted but had not been given any final arrangement.

---

* A special debt of gratitude is due Mr. R. M. Coppock of Her Britannic Majesty's Naval Historical Division, Whitehall, without whose kind reference assistance and critique the story of 30 AU's role in the seizure of the Tambach archives could not have been told.

German archivists had separated the 1850-1920 records into either of two categories: war journals (including activity reports and after-action reports) or subject files. They had arranged the command war journals by ship type (e.g., U-boat and T-boat flotillas, battleship squadrons, etc.) and by area commands (e.g., North Sea Defenses, etc.). They had arranged the subject files by an elaborate system of file symbols (Aktenzeichen), complicated by frequent reorganizations that coincided with significant events in Prussian, Imperial German, and Third Reich history. These symbols identify records series, each series based on a particular subject and created by a bureau or office in top-level naval commands without regard to provenance of individual documents. The largest and most complex subject arrangement is found for the Admiralstab der Marine, Abteilung "B," under the file symbols III-1-22 through III-1-24 and bearing the alternate titles "Krieg zwischen Deutschland und Russland, Frankreich, England" and "Europaeischer Krieg."

As 1920-45 records arrived at Tambach from March 1941 until March 1945, German archivists logged in the documents by creating a register, assigning a register number for each document, and writing the register number in red ink in the upper right-hand corner of each document's cover or first page. These numbers usually consist of three to five digits prefixed by the letters "KA" or "Kr." Although no naval counterpart to the Potsdam Catalog (the official German register of the German Army archives) has been found, it is believed that these numbers represent a registration of documents according to either the Kriegswissenschaftliche Abteilung (Skl/KA) or the Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung (Skl/MKrGesch), both of which were under the Seekriegsleitung of 1937-45.

In addition to the "KA" or "Kr" number, relatively few documents contain file symbols (Aktenzeichen) that identify specific subjects (e.g., Aktz. I and II, Mediterranean Operations; Aktz. III, France; Aktz. IV, Fuehrer Directives; etc.). From this, it appears that the archivists were formulating a subject file arrangement for the 1920-45 records, but nothing definite can be said about the final arrangement scheme as the capture of Tambach Castle interrupted the work at an early stage.

British Phase

From the beginning of WW II, British authorities registered captured German naval records as they arrived at Whitehall. Register numbers were assigned in sequence and were prefixed with the letters "PG," which stand for "Pinched from the Germans." (PI was used for "Pinched from the Italians," PJ for "Pinched from the Japanese.") Records captured before April 1945 were mainly technical in content, and their register entries, all of which have PG numbers, constitute the "technical register." The Tambach archives are operational in content, and entries in the British register for these records therefore constitute the "operational register." Entries in the operational register for 1850-1920 records were given the "Fach" (box, or shelf) numbers assigned by the British while crating the records at Tambach for transportation to Whitehall. Each Fach number represents approximately one cubic foot of records and reflects the original German arrangement. Operational register entries for 1920-45 documents were assigned PG numbers. Later, PG numbers were given to 1850-1920 Tambach documents that were recognized as possibilities for U.S. Navy microfilming (but not all documents assigned PG numbers were filmed). The following blocks of PG numbers were issued:

> 1-29999, 40000-44499, 50000-59999, and 95000-99999 for technical records captured before April 1945;
> 60000-69999, 75000-79999, 90000-94999, and 100000-114999 for operational records, 1850-1920;* and
> 30000-39999, 45000-49999, 70000-74999, and 80000-89999 for operational records, 1920-45.*

Not all the numbers of every block were used.

American Phase

When the U.S. Navy learned on May 7, 1945, of the capture of the Tambach archives, Commodore Dudley W. Knox, who headed the Office of Naval Records and Library (within the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations), began planning for the United States to act in accordance with the joint possession agreement with Great Britain. In order fully to utilize the intelligence information that was contained in the Tambach archives (operational records reflecting strategy and tactics, new developments in weapons, submarines, and breakthroughs in research and development), Knox had little difficulty in convincing the Director of Naval Intelligence (head of the Office of Naval Intelligence within the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations) to staff and finance a selective microfilming of the Tambach archives. Knox also recognized the importance of the captured records for historians, and this historical value was taken into account when deciding which records to film.

In August 1945 the U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) began selectively filming at London the captured German naval records; the filming continued until July 1947. Most of this ONI project consisted of microfilming the Tambach archives (operational records); a relatively small part of the ONI project consisted of microfilming technical records that had been captured before April 1945.

---

* A few Tambach records were registered in blocks 1-29999 and 95000-99999.

ONI produced a total of 4,061 rolls of microfilm of operational records. ONI roll numbers for material from the Tambach archives were used by the 10 individual camera operators (working in two shifts, thereby using only five cameras) as follows: the first operator numbered his rolls T-1, T-2, T-3, etc. The second operator numbered his rolls T-1-A, T-2-A, T-3-A, etc. The third operator numbered his rolls T-1-B, T-2-B, etc. The same procedure obtains through the tenth operator, who numbered his rolls T-1-I, etc. ONI filmed naval records of the Third Reich until about the middle of August 1946, when five of the camera operators began filming records from the 1850-1920 period. Rolls containing this earlier naval material were numbered TA-1-A, TA-2-A, etc. (first operator); TA-1-C, etc. (second operator); and so forth. Operator "B" was not involved with the early records. Of the 4,061 rolls, 2,437 rolls belong to the T series (Tambach records created during the Third Reich), and 1,624 rolls belong to the TA series (Tambach records created before the Third Reich).

Because the ONI microfilming project was one of the first on such a large scale, filming procedures had not yet been formulated that would facilitate later archival use of records on film rather than in paper form. Therefore, frames were not numbered, and record items were broken between one roll and the next--both breaches of today's preferred archival microfilming practice.

Completed microfilm rolls for operational records were sent to ONI headquarters in Washington, D.C., under cover of accession lists. Usually, an accession list covered the work of only one camera operator. The accession lists were sent at irregular intervals and covered an irregular number of rolls. Each accession list was labeled ONI/TAM/, followed by a sequentially assigned arabic number representing a completed workload. On September 20, 1945, accession list ONI/TAM/1, covering 33 rolls (T-1 through T-33) of microfilm, was sent from London to Washington. On September 26, accession list ONI/TAM/2, covering 7 rolls (T-34 through T-40), was sent. On September 28, accession list ONI/TAM/3, covering 10 rolls (T-1-A through T-10-A), was sent. The next accession list was not sent until November 21, and it was a revision of ONI/TAM/3. This revised list was labeled ONI/TAM/3A, and its purpose was to correct errors in ONI/TAM/3 and to give, for the first time, a description of the contents of the 10 rolls. The practice of describing the content of each roll was continued in all subsequent accession lists. ONI/TAM/142 dated September 4, 1946, transmitted the first 37 rolls of microfilm containing records of the 1850-1920 period. These 37 rolls, filmed by four camera operators, were numbered TA-1-A through TA-10-A, TA-1-D through TA-10-D, TA-1-E through TA-8-E, and TA-1-F through TA-9-F. ONI/TAM/246, dated February 27, 1950, was the last accession list.

As ONI extracted pertinent information from the microfilmed records (all the while, money and staff being cut back in postwar reductions of military appropriations), the microfilm was transferred to the Office of Naval Records and Library, which was the component in the Navy Department that historically had custody of noncurrent naval records. This transfer began in August 1947; the transfer on paper was completed in February 1948. From 1954 until 1971, under the successive supervision of Loretta I. MacCrindle and Dean C. Allard, project work and reference service for the Tambach archives were conducted, as a virtual one-man operation, by Harry E. Rilley who, with the majority of the microfilm rolls, transferred to the National Archives and Records Service (NARS) in the spring of 1971.

Two things were done by the Office of Naval Records and Library (renamed the Naval Records and History Division in 1949 and the Naval History Division in 1952) that had bearing on the arrangement of the microfilmed records. First, it separated the accession lists transmitting T rolls from those transmitting TA rolls. It bound the accession lists into nine volumes, Volumes 1-7 containing the lists for T rolls and Volumes 8 and 9 containing those for TA rolls. These nine volumes became the basis for the later renumbering of the microfilm rolls by the National Archives and Records Service. Secondly, it created the TM (Tambach Miscellany) series of microfilm rolls. The 87 rolls of the TM series that are known to exist consist of:
(1) Rolls of documents from the T and TA series filmed by ONI that were needed for official or semiofficial research projects. Duplicate microfilm copies of these documents were made from the master negatives--sometimes entire rolls were duplicated and sometimes duplicates of documents from numerous rolls were spliced together to form new rolls. When these duplicate rolls, or rolls made up of duplicated documents, were returned to the Naval History Division after completion of a research project, they were occasionally filed in the TM series.
(2) Rolls of Tambach records not filmed by ONI. These rolls were filmed by various sources and were later sent to the Naval History Division.
(3) Rolls of non-Tambach records, entered in the British technical register with PG's below 30000, filmed by ONI and sent to the Bureau of Ships for its use in evaluating technical advances made by the German Navy. These rolls were sent to the Naval History Division when the Bureau of Ships technical library closed in 1966.
(4) Rolls of non-Tambach material bearing on the German Navy, created both before and after WW II apart from the original Tambach archives.

As security classifications on the microfilmed records were reduced, the film was transferred by the Naval History Division to the National Archives and Records Service (NARS), where there was greater storage space and greater public accessibility. The transfer began in

October 1968 and was completed in early 1978. The TA series (the film for the records dated 1850-1920) was transferred to NARS before the T and TM series because the TA series was declassified first.

NARS decided to put all the ONI rolls into one microfilm publication and assigned the number "T1022" to the publication. Because of the 10 sequences of ONI roll numbers (corresponding to the procedure of the 10 camera operators in London during 1945-47, previously described), NARS found it necessary to renumber the rolls into one unified sequence. It was decided to follow the accession lists chronologically in determining the new sequence of roll numbers.

The TA series (1850-1920 Tambach records) was the first to arrive at NARS; therefore, NARS began working with accession list ONI/TAM/142. The first roll on ONI/TAM/142 was TA-1-A; it therefore became roll 3 of National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022 (the first two rolls of T1022 having been reserved for the filming of finding aids to the TA series of microfilm). The last of the TA series was filmed on T1022 roll 1626.

The next 33 rolls (numbered 1627-1659) are made up of duplicate paper copies of 1850-1920 records that were filmed for the first time by NARS. These duplicate paper copies had been sent to the ONI Washington headquarters under the policy agreement of 1944. In 1969 these records were filmed in response to a request from Vizeadmiral a.D. Friedrich Ruge, who had retired in 1961 from his position as Inspekteur der Bundesmarine.

The bulk of the T and TM series arrived at NARS from the Naval History Division in the summer of 1971. By agreement with Whitehall, the Naval History Division had withheld some rolls that contained material still security classified or privileged. NARS began renumbering the T series with roll 1660, using ONI/TAM/1; roll 4096 is the last T1022 roll number of the T series. In early 1978 NARS received the withheld rolls of the T series and became responsible for administering the few remaining security-classification restrictions.

T1022 roll 4097 is the first, and roll 4183 the last, roll of the TM series. Some of the 87 rolls have not yet been transferred to NARS. Three rolls (4146-4148) have been removed from T1022 because they already existed as rolls 1-3 of National Archives Microfilm Publication T608.

Use of This Guide

Guides to the Microfilmed Records of the German Navy, No. 1, Records of U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18, describes and indexes rolls

1-97 of National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945. The records contained in T1022 belong to Record Group 242, National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized, 1941- .

The documents described in this guide were selected from the body of war journals held by the Admiralstab der Marine, Abteilung A, and were, with rare exceptions, filmed from the block that includes PG 60000-63000.

Because of the filming procedure of the ONI translation and microfilm team, many of the record items were filmed out of sequence. Thus, while this guide contains most U-boat and some T-boat war journals of World War I, there are a number of such war journals of the same period, as well as journals of various echelons of their superior commands, omitted here because they do not appear until later rolls. These omitted journals, listed on page XXXI, will be described in a later guide of the German Navy series.

Each description in this guide is preceded by four headers: RECORD ITEM (PG followed by a 5-digit number), T1022 ROLL, ONI ROLL, and DATE (date span of PG document only; postwar dates that are included in the description of some documents are not included in this date span). The unbroken T1022 roll sequence is used and not the ONI roll sequence; the latter is given only for conversion identification. The Tambach archives collection was filmed without frame numbers; therefore, the PG number is used instead of frame numbers for document identification and location on pertinent T1022 rolls. In many instances, a PG document is split between two rolls; such documents are continued on the beginning of a later roll as listed in this guide. References to both roll numbers are given in the header (e.g., "7-8") and also in the text (e.g., PG 61660 is continued on roll 8). The description of each document covers material found within that document. If pertinent information is available from related documents, a "see" or a "see also" reference containing the PG number and the T1022 roll number is given in parenthesis (e.g., see also PG 64743 on roll 461 and PG 64747 on roll 405, on "Nordsee Operation Nr. 15").

The INDEX to this guide can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 152. It is an index to the descriptions of the records in this finding aid, rather than an index of the contents of the records. The index terms were derived from the descriptive material and have been supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings by means of computer techniques. For the spelling of geographical areas, the Columbia Lippincott Gazeteer of the World, 1970, and the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazeteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior: Washington, 1955-64) were used; some variant spellings of geographical areas are given in parenthesis.

The master negatives of microfilm publication T1022 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch, National Archives and Records Service (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the Microfilm Reading Room of the National Archives.

Harry E. Rilley wrote the foregoing history of the Tambach archives. The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Harry E. Rilley and Johanna M. Wagner; the index and input data for the computer application were prepared by Johanna M. Wagner. John Mendelsohn supervised the preparation of the guide. The textual material was edited under the supervision of Shelby G. Bale, Chief, Editorial Branch.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Modern Military Headquarters
  Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction:

Brief History of the German Navy III

History of the Tambach Archives VII

Arrangement of the Records IX

Use of This Guide XIV

Glossary of Selected German Terms and Abbreviations XIX

Table of Comparative Ranks XXIII

Table of Organization, 1917 (excerpt from PG 83683) XXV

List of U-Boat and T-Boat War Journals not described in This Guide XXXI

Suggestion for Citing Microfilm to Captured German and Related Records XLI

Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. XLIII

Captured German and Related Records Holdings (as of 1984) . . XLVII

Register of Descriptions of PG Record Items 1

Introduction to the Index 152

Index to the Record Items Described in the Register 154

Instructions for Ordering Microfilm 355

Aerial View of the Tambach Castle (Donated by Graf zu Ortenburg) 356

Map of Tambach--Coburg, Upper Franconia 357

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED GERMAN WORDS, SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND THEIR ENGLISH TRANSLATION*

German	English
Abteilung (Abt.; Abtlg.)	Section, Branch
Admiralstab der Marine (A.d.M.)	Admiralty (or General) Staff of the Navy
Aktenzeichen (Az.)	File number, Reference symbols
Allerhoechst mit der Fuehrung beauftragt (A.m.d.F.b.)	Acting by order of His Imperial (German) Majesty
Anlage (Anl.)	Enclosure
Aufklaerungsgruppe (A.G., AGr.)	Scouting group
ausser Dienst (a.D.)	Out of service, Retired (Ret.)
Band	Volume
Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsschiffe (B.d.A.)	Flag officer commanding scouting or reconnaissance ships, forces
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (B.d.U.)	Commander in chief submarines, theater commands
Dampfer, Raddampfer	Steamboat, Paddle (wheel) steamer
Flottillenchef (Fl.Ch.; Flo-Chef)	Senior officer commanding flotilla
Flottillenfuehrerboot (Fl.F-boot)	Flotilla leader, Senior officer's boat
Fuehrer der Marineluftschiffe (F.d.L.)	Commander of airship, dirigibles
Fuehrer der Torpedoboote (F.d.T.)	Commander of T-boats
Fuehrer der Unterseeboote (F.d.U.)	Commander of U-boats, theater commands
Funktelegramm (F.T.) Sprueche	Wireless (radio) messages
Handelsdampfer, Handelsschiff Handels-U.boot, Handelsschutzflottille	Merchant steamer, Trading vessel, Submarine cargo carrier, Mercantile security fleet

---

*See also additional reference information with various index keywords

German	English
Hochseeflotte	High-Seas Fleet
Hoofden Gebiet der Nordsee	Part of the North Sea between the Straits of Dover and the line Terschelling--Cromer north, named after the hoof-shaped shore lines
in Vertretung (i.V.)	Acting for
Kaiserliche und koenigliche (k.u.k.) Oesterreich-Ungarisches Seearsenal	Imperial Austro-Hungarian Naval arsenal
k.u.k. Linienschiffskapitaen (Lschkpt.)	Captain
k.u.k. Linienschiffsleutnant (Lschlt.)	Lieutenant (senior grade)
k.u.k. Linienschiffsfaehnrich (LschF.)	Lieutenant (junior grade)
Kommodorestander	Commodore pennant
Kreuzer, Panzerkreuzer (Krz.; PzKrz.)	Cruiser, Armored cruiser
Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung der Marine	Naval Historical Division
Kriegstagebuch (KTB)	War journal, Diary
Linienschiff	Ship of (battle) line, Dreadnought
Marinecorps (Marinekorps)	Highest naval command in the Generalgouvernement Flanders
Minenraeumdivision (M.R.D)	Minesweeping division
Minensuchboot (M.S.)	Minesweeper
Minenleger	Minelayer
mit der Fuehrung des Bootes beauftragt (M.d.F.d.B.b.)	Charged with command of the boat
Mutterschiff	Parent (depot) ship, Landing craft, Maintenance ship
Oberbefehlshaber der Ostseestreitkraefte (O.d.O.; O.d.Ost.)	Commander in Chief of the Baltic Naval Forces
Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine (OKM)	Supreme Naval Command
Oberleitung	Command for the Conquest of Courland, Jul 1915-Jan 1916
Offizierspatent (Marineoffizier, ein Offizierspatent bekommen)	Commission (to receive a commission)

German	English
Prisendampfer Prisenkommando, Prisenoffizier	Steamer taken as prize, War booty Boarding party, Officer in charge
Reede, auf Reede liegen	Roadstead, roads, to ride at anchor
Reeder	Shipowner
Reederei	Shipping company
Reichsmarineamt (R.M.A.)	Reich Navy Office, 1889-1918
Seekriegsleitung (Skl.)	Naval War Staff, Naval Operations
Seiner Majestaets Unterseeboot (S.M.U.Boot)	His Imperial (German) Majesty's submarine
Torpedoboot (T.Boot, T.B.)	T-boat, Torpedo boat
Unterseeboot (U., UB, UC)	U-boat, Submarine (U-class: ocean going; UB-class: coastal; UC-class: minelaying boats)
Unterseeboots-Abnahmekommission (U.A.K.)	Division of the U.Abteilung responsible for U-boats acceptance trials, shake-down cruises
Unterseebootsfalle (U.Bootsf.)	Q.ship, Decoy vessel
Unterseebootsflottille (U.Flottille, UFl.)	Submarine flotilla
Unterseebootshalbflottille (U.Halbflottille, U.HFl.)	Submarine half flotilla, sub-flotilla, division
Unterseebootsinspektion (U.I.)	U-boat Inspectorate
Unterseebootsjaeger (U.Bootsjaeger)	U-boat chaser, anti-submarine vessel
Unterseekreuzer (U.Krz.)	Submersible cruiser
Urschriftlich unter Rueckgabe (U.u.R.)	Original copy to be returned
Vorpostenboot	Patrol boat
Werft	Dockyard, Shipyard
Zerstoerer	Destroyer

TABLE OF COMPARATIVE RANKS

GERMAN NAVY	U.S. NAVY
Offiziere mit Patent	Commissioned Officers
Grossadmiral	Commander in Chief, Admiral of the Fleet
Generaladmiral	Admiral, Commander of a Fleet
Admiral	Admiral
Vizeadmiral	Vice Admiral
Konteradmiral	Rear Admiral
Kapitaen zur See	Captain
Kommodore	Commodore, Courtesy Title (senior captain)
Fregattenkapitaen	Commander (junior captain)
Korvettenkapitaen	Lieutenant Commander
Kapitaenleutnant	Lieutenant (senior grade)
Oberleutnant zur See	Lieutenant (junior grade)
Leutnant zur See	Ensign
Offiziersnachwuchs	Officer's Candidates
Oberfaehnrich zur See	Senior Midshipman
Faehnrich zur See	Midshipman
Seekadett	Naval Cadet
Matrose (Seeoffiziersanwaerter)	Seaman (officer's apprentice)
Offiziere ohne Patent	Non-Commissioned Officers
Oberbootsmann	Chief Petty Officer, Chief Boatswain's Mate
Bootsmann	Petty Officer, first class, Boatswain's Mate, first class
Oberbootsmannsmaat	Petty Officer, second class, Boatswain's Mate, second class
Bootsmannsmaat	Petty Officer, third class, Coxswain
Mannschaften	Enlisted Personnel
Oberstabsmatrose, Hauptgefreiter	Able Seaman, first class
Stabsmatrose, Matrosenobergefreiter	Seaman, first class
Obermatrose, Matrosengefreiter	Seaman, second class
Matrose	Seaman, Recruit (apprentice)

TABLE OF ORGANIZATION

Excerpt from PG 83683

Uebersicht ueber die Besetzung der Stellen der Chefs und Kommandanten bei den Seestreitkraeften und Behoerden und Marineteilen am Lande waerend des Krieges 1917.

IM GROSSEN HAUPTQUARTIER

MARINE-KABINETT (Berlin)

REICHS-MARINE-AMT (Berlin)
- Zentralabteilung
  - Allgemeines Marinedepartement: Militaerische Abteilung; Abteilung fuer Mobilmachung, militaerische Fragen des Seerechts; Abteilung fuer militaerische Fragen der Schiffskonstruktion und der Werftausbildung; Seetransportabteilung; Zentralnachweisbureau
  - Werftdepartement: Abteilung fuer Torpedowesen; Abteilung fuer Unterseebootswesen; Abteilung fuer Luftfahrwesen; Konstruktionsdepartement;
  - Etatsdepartement: Etatsabteilung; Pensionsabteilung; Kiautschou-Abteilung
  - Waffendepartement; Nautisches Departement; Medizinalabteilung; Nachrichtenbureau

ADMIRALSTAB DER MARINE (Berlin)
- Zentralabteilung
  - Operations-Gruppe: Abteilung fuer Operationsangelegenheiten; Abteilung fuer fremde Marinen, Prisenangelegenheiten (Schwinemuende); Abteilung fuer Bereithaltung und Verteilung von Personal und Material
  - Militaerische Gruppe: Abteilung fuer Auslandsverwendung der Marine, Wirtschaftskrieg, Seekriegs- und Voelkerrecht; Nachrichtenabteilung; Spionageabwehrabteilung; Presseabteilung; Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung

HOCHSEESTREITKRAEFTE
- I., III. und IV. Geschwader
- B.d.A.: I., II. u. IV. Aufklaerungsgruppen
- I. F.d.T.: I., II. u. V. T.Flottillen
- II. F.d.T.: VI., VII. u. IX. T.Flottillen
- B.d.U.: I., II., III. IV., u. V. U.Flottillen
- I., II., u. III. Minensuchflottillen

BEFEHLSHABER DER AUFKLAERUNGSSCHIFFE (B.d.A.)
- I. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Hindenburg; Seydlitz; Derfflinger; Moltke; von der Tann
- II. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Koenigsberg; Nuernberg; Karlsruhe; Frankfurt; Pillau; Emden; Graudenz; Danzig
- IV. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Regensburg; Bremse; Brummer; Stralsund; Senta

I. FUEHRER DER TORPEDOBOOTSSTREITKRAEFTE (I. F.d.T.)
- I. Torpedobootsflottille: 1. u. 2. Halbflottillen
- II. Torpedobootsflottille: 3. u. 4. Halbflottillen
- V. Torpedobootsflottille: 9. u. 10. Halbflottillen

II. FUEHRER DER TORPEDOBOOTSSTREITKRAEFTE (II. F.d.T.)
- VI. Torpedobootsflottille: 11. u. 12. Halbflottillen
- VII. Torpedobootsflottille: 13. u. 14. Halbflottillen
- IX. Torpedobootsflottille: 17. u. 18. Halbflottillen

BEFEHLSHABER DER UNTERSEEBOOTE (B.d.U.)
- I., II., III., IV., u. V. U.Flottillen
- I., II., u. III. Minensuchflottillen
- Hilfsminensuchflottille der Nordsee: 3 M.Bte., 46 Suchboote, T.u.A.Bte.
- Minenraeumdivisionen; Vorpostenflottillen

OSTSEESTREITKRAEFTE
- Sicherungsverband der westlichen Ostsee: Stettin; Nautilus; Moewe; Deutschland; Prinz Sigismund; Prinz Waldemar
- Division Aaroesund: Panther mit 2 Vorp.-Booten
- Verband der Sicherungsboote der Ostsee: 65 Fahrzeuge
- Vorpostenflottille Kiel: 16 Fahrzeuge
- Netzsperrverband der Ostsee
- Sicherungsverband der mittleren Ostsee: Hannover;
  - IV. Torpedobootsflottille: 7. Halbflottille
- U.Boots-Suchflottille: 10 T.Boote, 48 Suchbte., 54 Motorbte.
- Handelsschutzflottille: 1., 2., u. 3. Halbflottillen
- Aufklaerungsschiffe der oestlichen Ostsee:
  - VI. Aufklaerungsgruppe: Kolberg; Augsburg; Strassburg
  - VIII. Torpedobootsflottille: 15. u. 16. Halbflottillen
  - X. Torpedobootsflottille: 19. u. 20. Halbflottillen
  - Unterseebootsflottille Kurland: T.132, U.C.56-U.C.60, U.C.78, Minenraeumdivisionen: Mutterschiff Jndianola; Mutterschiff Jnkula, Lagerschiff Hochkamp

UNTERSEEKREUZERFLOTTILLE
- U.151-U.153, U.154 im Bau, U.155-157, U.139-U.150 im Bau

MITTELMEERDIVISION
- Osmanische Flotte: Goeben; Breslau
- Torpedobootsflottille
- Unterseebootshalbflottille Konstantinopel: Euphrat-Flussabteilung; Landungsabteilung Gallipoli; Etappenkommando; Transportabteilung der Marine in der Tuerkei; Deutsches Marinelazarett Konstantinopel

UNTERSEEBOOTE IM MITTELMEER
- Deutsche Unterseebootsflottille:
  - I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola)
  - II. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Cattaro)
  - Deutsches Marine-Spezialkommando Pola

SONDERKOMMANDO DER KAISERLICHEN MARINE IN DER TUERKEI

Tuerkisches Oberkommando der Meerengen
Wasser-Fliegerabteilung
Bosporus: I. u. II. Minensuchdivisionen
Dardanellen: III. Minensuchdivision
Waffenamt

MARINEKORPS (Bruegge)

Generalkommando: Waffenwesen; Werft des Marinekorps
Minen- und Sperrwesen: Minensuchhalbflottille Flandern;
Hafenkapitaene

FUEHRER DER TORPEDOBOOTSSTREITKRAEFTE FLANDERN

Z-Flottille Flandern: 1. Z-Halbflottille; 2. Z-Halbflottille
III. Torpedobootsflottille: 5. u. 6. Halbflottillen
Torpedobootsflottille Flandern: 1. u. 2. Halbflottillen
Motorbootsdivision

FUEHRER DER UNTERSEEBOOTE FLANDERN

Unterseebootsflottille Flandern I
Unterseebootsflottille Flandern II
Schiffe fuer den Hilfsdienst; Luftfahrwesen; Kom.d.Mar. Fesselballonabteilung

KOMMANDO DER MARINESTATION DER OSTSEE (Kiel)

Artillerieschulschiffe; Festungsgouvernement fuer die Befestigungen des Reichskriegshafens Kiel; Hafenflottille Kiel; I., VIII., IX., X., u. XI. Matrosenartillerieabteilungen; VI. Seewehr-Abteilung
I. Marineinspektion: Schiffe fuer Rekruten- und Maschinenpersonnelausbildung: Schlesien; Zaehringen; Elsass; Fuerst Bismarck
I. Matrosendivision; I. Werftdivision; I. Baudivision; I. Marine-Bataillon; Abwicklungsbureau der Marinestation der Ostsee

MARINEANLAGEN IN LIBAU UND KURLAND

Marineabteilung Libau: 4 Komp.; Matrosenartillerieabteilung Nordkurland
Marinekuestenabteilung Nordkurland: 2 Komp.
Seeflugstation Libau, Windau und Angersee, Landflugstation Schlueterhof
Marineluftschifftrupp Wainoden; Kuestenfunkspruchstelle Libau; Hafenkapitaene;
Marinewerkstaetten u. Versorgungsstelle in Libau;
Kuestenbezirksamt Libau und Marinenachrichtenstellen;
Marinelazarett Libau; Marine-Bauverwaltung Kurland in Libau

KOMMANDO DER MARINESTATION DER NORDSEE (Wilhelmshaven)

Exerzier- und Maschinenschulschiffe: Schwaben; Lothringen; Hyaene
Festungsgouvernement fuer die Befestigungen des Reichskriegshafens Wilhelmhaven: Vorpostenflottille der Jade und Weser: Frisia, Hay, Drache, D.2
Westkueste von Schleswig-Holstein: Lister Tief; Hever u. Schmaltief
Kommandantur Wangeroog: XII. Matrosenartillerieabteilung
II. Marineinspektion: II. Matrosendivision; II. Werftdivision; II. Baudivision
Abwicklungsbureau der Marinestation der Nordsee

FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR FUER DIE BEFESTIGUNGEN DER
ELBEMUENDUNG (Cuxhaven)
Vorpostenflottille der Elbe; Hilfsminensuchdivision; Sperrfahrzeugdivision der Elbe; Seefront; Landfront; Hauptabschnitt Brunsbuettel

WESERMUENDUNG (Geestemuende)
Sperrfahrzeugdivision der Weser; Seefront; Landfront

FESTUNGSKOMMANDANTUR FUER DIE BEFESTIGUNGEN VON HELGOLAND
V. Matrosenartillerieabteilung; Hafenkapitaen

INSPEKTION DES BILDUNGSWESENS DER MARINE (Kiel)
Marineschule; Schiffsjungendivision (Flensburg-Muerwik);
Ingenier- und Deckoffiziersschule (Kiel)

INSPEKTION DES TORPEDOWESENS (Kiel)
I. Torpedodivision; M.G.-Ausbildung; Schulhablflottille
II. Torpedodivision (Wilhelmshaven): Torpedowerkstatt (Friedrichsort)
Torpedoversuchskommando (Kiel): Tender; Roon

INSPEKTION DES UNTERSEEBOOTSWESENS (Kiel)
Verband der Unterseebootsschule; Tenderdivision der Unterseebootsschule
Unterseebootsabnahmekommission
Unterseebootsabteilung: Schulbootshalbflottille der Unterseebootsabteilung

INSPEKTION DER KUESTENARTILLERIE (Cuxhaven)
Marine-Luftabwehrabteilung: 2 Komp.

INSPEKTION DES MINEN-, SPERR- und SPRENGWESENS (Kiel)
Minenversuchskommission; Technische Versuchskommission;
Minenabteilung (Cuxhaven)

FUEHRER DER MARINE-LUFTSCHIFFE (F.d.L.) (Ahlhorn, Oldenburg)
Marine-Luftschiffabteilung (Cuxhaven)
Marine-Flugchef (Berlin)
I. Seefliegerabteilung (Kiel-Holtenau)
II. Seefliegerabteilung (Wilhelmshaven)
Marine-Landfliegerabteilung (Berlin, Scheuen)
Seeflugzeug-Versuchskommando Warnemuende
Seeflugzeug-Abnahmekommission Warnemuende

MARINEDEPOT-INSPEKTION (Wilhelmshaven)
Artillerie- und Minendepot: Cuxhaven, Friedrichsort, Geestemuende, Wilhelmshaven, Helgoland, Munitionsdepot in Dietrichsdorf

WERFTEN
Kiel; Wilhelmshaven; Danzig

VERSORGUNGSSTELLEN
- Zentralversorgungsstelle auf der Elbe: Cuxhaven
  - Versorgungsstelle auf der Weser: Bremerhaven
  - Versorgungsstelle auf der Ems: Emden
  - Versorgungsstelle Swinemuende
  - Versorgungsstelle Warnemuende
  - Versorgungsstelle Libau

SCHIFFSBESICHTIGUNGSKOMMISSION HAMBURG
- Zweigstellen: Kiel, Wilhelmshaven, Bremerhaven, Cuxhaven, Stettin

KUESTENBEZIRKSAEMTER
- Libau: Kueste von Kurland
- Neufahrwasser: Kueste von Ost- und Westpreussen
- Swinemuende: Kueste von Pommern
- Kiel: Mecklenburg, Luebeck und Ostkueste von Schleswig-Holstein
  - Cuxhaven: Westkueste von Schleswig-Holstein

SANITAETSWESEN
- Sanitaetsamt der Marinestation der Ostsee (Kiel)
- Sanitaetsamt der Marinestation der Nordsee (Wilhelmshaven)

LIST OF U-BOAT AND T-BOAT WAR JOURNALS NOT INCLUDED IN THIS GUIDE

U-Boats

U.72,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/01/26-1918/11/01 -	roll 1609,	PG 61649
U.91,	KTB,	Band 1,	1917/09/17-1918/10/26 -	roll 1609,	PG 61674
U.B.93,	KTB,	Band 1,	1918/05/15-1918/10/01 -	roll 190,	PG 61853
U.B.94,	KTB,	Band 1,	1918/06/01-1918/11/02 -	roll 190,	PG 61854
U.B.95,	KTB,	Band 1,	1918/06/26-1918/10/16 -	roll 190,	PG 61855
U.B.109,	KTB,	Band 1,	1917/12/31-1918/04/25 -	roll 614,	PG 61864
U.B.124,	KTB,	Band 1,	1918/04/22-1918/07/20 -	roll 1610,	PG 61879
U.C.10,	KTB,	Band 2,	1916/05/20-1916/08/21 -	roll 108,	PG 61911
U.C.61,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/12/13-1917/07/26 -	roll 108,	PG 61982
U.C.62,	KTB,	Band 1,	1917/01/08-1917/10/11 -	roll 108,	PG 61983
U.C.63,	KTB,	Band 1,	1917/01/30-1917/10/18 -	roll 108,	PG 61984
U.C.64,	KTB,	Band 1,	1917/02/22-1918/07/18 -	roll 108,	PG 61985
U.C.65,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/11/10-1917/11/03 -	roll 109,	PG 61986
U.C.66,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/11/18-1917/05/22 -	roll 109,	PG 61987
U.C.67,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/12/10-1918/11/29 -	roll 1610,	PG 61988
U.C.68,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/12/17-1917/03/10 -	roll 109,	PG 61989
U.C.69,	KTB,	Band 1,	1917/03/03-1917/12/06 -	roll 109,	PG 61990
U.C.70,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/11/22-1918/09/16 -	roll 109,	PG 61991
U.C.71,	KTB,	Band 1-2,	1916/11/28-1918/10/13 -	roll 110,	PG 61992-61993
U.C.75,	KTB,	Band 1,	1916/12/06-1918/06/20 -	roll 1610,	PG 61997
1. U.Halbflottille	KTB,	Band 1-4,	1914/07/31-1916/09/30 -	rolls 110-111,	PG 62029-62032
I. U.Flottille	KTB,	Band 5-6,	1916/10/01-1918/11/11 -	roll 111,	PG 62033-62034
1. U.Halbflottille bez. I. U.Flottille	KTB,	Entwurf,	1914/07/31-1918/12/04 -	rolls 111-112,	PG 62035

II. U.Flottille
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/12/13 - roll 112, PG 62036

2. U.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-2, 1914/07/31-1915/08/31 - rolls 112-113, PG 62037-62038

2. U.Halbflottille bez. II. U.Flottille
KTB, Band 3, 1916/05/25-1916/09/30 - roll 113, PG 62039

II. U.Flottille
KTB, Band 4, 1916/10/01-1918/10/31 - roll 113, PG 62040

2. U.Halbflottille (Spindler)
KTB, Entwurf, 1914/07/31-1915/07/31 - roll 113, PG 62041

II. U.Flottille (Gayer)
KTB, Entwurf, 1915/01/01-1915/12/31 - roll 113, PG 62042

II. U.Flottille (Spindler)
KTB, Entwurf, 1915/08/01-1915/10/22 - roll 113, PG 62043

2. U.Halbflottille bez. II. U.Flottille (von Rosenberg-Gruszczinski)
KTB, Entwurf, 1916/05/25-1916/12/31 - rolls 113-114, PG 62044

II. U.Flottille (Spindler)
KTB, Entwurf, 1918/01/01-1918/10/31 - roll 114, PG 62045

II. U.Flottille (von Rosenberg-Gruszczinski)
KTB, Entwurf, 1918/02/21-1918/10/30 - roll 114, PG 62046

4. U.Halbflottille bez. IV. U.Flottille
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1915/08/31 - rolls 89 & 152, PG 62053

4. U.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 2, 1915/09/01-1916/09/15 - roll 152, PG 62054

IV. U.Flottille
KTB, Band 3, 1916/09/16-1918/11/11 - roll 152, PG 62055

V. U.Flottille (Bremerhaven)
KTB, Band 1, 1917/09/10-1918/05/26 - roll 152, PG 62056

5. U.Halbflottille (Kiel)
KTB, Band 1, 1914/09/14-1915/04/01 - roll 152, PG 62057

5. U.Halbflottille bez. V. U.Flottille bez. U.Flottille Kurland
KTB, Band 2, 1916/03/12-1917/07/10 - roll 152, PG 62058

U.Flottille Kurland
KTB, Band 3, 1917/07/11-1917/12/10 - roll 152, PG 62059

V. U.Flottille bez. U.Flottille Kurland (G 13)
KTB, Band 1, 1916/03/12-1917/12/10 - roll 152, PG 62060

U.Flottille Flandern und F.d.U. Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1915/03/29-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62061

F.d.U. Flandern (Entwurf)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/07/01-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62062

U.Flottille Flandern I
KTB, Band 1, 1917/10/15-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62063

U.Flottille Flandern II
KTB, Band 1, 1917/10/15-1918/10/14 - roll 153, PG 62064

U.Flottille Flandern (Abwicklungsstelle in Kiel)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/10/15-1918/12/15 - roll 153, PG 62065

T-Boats

I. Fuehrer der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte (I. F.d.T.)
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1915/04/30 - roll 175, PG 62476
Anlagen 1-11, Funksprueche - roll 264, PG 62477-62487
KTB, Band 2-5, 1915/05/01-1918/11/11 - rolls 264-265, PG 62488-62491

II. Fuehrer der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte (II. F.d.T.)
KTB, Band 1-6, 1914/08/02-1918/09/15 - rolls 177-178, PG 62619-62624
KTB, Entwurf, 1915/03/29-1918/01/01 - rolls 178-179, PG 62625

Fuehrer der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte Flandern (F.d.T. Flandern)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/01/24-1918/10/01 - roll 240, PG 62702

III. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/07/03-1918/09/30 - rolls 153-154, PG 62079-62082

IV. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/30-1916/06/17 - roll 154, PG 62083

V. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-5, 1914/07/30-1918/09/15 - rolls 154-155, PG 62084-62088

VI. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/08/02-1918/09/15 - roll 155, PG 62089-62092

VII. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/07/30-1918/09/15 - roll 114, PG 62093-62096

VIII. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-5, 1914/08/03-1918/09/15 - rolls 115-116, PG 62097-62101

IX. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1-4, 1914/12/11-1918/09/19 - roll 116, PG 62102-62105

XII. T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1, 1918/07/31-1918/09/15 - roll 116, PG 62113

Inspektion des Torpedowesens (T.J.)
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1918/09/01 - roll 116, PG 62114

1. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-10, 1914/08/01-1918/10/05 - rolls 117-118, PG 62115-62124

2. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-10, 1914/08/01-1918/09/14 - rolls 155-157, PG 62125-62134

3. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-6, 1914/10/20-1918/09/15 - rolls 127-128, PG 62135-62140

5. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-9, 1914/07/31-1918/09/30 - rolls 157-158, PG 62149-62157

6. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-11, 1914/08/02-1918/09/30 - rolls 128-130, PG 62158-62168

7. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1/A/B, 1914/07/30-1915/04/24 - rolls 158-159, PG 62169-62171
KTB, Band 1-8, 1915/04/20-1918/10/15 - rolls 159-161, PG 62172-62179

10. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-11, 1914/08/02-1918/09/15 - rolls 130-133, PG 62192-62202

11. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-11, 1914/08/02-1918/08/31 - rolls 118-121, PG 62203-62213

12. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-9, 1914/07/30-1918/09/15 - rolls 121-124, PG 62214-62222

13. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-6, 1915/01/01-1918/09/15 - rolls 161-163, PG 62223-62228

14. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-7, 1915/01/01-1918/09/15 - rolls 133-134, PG 62229-62232
62234-62236

16. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-11, 1915/01/01-1918/09/30 - rolls 134-136, PG 62247-62257

17. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-6, 1914/10/14-1918/09/15 - rolls 124-125, PG 62258-62262

18. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-7, 1914/12/15-1918/10/03 - rolls 162-164, PG 62264-62270

19. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-7, 1914/09/01-1914/10/31 - rolls 136-138, PG 62271-62277
1915/04/20-1918/10/31
KTB, Entwurf, 1915/05/01-1918/05/31 - roll 138, PG 62278
KTB, Kladde, 1916/12/24-1919/02/07 - roll 138, PG 62279

20. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1-8, 1914/09/13-1917/12/02 - rolls 139-141, PG 62280-62287

21. T.Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1, 1916/06/01-1916/08/03 - roll 141, PG 62288

T.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1-3, 1915/04/28-1918/09/15 - rolls 125-126, PG 62289-62291

1. T.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1918/01/01-1918/09/15 - roll 126, PG 62292

2. T.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1918/01/01-1918/09/15 - roll 206, PG 62293

Emka-Halbflottille, spaeter Zerstoerer-Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1916/02/29-1916/04/12 - roll 206, PG 62294

Z.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1-2, 1916/04/13-1917/02/14 - roll 206, PG 62295-62295A

S.M.T.Boot V.68 der Z.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1916/04/12-1917/02/15 - rolls 206-207, PG 62296

S.M.T.Boot V.47 der Z.Flottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1916/04/13-1917/02/14 - roll 207, PG 62297

1. Z.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/06/19 - roll 166, PG 62300

2. Z.Halbflottille Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/06/19 - roll 166, PG 62301

Reparatur-Verband des F.d.T. Flandern
KTB, Band 1, 1918/10/03-1918/11/03 - roll 166, PG 62302

Motorboots-Division Flandern
KTB, 1917/06/27-1918/09/15 - roll 166, PG 62303

S.M.S. CARMEN, (T.Boot) D.1
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1915/03/31 - roll 166, PG 62304

S.M.T.Boot SLEIPNER, T.97
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/30 - roll 166, PG 62305

S.M.S. ALICE ROOSEVELT, (T.Boot) D.2
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1914/09/12 - roll 166, PG 62306

S.M. Torpedo-Divisions-Boot D.4
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/04-1915/01/31 - roll 166, PG 62307

S.M.T.Boot D.6
KTB, Band 1, 1914/12/19-1915/07/18 - roll 166, PG 62308

S.M.T.Boot G.108 (ab 11.9.1914 S.128)
KTB, 1914/09/11-1915/04/21 - roll 166, PG 62309

Depeschenboot T.15
KTB, Band 1, 1914/11/05-1915/08/16 - roll 166, PG 62310

S.M.T.Boot T.35
KTB, 1917/03/13-1918/01/02 - roll 166, PG 62311

S.M.T.Boot T.61
KTB, 1914/07/31-1914/11/26 - roll 166, PG 62312

S.M.T.Boot T.68
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/31-1915/06/20 - roll 167, PG 62313

S.M.T.Boot T.87
KTB, Band 1, 1915/07/23-1916/03/28 - roll 167, PG 62314

S.M.T.Boot T.91
KTB, Band 1, 1914/09/22-1915/01/23 - roll 167, PG 62315

S.M.T.Boot T.93
KTB, Band 1-2, 1914/09/05-1917/05/31 - roll 167, PG 62316-62317

S.M.T.Boot T.94
KTB, Band 1, 1914/09/13-1915/04/28 - roll 167, PG 62318

S.M.T.Boot T.95
KTB, Band 1, 1914/11/01-1915/04/30 - roll 167, PG 62319

S.M.T.Boot T.97
KTB, Band 1, 1915/06/13-1917/05/31 - roll 167, PG 62320

S.M.T.Boot T.105
KTB, Band 1-2, 1915/04/29-1917/05/31 - roll 167, PG 62321-62322

S.M.T.Boot T.106
KTB, Band 1, 1915/02/05-1917/05/31 - roll 168, PG 62323

S.M.T.Boot T.110
KTB, Band 1, 1915/07/19-1916/08/31 - roll 168, PG 62324

S.M.T.Boot T.131
KTB, Band 1, 1916/06/01-1916/12/31 - roll 168, PG 62325

S.M.T.Boot T.132
KTB, Band 1 (G 13), 1914/09/15-1916/02/08 - roll 168, PG 62326
1916/03/12-1917/11/19

S.M.T.Boot T.135/G.135
KTB, Band 1, 1915/07/19-1917/06/21 - roll 168, PG 62327

S.M.T.Boot V.25
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/17 - roll 168, PG 62328

S.M.T.Boot V.26
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/04-1914/08/31 - roll 168, PG 62329

S.M.T.Boot V.99
KTB, Band 1, 1915/07/18-1915/08/17 - roll 168, PG 62330

S.M.T.Boot V.100
KTB, Band 1-2, 1915/07/20-1916/05/21 - rolls 168-169, PG 62331-62332

S.M.T.Boote V.107 und V.108
KTB, Band 1, 1915/04/30-1915/05/01 - roll 169, PG 62333
Anlage (Russian journal captured at Runoe Lighthouse; document does not include the war journal.)

S.M.T.Boot V.186
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1914/10/31 - roll 169, PG 62334

S.M.T.Boot T.66
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1915/06/20 - roll 169, PG 62335

S.M.T.Boot S.91
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/15 - roll 227, PG 62336

S.M.T.Boot S.92, Hafenschutzflottille der Elbe
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/31-1914/09/02 - roll 227, PG 62337

S.M.T.Boote S.93/S.120, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1914/09/15 - roll 227, PG 62338
S.M.T.Boot S.94, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1914/09/15 - roll 227, PG 62339

S.M.T.Boot S.102, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/31-1914/08/20 - roll 227, PG 62340

S.M.T.Boot T.107, Hafenflottille der Jade
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/30-1915/06/16 - roll 227, PG 62341

S.M.T.Boote S.120, T.113, S.114, Vorpostenkommandeur auf der Elbe
KTB, Band 1, 1916/02/11-1916/03/31 - roll 227, PG 62342

S.M.T.Boot S.123
KTB, Band 1, 1916/04/01-1916/04/30 - roll 227, PG 62343

S.M.T.Boot S.124
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/21-1914/09/16 - roll 227, PG 62344

S.M.T.Boot S.125
KTB, Band 1, 1915/01/23-1916/03/29 - rolls 227-228, PG 62345

S.M.T.Boot T.125
KTB, 1014/08/06-1914/09/06 - roll 228, PG 62347

S.M.T.Boot T.156
KTB, 1917/01/15-1917/12/04 - roll 228, PG 62348

Bericht des Korvettenkapitaens Wallis, derzeitigen Chef der I. Torpedobootsflottille, ueber das Gefecht S.M.Tpbt. V.187 am 28. August 1914. 1914/08/28 - roll 228, PG 62349

Dampferexplosion auf S.M.Tpbt. S.143, Auszug aus dem KTB des Oberbefehlshabers der Ostseestreitkraefte
1914/08/03 - roll 228, PG 62350

S.M.T.Boot A.51
KTB, Band 1, 1917/07/26-1917/08/31 - roll 228, PG 62351

S.M.T.Boot A.82, (Pola Werft)
KTB, Band 1, 1918/06/01-1918/08/31 - roll 228, PG 62352

S.M.T.Boot G/T.133
KTB, Band 1, 1914/09/09-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62353

S.M.T.Boot S/T.139
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62354

S.M.T.Boot S/T.140
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/01-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62355

S.M.T.Boot S/T.143
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62356

S.M.T.Boot S/T.145
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62357

S.M.T.Boot V/T.151
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62358

S.M.T.Boot V/T.152
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62359

S.M.T.Boot V/T.154
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62360

S.M.T.Boot V/T.155
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62361

S.M.T.Boot V/T.157
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62362

S.M.T.Boot V/T.158
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62363

S.M.T.Boot V/T.160
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 228, PG 62364

S.M.S. CARMEN (Torpedoboot D.1)
KTB, Band 1, 1914/08/02-1917/12/31 - roll 355, PG 62365

S.M.T.Boot S.18
KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/12/04 - roll 355, PG 62366

S.M.T.Boot S.24
KTB, Band 1, 1917/02/15-1917/12/06 - roll 355, PG 62367

S.M.T.Boot G.174
KTB, Band 1, 1915/06/10-1917/03/31 - roll 355, PG 62368

Marinekorps, See-Operationen, O 14
Heft 1, II. T.Flottille, KTB
1916/06/16-1917/01/31 - roll 225, PG 62709
Heft 2, III. u. VI. T.Flottillen, KTB
1917/02/01-1917/06/30 - roll 225, PG 62710

Torpedo- und Minenwesen des Marinekorps
KTB, 1914/09/24-1915/12/31 - roll 225, PG 62711
KTB, 1917/01/01-1917/12/31 - roll 225, PG 62712

T.Gruppe List der 1. Nordsee-Vorposten-Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1, 1917/07/08-1918/02/15 - roll 241, PG 62787

T.Gruppenfuehrer der 2. Nordsee-Vorposten-Halbflottille
KTB, Band 1, 1917/07/26-1918/02/16 - roll 241, PG 62788

Hafenflottille Helgoland bezw. Halbflottille Helgoland
KTB, Band 1, 1914/07/30-1917/06/17 - roll 275, PG 62815

Torpedoboote der Hafen- bezw. Halbflottille Helgoland
D.7, KTB, 1914/08/01-1916/05/31 - roll 275, PG 62816
T.109, KTB, 1916/06/01-1917/06/17

Torpedoboote T.83, A.21, T.92 der Hafen- bezw. Halbflottille Helgoland
KTB, 1914/07/30-1917/06/18 - roll 275, PG 62817

Torpedoboote T.82, A.23, T.102 der Hafen- bezw. Halbflottille Helgoland
KTB, 1914/07/31-1917/06/17 - roll 275, PG 62818

Torpedoboote T.86, A.17, T.101 der Hafen- bezw. Halbflottille Helgoland
KTB, 1914/08/01-1917/06/18 - roll 275, PG 62819

T.Boote T.84, A.22, T.125, T.120 der Hafen- bzw. Halbflottille Helgoland
KTB, 1914/08/01-1917/06/14 - rolls 275-276, PG 62820

Tuerkische T.Flottille
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/03-1917/02/28 - roll 261, PG 63050

Tuerkisches T.Boot BASRA
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/05-1916/04/22 - roll 261, PG 63051

Tuerkisches T.Boot BERK EFSCHAIN
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/14-1915/12/19 - roll 261, PG 63052

Tuerkisches T.Boot GAIZET
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/15-1915/12/25 - roll 261, PG 63053

Tuerkisches T.Boot JADIGAR
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/03-1916/03/11 - roll 261, PG 63054

Tuerkisches T.Boot JUNUS
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/10-1915/12/13 - roll 261, PG 63055
1916/08/08-1916/08/15

Tuerkisches T.Boot JARHISSAR
KTB, Band 1, 1915/09/27-1915/11/26 - roll 261, PG 63056

Tuerkisches T.Boot KUETACHJA
KTB, Band 1, 1915/12/14-1915/12/16 - roll 261, PG 63057

Tuerkisches T.Boot MUAVENET
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/24-1915/11/06 - roll 261, PG 63058

Tuerkisches T.Boot NUMUNE
KTB, Band 1, 1915/11/24-1916/02/23 - roll 261, PG 63059

Tuerkisches T.Boot SAMSUN
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/06-1916/03/16 - roll 261, PG 63060

Tuerkisches T.Boot PASCHOS
KTB, Band 1, 1915/10/16-1916/01/22 - roll 261, PG 63061

Tuerkisches T.Boot BERK-i-LATWET
KTB, Band 1, 1914/10/01-1915/01/03 - roll 262, PG 63062
T.Flottille Konstantinopel
KTB, Band 1-3, 1914/10/01-1916/12/31 - roll 262, PG 63063-63065
1917/02/01-1917/12/31

Auf dem Torpedoboot-Zerstoerer NOWIK, 1914-1917, Operationen der Russischen Flotte im Baltischen Meere und im Rigaischen Meerbusen, April 1920, gez. H. Graf, Kapitaen 2. Ranges. Anlage zum KTB des Oberbefehlshabers der Ostseestreitkraefte (PG 62493); 299 pages - roll 148, PG 62493/a/b

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. In contrast to the German records microfilmed at Alexandria, Va., the German Navy records microfilmed in London by the U.S. Navy did not include frame numbers and were frequently filmed on the basis of availability rather than arrangement. The examples below suggest a form of initial and subsequent citations for documents from these records; the form for the bibliography (not illustrated below) could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, Microfilm Publication T1022.

Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed by the United States Navy (Office of Naval Intelligence--ONI) at the Admiralty, London.
  Initial citation:
    "Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck' nachtraeglich entzifferte englische Funksprueche 23.5.-27.5.1941," PG 47893, T-183-C, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 2791.
  Subsequent citations:
    "Schlachtschiff 'Bismarck,'" T1022/2791/PG 47893.

Initial citation:
"Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak," 31.5.-1.6.1916, Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-64813; TA-109-A, TA-110-A, TA-104-D, TA-105-D, and TA-106-D; National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 347-348 and 443-445.
Subsequent citations:
"Seeschlacht vor dem Stagerrak," T1022/347-348, 443-445/PG 64808-64813.

PG number is the essential record item number; the National Archives T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. The "T-" and "TA-" prefixes indicate the original U.S. Navy microfilm designation (for World War I German Navy records the prefix "TA-" is used) and is included for roll verification.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung und Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)

27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)
34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p.(T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armeeabteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966. 45 p.(T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)

54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177 p. (T315)
67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII. 1974. 179 p. (T315)
68. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (141st-187th), Part VIII. 1974. 244 p. (T315)
69. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (189th-218th), Part IX. 1974. 243 p. (T315)
70. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (221st-255th), Part X. 1975. 237 p. (T315)
71. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (256th-291st), Part XI. 1976. 316 p. (T315)
72. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (292d-327th), Part XII. 1976. 305 p. (T315)
73. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (328th-369th), Part XIII. 1976. 293 p. (T315)
74. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (370th-710th), Part XIV. 1977. 345 p. (T315)
75. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part I. 1978. 283 p. (T354)
76. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (712th-999th and name divisions), Part XV. 1978. 287 p. (T315)
77. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei--NSDAP) Part IV. 1980. 37 p. (T81)
78. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part V. 1981. 180 p. (T77)
79. Records of the Waffen-SS, Part II. 1981. 165 p. (T354)

80. Records of the German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part VI. 1982. 173 p. (T77)
81. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part IV. 1982. 184 p. (T175)
82. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres--OKH/FHO), Part IV. 1982. 234 p. (T78)
83. Records of the SS Economic and Administrative Office (SS Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungshauptamt--Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe--WVHA/DWB). 1984. 124 p. (T976)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records:
- Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)
- Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. 1972. 20 p. (T973)
- Guide to Records of the Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. 1980. 295 p. (T84, 87, 88)

General Services Administration
National Archives and Records Service

CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS HOLDINGS
(as of 1984)

The National Archives holds over 30,000 rolls of microfilm reproducing captured German and related records as described below. Reference copies of the microfilm may be consulted without charge in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives Building at Eighth and Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC, during the hours of 8:45 a.m. to 9:45 p.m., Monday to Friday, and 8:45 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday. Specific rolls or entire series except those containing privileged material ("R" rolls), may be ordered at our standard price of $17 per roll by advance remittance or university purchase order made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and sent to the Cashier, National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES COLLECTION OF SEIZED ENEMY RECORDS, 1941- , RG 242

The microfilm publications in this record group are for the most part listed by the place where the filming was done. Some of the papers may have been of private origin, but the fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission may be held liable for infringement of property rights.

Records Filmed at Whaddon Hall, Bucks, England

Records of the German Foreign Ministry, 1855-1945; papers of some German diplomats, 1833-1927; and some records of the Reich Chancelleries, 1919-45. Finding aids: A Catalogue of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920 (Microfilm Publication T322, 1 roll), and A Catalog of Files and Microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives 1920-45 (Stanford: v. I, 1962; v. II, 1964; v. III, 1966; v. IV, 1972).

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State. T120. 5,055 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from St. Antony's College. T136. 144 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the University of California (Project I). T139. 445 rolls.

German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867-1920, Filmed by the American Historical Association. T149. 434 rolls.

Miscellaneous Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State. T249. 7 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Received by the Department of State from the British Museum. T264. 2 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Filmed for the University of London. T1026. 25 rolls.

Records of the German Foreign Office Pertaining to China, 1919-1935 (filmed at Bonn for the University of Washington). T1141. 31 rolls.

The finding aid for the next two microfilm publications is the List of Archival References to Material in the German Foreign Ministry Archives Filmed Under Grant From the Old Dominion Foundation, published by the American Historical Association Committee for the Study of War Documents, 1958.

Archives of the German Embassy at Washington (Project American Historical Association I). T290. 52 rolls.

Papers of German Diplomats, (Nachlaesse and Asservate). (Project American Historical Association II), 1833-1927, T291. 25 rolls.

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin

"Non-biographic" records of several offices of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations; private papers of some Nazi leaders; records of some Reich Ministries and other Government agencies; and records of some private industrial corporations and persons.

Captured German Records Filmed at Berlin (American Historical Association), 1960. T580. 986 rolls. Finding aid: T580, roll 999.

Collection	Film-Roll-Nos.
Miscellaneous Non-biographic material (Schumacher) incl. Bezirksaemter	1 - 119
SS-Personal-Hauptamt	119
Ahnenerbe	120 - 211, 462, 463
Hauptamt SS-Gericht	212 - 215
Nachlaesse	215 - 313
SS-Wirtschafts- und Verwaltungs-Hauptamt	313 - 324
SS-Rasse- und Siedlungs-Hauptamt	324 - 335
SS-Material (Miscellaneous)	335 - 339
Reichsstatthalter in Bayern	339 - 340
Regierungspraesident Lueneberg	340 - 346
Gauleiter Waechtler	347 - 348
Hitler-Jugend Schwaben	348 - 354
NS-Lehrerbund	354 - 411
Reichswirtschaftsministerium	412 - 519
Not used for project	464 - 476
Reichsorganisationsleiter	519 - 560

Reichspropagandaministerium	560 - 699
Einwandererzentrale	700 - 743
Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums	743 - 796
Reichsschatzmeister	797 - 843
SA- und NSKK-Material	843 - 870
Parteikanzlei	870 - 884
Hauptamt fuer Kommunalpolitik	884 - 905
Reichsstelle fuer Mineraloel	905 - 908
Reichswerke Hermann Goering	908 - 918
Parteiamtliche Pruefungskommission (PPK)	918 - 921
Gauleitung Franken	921 - 933
Flick-Konzern	933 - 934
RAD - Gau Franken	934 - 935
Krupp-Druckenmueller	935 - 939
Reichskulturkammer	939 - 992
DAF - Bayr. Ostmark	992 - 998
Finding Aid	999

Captured German Documents filmed at Berlin for the Hoover Institution. T581. 155 rolls. (May be purchased from the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford California 94305).

Captured German Documents Filmed at Berlin. (Nebraska). T611. 49 rolls. Finding aid: T611, roll 1.

Name Index of Jews Whose German Nationality Was Annulled by the Nazi Regime. (Berlin Document Center). T355. 9 rolls.

Documentation Concerning Jews in the Berlin Document Center. T457. 14 rolls.

Captured German Records Filmed at Alexandria, Virginia

Records of various German central, regional and local government agencies, military headquarters, commands and units of the Nazi Party, Party formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations, and papers of some private businesses, institutions, and persons. The period covered is chiefly from 1920 to 1945. Finding aids for each microfilm publication consist of one or more printed Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia, No. 1-83 (identified below as GG) or other microfilm publications as listed parenthetically. Because of the limited number of copies reproduced, we are forced to restrict distribution of these Guides to institutions of higher learning research libraries, and other such research institutions, but reproductions are available for purchase on our Microfilm Publication T733, roll 1 (Guides 1-20); roll 2 (Guides 21-40); roll 3 (Guides 41-55); roll 4 (Guides 56-65). Guides 66-83 are computer printed with indexes and have not yet been microfilmed. Copies may be obtained by request.

Civil Records

Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda, 1936-1944. T70. 125 rolls. (GG 22 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics. T71. 148 rolls. (GG 1 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production. T73. 193 rolls. (GG 10)

Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). T177. 52 rolls. (GG 13)

Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices, 1919-1945. T178. 28 rolls. (GG 11)

Records of German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. T179. 77 rolls. (GG 15)

Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories, 1941-1945. (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete). T454. 107 rolls. (GG 28 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-1945. T459. 45 rolls. (GG 31)

Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germandom. T74. 20 rolls. (GG 2)

Records of the Office of the Reich Plenipotentiary for the Serbian Economy. T75. 89 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Records of the Organization Todt (OT). T76. 7 rolls. (GG 4)

Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). T401. 7 rolls. (GG 26)

Miscellaneous German Records Collection. T84. 440 rolls. (GG 5, 8, and 36; and T176/roll 29)

Military Records

Records of the Headquarters of the German Armed Forces High Command, T77. 1,581 rolls. (GG 7, 17-19, 78, 80, and T176/rolls 26 and 27)

Records of the Headquarters of the German Army High Command. T78. 704 rolls. (GG 12, 29,30, and 82, and T176/roll 28)

Records of the Headquarters, German Navy High Command (OKM). T608. 8 rolls. (GG 37 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). T321. 274 rolls. (GG 24)

German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. T405. 64 rolls. (GG 25 and T176/roll 24)

The Von Rohden Collection of Research Materials on the Role of the German Air Force in World War II, 1911-1947. T971. 73 rolls. (T176/roll 32)

Records of German Army Areas. T79. 315 rolls. (GG 34 and T176/roll 24)

Records of German Field Commands, Army Groups. T311. 304 rolls. (GG 40 and 52)

Records of German Field Commands, Armies. T312. 1,696 rolls. (GG 14, 42-44, 47-50, 54, and 56)

Records of German Field Commands, Panzer Armies. T313. 489 rolls. (GG 51 and 53)

Records of German Field Commands, Corps. T314. 1,670 rolls. (GG 46, 55, and 58-62)

Records of German Field Commands, Divisions. T315. 3,256 rolls. (GG 41, 45, 64-74, and 76)

Records of German Field Commands, Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others. T501. 363 rolls. (GG 38 and 57)

German Military and Technical Manuals, 1910-1945. T283. 126 rolls. (T176/roll 14)

Party Records

Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party and the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. T81. 732 rolls. (GG 3, 16, 20, 21, 35, and 77, and T176/roll 24)

Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions. T82. 549 rolls. (GG 6 and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police. T175. 578 rolls. (GG 32, 33, 39, and 81, and T176/roll 24)

Miscellaneous SS Records--The Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. T354. 799 rolls. (GG 27, 75, and 79, and T176/roll 24)

Records of the Deutsche Wirtschaftsbetriebe of the SS-Wirtschaftsverwaltungshauptamt, 1936-1945. T976. 37 rolls. (GG 83 and T176/roll 33)

Records of Private Individuals and Enterprises

Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-1946. T83. 98 rolls. (GG 23)

Records of Private German Individuals (Captured German Records). T253. 58 rolls. (GG 9)

Collection of Correspondence of Herbert von Bismarck, 1881-1883. T972. 1 roll. T176/roll 33)

Other German Records

Records of the German Navy, 1850-1945, received from the United States Naval History Division. T1022. 4,383 rolls. Finding aid: T1022, rolls 1-2, (GG 1 and 2 in progress)

An Exhibit of German Military Documents (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam), 1675-1935. M129. 2 rolls.

Prussian Mobilization Records, 1866-1918. M962. 5 rolls.

Records of the Royal Bavarian War Ministry and Other Bavarian Military Authorities, 1866-1913. M963. 7 rolls.

Official and Personal Papers of Prussian Military Leaders (formerly in the Heeresarchiv Potsdam):

- Boyen, Hermann von (1771-1848), 1787-1848. M207. 12 rolls.
- Braunschweig-Bevern, August Wilhelm, Duke of (1715-1781), 1756-1762. M954. 1 roll.
- Gneisenau, August Graf Neithardt von (1760-1830), 1785-1831. M211. 43 rolls.
- Groener, Wilhelm (1867-1939), 1867-1939. M137. 27 rolls.
- Ludendorff, Erich Friedrich Wilhelm (1865-1937), 1918-1919. T84, roll 428. 1 roll.
- Mertz von Quirnheim, Christoph Emanuel Hermann Ritter (1866-1947), 1916-1939. M958. 2 rolls.
- Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard Graf von (1800-1891), 1839-1891. M960. 6 rolls.
- Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III, King of (1770-1840), 1787-1842. M955. 1 roll.

Roon, Albrecht Graf von (1803-1879), 1848-1866. M956. 2 rolls.

Scharnhorst, Gerhard Johann David von (1755-1813), 1737-1882. M959. 12 rolls.

Scheuch, Heinrich (1864-1946), 1918-1939. M957. 1 roll.

Schlieffen, Alfred Graf von (1833-1913), 1822-1938. M961. 8 rolls.

Seeckt, Hans Friedrich Leopold von (1866-1936). M132. 28 rolls.

Winterfeldt, Hans Karl von (1707-1757), 1744-1759. M953. 2 rolls.

Other Captured Records

Records of The Smolensk Oblast of the All-Union Communist Party of the Soviet Union, 1917-41. T87, rolls 1 through 69, T84, rolls 27 and 28, and T88, rolls 1 through 4. Finding aid: T87, roll 1. (National Archives, Washington, 1980)

Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945. T973. 21 rolls. Finding aid: Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-1945 (National Archives, Washington, 1972).

Collection of Italian Military Records, 1935-1943. T821. 506 rolls. Finding aid: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Parts I-III (National Archives, Washington, 1967). Because of the limited number of copies reproduced, we are forced to restrict distribution of the Italian Guides to institutions of higher learning, research libraries, and other such research institutions. Reproductions of these volumes are available for purchase on our Microfilm Publication T94, 1 roll.

Papers of Count Ciano (Lisbon Papers) Received From the Department of State. T816. 3 rolls.

Personal Papers of Benito Mussolini, Together with Some Official Records of the Italian Foreign Office and the Ministry of Culture, 1922-1944. T586. 318 rolls. Finding aid: T586, roll 1.

WORLD WAR II WAR CRIMES RECORDS, RG 238

Document Series and Interrogation Records Assembled by the Office of the Chief of Counsel for War Crimes, 1945-1949.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials. NI Series, 1933-1948. T301. 164 rolls. Finding aid: T301, rolls 128-138.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials. NOKW Series, 1933-1947. T1119. 47 rolls. Finding aid: T1119, rolls 42-47.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials. NG Series, 1933-1948, T1139. 70 rolls. Finding aid: T1139, rolls 59-70.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, NM Series, 1874-1946. M936. 1 roll.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, NP Series, 1934-1946. M942. 1 roll.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, WA (Berlin) Series, 1940-1945. M946. 1 roll. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet M946.

Interrogation Transcripts and summaries prepared for the U.S. prosecution of the Nuernberg War Crimes trials. M1019. 91 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet M1019.

Interrogation Records prepared for War Crimes Proceedings at Nuernberg, 1945-1947. M1270. 31 rolls.

Records of the Twelve Cases Tried by U.S. Tribunals at Nuernberg and Assembled by the Court Archives of the Office of the Secretary General of Military Tribunals, 1946-49.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of of America v. Karl Brandt, et al. (Case I), November 21, 1946-August 20, 1947. M887. 46 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M887.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Erhard Milch (Case II), November 13, 1946-April 17, 1947. M888. 13 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M888 and Special List No. 38.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Josef Altstoetter, et al. (Case III), February 17, 1947-December 4, 1947. M889. 53 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M889.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Oswald Pohl, et al. (Case IV), January 13, 1947-August 11, 1948. M890. 38 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M890.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Friedrich Flick, et al. (Case V), March 3, 1947-December 22, 1947. M891. 42 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M891.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, United States of America v. Carl Krauch, et al. (Case VI), May 3, 1947-July 30, 1948. M892. 113 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M892.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, *United States of America v. Wilhelm List, et al*. (Case VII), July 8, 1947-February 19, 1948. M893. 48 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M893.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, *United States of America v. Ulrich Greifelt, et al*. (Case VIII), October 10, 1947-March 10, 1948. M894. 38 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M894.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, *United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al*. (Case IX), September 15, 1947-April 10, 1948. M895. 38 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M895 and Special List No. 42.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, *United States of America v. Alfried Felix Alwyn Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, et al*. (Case X), August 16, 1947-July 31, 1948. M896. 96 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M896.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, *United States of America v. Ernst von Weizsaecker, et al*. (Case XI), November 4, 1947-April 13, 1949. M897. 173 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M897.

Records of the U.S. Nuernberg War Crimes Trials, *United States of America v. Wilhelm von Leeb, et al*. (Case XII), November 28, 1947-October 28, 1948. M898. 69 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet or roll 1, M898.

Records of the International Military Tribunal Described in National Archives Preliminary Inventory No. 21.

Diary of Hans Frank. T992. 12 rolls.

Guertner Diaries. M978. 3 rolls. Finding aid: Microfilm Pamphlet M978.

Prosecution Exhibits Submitted to the International Military Tribunal. T988. 54 rolls.

War Diaries and Correspondence of General Alfred Jodl. T989. 2 rolls.

Mauthausen Death Books. T990. 2 rolls.

United States Trial Briefs and Document Books. T991, 1 roll.

Miscellaneous Nuernberg Records

Also available for examination at the National Archives are original records or prosecutions of the document series of the International

Military Tribunal held at Nuernberg from 1945-46 comprised of the C, D, EC, ECH, ECR, L, M, PS, R, and TC Series and those of the twelve subsequent U.S. War Crimes trials held at Nuernberg between 1946 and 1949 including the NO, OCC, BB, BBH, BBT, F, SS, and WB Series. Most of the original German documents are accompanied by English translations, partial or entire. Also available are the English language reference and administrative files, Central Secretariat and tribunal records. The records described in this paragraph will gradually be microfilmed for sale.

Other pertinent original records and microfilm available at the National Archives are:

GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE, RG 59

Records of the Department of State Special Interrogation DeWitt C. Poole Mission to Germany, 1945-1946. M679. 3 rolls.

RECORDS OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT GENERAL AND SPECIAL STAFFS, RG 15

Interrogation reports of former German officials by the War Department Historical Commission (Shuster Commission), July 9-November 3, 1945. 3 cu. ft.

RECORDS OF UNITED STATES ARMY COMMANDS, 1942- , RG 338

German Documents Among the War Crimes Records of the Judge Advocate Division, Headquarters, United States Army, Europe. T1021. 20 rolls.

Military studies by former German officers prepared for the Historical Division, United States Army, Europe, 1944-1959. 212 cu. ft. The Foreign Military Studies consist of seven series as follows: ETHINT-1-80½, A-855-1000, B-001-850, C-1-102d, D-001-431, P-001-217, and T-1a-123K3, including many supplement numbers. There are 1737 items on hand in English, and 2169 items in German. (Scheduled for microfilming).

A history of the American and Allied, public and private projects in which the foregoing records were created or assembled, exploited, described, and microfilmed is to be found in: Captured German and Related Records, A National Conference, ed. Robert Wolfe. (Athens, Ohio: Ohio University Press, 1974), XIX and 279 pp. Available from Ohio University Press.

For more detailed reference information on subject matter, please write to Modern Military Headquarters Branch, Military Archives Division, National Archives and Records Service, Washington, DC 20408.

REGISTER OF DESCRIPTIONS OF PG RECORD ITEMS

Military [illegible] of the [illegible] Department of the [illegible] and [illegible] of the [illegible] between [illegible] and [illegible] Cong., [illegible] P. [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] by [illegible] are the [illegible] Indian [illegible] in this [illegible]

[illegible] on the [illegible]

[illegible] RECORDS [illegible] RG [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORDS OF THE [illegible] THE UNITED STATES, RG [illegible]

[illegible] Committee [illegible] 1948 [illegible]

RECORDS OF [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] National Archives [illegible] Washington, DC [illegible]

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

Finding Aids   1   0   1850/00/00-1920/00/00

List of consecutive T1022 roll numbers with corresponding ONI (TA) roll numbers and record item (PG) numbers; List of record item (PG) numbers in sequence, with corresponding ONI (TA) and T1022 roll numbers; Price list, 1968 (obsolete, 1980), with footage, for T1022 rolls 1-1659; British Admiralty Registers (Volumes 1-2).

Finding Aids   2   0   1850/00/00-1920/00/00

List of consecutive T1022 roll numbers with corresponding ONI (TA) roll numbers and record item (PG) numbers; List of record item (PG) numbers in sequence, with corresponding ONI (TA) and T1022 roll numbers; Price list, 1968 (obsolete, 1980), with footage, for T1022 rolls 1-1659; ONI Accession Lists (Volumes 8-9), describing rolls TA-1-A through TA-325-F (T1022 rolls 1-1659).

PG 61517   3   TA-1-A   1914/08/01-1914/08/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. (Abteilung) A, KTB (Kriegstagebuch), U.13 (Unterseeboot 13) der I. U.Flottille (Unterseeboots-Flottille), Kommandant: Kaptlt. (Kapitaenleutnant) Graf von Schweinitz. U.13 left Helgoland for the North Sea on Aug 6, 1914, and did not return.

PG 61518   3   TA-1-A   1914/07/30-1914/11/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U.14 der I. und II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.14 conducted operations in the North Sea.

PG 61519   3   TA-1-A   1914/11/15-1915/05/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U.14 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger, Kaptlt. Droescher, Dec 17, 1914, Oblt.z.S. (Oberleutnant zur See) Hammerle, Apr 16, 1915. U.14 was in repair at various times at the torpedo werft (dockyard) Helgoland, Wilhelmshaven, and Kiel, and conducted exercises in the North Sea. Appended to this war journal is a six-page report dated Apr 30, 1918, and signed by Kaptlt. Muehlau, who was at that time Chief of the I. U.Flottille and also on board of U.14 on that ill-fated mission. The report states that U.14 skirmished with 11 Dutch trawlers during the night of Jun 4, 1915, and was sunk. The crew was rescued and taken prisoners to Peterhead, Scotland, on Jun 5. Also includes conflicting reports stating that U.14 was rammed by the armed fishing boat S.M. "Hawk," Jun 5, 1915, and an interrogation report of Erich

Jeske, Nov 23, 1919, stating that U.14 was entangled in a net barrage (Netzsperre) and ordered by Muehlau to abondon the boat; the commander of U.14 Oblt.z.S. Hammerle was lost with the boat.

PG 61520   3   TA-1-A   1914/08/01-1914/08/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U.15 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pohle. War journal of U.15 consists of operation order No. 1 of the I. U.Flottille for its subordinate U-boats, Aug 5, 1914, for the departure of U.15 from Helgoland on Aug 6 for mission toward the Shetland Islands; excerpts from the war journal of the I. U.Flottille, Aug 18; intercepted telegram, Aug 10/11, from the British Admiralty on the reported destruction of U.15; statements by Kaptlt. Hennig and Kaptlt.z.S. Siemens, Sep 17, 1917, that U.15 attacked and damaged the British dreadnought HERCULES before having been rammed and sunk by the British light cruiser BIRMINGHAM on Aug 9, 1914; and excerpt from the "Fremde Presse" (Foreign Press) No. 88, May 13, 1919, stating that the "Westminster Gazette," Apr 14, 1919, reported the London prize court awarded prize money (Prisengelder) for the sinking of U.15 with 23 men on board and accredited the H.M.S. BIRMINGHAM under the command of Kpt. M. Duff for the attack and ramming of U.15, Aug 9, 1914.

PG 61521   3   TA-1-A   1914/07/31-1915/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, U.16 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptl. Hansen. U.16 conducted operations in the waters of Skagerrak, Kristiansand, Burra Island, and Scotland.

PG 61522   3   TA-1-A   1915/02/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.16 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hansen, Oblt.z.S. Hillebrand, Mar 16, 1915, Kaptlt. Rumpel, Kaptlt. Hartwig, Kaptlt. Cruesemann, Kaptlt. Herrmann, Kaptlt. Mildenberger, Kaptlt. Meusel, Kaptlt. Edeling, Kaptlt. Rebe von Tappenhaim, Kaptlt. Canaris, Kaptlt. Goetting, Kaptlt. Middendorf, Kaptlt. Pauli, Kaptlt. Abendroth. U.16 conducted operations in the North Sea, in the English Channel, and off the French coast; it served as a training boat from Oct 22, 1915, to Sep 30, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61532 3 TA-1-A 1914/08/02-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droescher, Kaptlt. Schwieger, Dec 16, 1914. U.20 conducted operations in the waters of Egersund, Norway, and Peterhead, Scotland.

PG 61533 3-4 TA-1-A 1915/01/01-1915/03/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 conducted operations in the English Channel, Seine Bay, Irish Sea, and Bristol Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.20 were the British steamers "Tokomaru" (ca. 8,000 t), "Ikaria" (4,335 t), and "Oriole" (ca. 3,000 t) on Jan 30, "Bengrove" (3,840 t), Mar 7, and "Princess Victoria" (1,943 t), Mar 9, 1915. (PG 61533 is continued on roll 4.)

PG 61534 4 TA-2-A 1915/03/18-1915/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 was at the torpedo dockyard Wilhelmshaven for repair and departed for the Irish Sea on Apr 30; among other vessels sunk by U.20 was the British Cunard Liner "Lusitania" on May 7, 1915. The entry about the sinking of the "Lusitania" appears on page VIII of the part of the war journal that covers the Apr 30-May 13, 1915, cruise. The sinking occurred 14 sea miles off the Old Head of Kinsale and 17 sea miles off Queenstown, Ireland. Attached to the war journal are translations of foreign press comments regarding that incident.

PG 61535 4 TA-2-A 1915/08/29-1916/08/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 operated in the North Sea, off the French coast, and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels it sank were the British auxiliary cruiser (Hilfskreuzer) HESPERIAN (10,920 t), Sep 4, 1915; British steamers "Dictator," "Duro," and "Rea" on Sep 5, 1915; the French steamer "Bordeaux" and the British steamer "Caroni" on Sep 7, 1915; the British four-mast bark "Galgate," May 6, 1916; and the British steamer "Cymric" (13,375 t), May 8, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61536 4 TA-2-A 1916/08/16-1916/11/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.20 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.20 was stranded north of Bobjerg, Jutland, and was scuttled on Nov 5, 1916. The crew was transferred to other boats.

PG 61537 4 TA-2-A 1914/08/01-1915/02/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.21 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hersing. U.21 conducted operations in the Firth of Moray, off Peterhead, in the waters off Dogger Bank, and in the Irish Sea. It engaged in several sea battles and sank unidentified vessels. The war journal includes Anlage zum KTB, U.21, for the period Mar 19-Apr 30, 1915, which pertains to the operations described in PG 61538.

PG 61538 5 TA-3-A 1915/02/16-1916/12/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.21 der III. U.Flottille, U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola), and U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hersing. U.21 conducted operations in the Adriatic and Mediterranean Seas, in the Strait of Otranto, in the Dardanelles and the Sea of Marmara, and off the Beirut and the Syrian coast. It sank the British battleships TRIUMPF (11,985 t) off the Gallipoli peninsula on May 25, 1915, and MAJESTIC (14,900 t) on May 27, 1915, and the French armoured cruiser AMIRAL CHARNER (4,750 t) on Feb 8, 1916. The war journal includes press clippings about the fate of all three battleships. U.21 also transported Oblt. Freiherr von Todenwarth and accompanying Army officers and supplies for Army mission to Gran Sirte (grosse Syrte) on the North Africa coast, where they established an "F.T. Station" (radio station) in connection with a Turkish mission (later known as the Mirr Expedition), Apr 1-May 4, 1916.

PG 61539 5 TA-3-A 1917/01/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.21 der III. U.Flottille und U.Schulflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hersing, Kaptlt. Friedrich Klein, Sep 1, 1918. U.21 operated in the Mediterranean Sea and off Sicily, Spain, Portugal, and the Shetland Islands. It served as a training boat from Sep 1 to Sep 30, 1918, at Kiel.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61586	5	TA-3-A	1915/01/13-1916/04/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.39 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kratzsch, Kaptlt. Walter Forstmann, Feb 11, 1915. U.39 conducted operations in the North Sea, in the English Channel, in the Bay of Biscay, in the Strait of Gibraltar, off Crete, and in the Gulf of Salonika.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61587	5-6	TA-3-A	1916/05/01-1917/11/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.39 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Forstmann, Kaptlt. Metzger, Oct 15, 1917. U.39 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea, the Strait of Otranto, U.39 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea and the Strait of Otronto; off Malta, Cerigo (Kythera, or Kithira), Kos, and Alexandria; and in the Ionian Sea and the Gulf of Genoa. U.39 sank the French troop carrier AMIRAL MOGAN (5,566 t), Jan 28, 1917, and the Italian troop carrier "Minas" (2,854 t), Feb 15, 1917, which resulted in the loss of over 1,000 men (among them Serbian officers and soldiers of the Italian 31st, 39th, and 63d Infantry Regiments) and a cargo of gold and other valuables. The document states "Serbien Offiziere darunter der Moerder der Koenigin Draga," (amongst the Serbian officers was the murderer of the (Serbian) Queen Draga). Among other vessels sunk by U.39 were the British steamers "Rosalie" (4,237 t), Feb 20, 1917, "Trojan Prince" (3,196 t), Feb 23, 1917, "Gleneden" (4,735 t), Feb 24, 1917, and "Burnby" (3,665 t), Feb 26, 1917, and the Italian steamers "Valdiere" (4,637 t), Jun 8, 1917, and "Carlo" (5,572 t), Jun 30, 1917. (PG 61587 is continued on roll 6.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61588	6	TA-4-A	1917/11/07-1918/05/18

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.39 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger. U.39 conducted operations in the Tyrrhenian Sea and off Elba, Gibraltar, and Oran. Attached to the war journal are postwar reports on the internment of U.39 in Cartagena, Spain; the sinking of the British steamer "Sculptor" (4,874 t) on May 17, 1918; and the sinking of Italian vessels by U.39 before the outbreak of war between Germany and Italy.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61589 6 TA-4-A 1915/02/24-1915/06/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.40 der. II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fuerbringer. U.40 departed on Jun 18, 1915 for operations in the North Sea and did not return from that mission. Attached to this document is the "Daily Telegraph" article of Dec 20, 1919, stating that U.40 was torpedoed and sunk off Aberdeen, Scotland, on Jun 23, 1915, by the armed fishing steamer "Taranaki."

PG 61590 6 TA-4-A 1915/02/01-1915/09/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.41 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hansen. U.41 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands and off southern Ireland. It left Helgoland on Sep 14, 1915, and did not return from that mission. Appended to this war journal are foreign press reports stating that U.41 was destroyed off The Lizard, Bishop Rock, on Sep 24, 1915, by the British cruiser BARALONG, also includes conflicting reports on the fate of U.41.

PG 61591 6 TA-4-A 1917/10/01-1917/10/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.42. Archival note states that U.42 was built in Italy by the Fiat shipyard but was never delivered because of the outbreak of war between Germany and Italy.

PG 61592 6 TA-4-A 1915/04/30-1916/05/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.43 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Juerst. U.43 operated in the North Sea.

PG 61593 6 TA-4-A 1916/05/16-1916/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.43 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. (Korvettenkapitaen) Juerst. U.43 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Arctic Ocean. Among the vessels U.43 sank were the Russian steamer "Tourgat" (7,400 t) on Oct 3, 1916, and the Rumanian steamer "Bistritza" (3,688 t) on Oct 11, 1916. Attached to the war journal are 32 photographs of ships and crew members. These pictures were taken during the Sep 19-Oct 20, 1916, war cruise.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61594 6-7 TA-4-A 1917/01/01-1918/09/28

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.43 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Juerst, Jan 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Bender, May 17, 1917; Kaptlt. Kirchner, Apr 18, 1918. U.43 conducted operations in the Atlantic Ocean, west coast of Ireland, and off the Shetland Islands. Among the vessels U.43 sank were the British steamers "San Hilario" (10,157 t) on Apr 20, 1917, "Abosse" (7,782 t) on Apr 25, 1917, "Mahanada" (7,196 t) on Jun 19, 1917, and "Subadar" (4,911 t) on Jul 27, 1918, and the Norwegian steamer "Hectoria" (5,002 t) on Apr 26, 1917, and the French steamer "Magellan" (6,265 t) on Dec 28, 1917. Attached to the war journal is a report on the last cruise of U.43, from Sep 29 to Nov 3, 1918, signed "Kirchner, Kapitaenleutnant, a.D." (PG 61594 is continued on roll 7.)

PG 61595 7 TA-5-A 1915/05/07-1916/05/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.44 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wagenfuehr. U.44 conducted operations off the northern coast of Scotland and southern coast of Ireland. Among the vessels U.44 sank were the Norwegian steamer "Hans Gude," and the British steamers "Goldmouth" and "Achilles," on Mar 31, 1916.

PG 61596 7 TA-5-A 1916/05/16-1917/08/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.44 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Paul Wagenfuehr. U.44 conducted operations in the North Channel and Scapa Flow. It sank the U.S. steamer "Caldergrove" (4,327 t) and the British steamer "Fenay Lodge" (3,223 t) on Mar 6, 1917, and other vessels. An appended booklet, Mar 10, 1940, states that U.44 was rammed by the British destroyer ORACLE on Aug 12, 1917, and sank off the Danish coast.

PG 61597 7 TA-5-A 1915/10/09-1917/03/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.45 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sittenfeld. U.45 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, and the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.45 sank were the British steamer "Saturna" (8,611 t), Feb 3, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61598 7 TA-5-A 1917/04/01-1917/09/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.45 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sittenfeld. U.45 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, the Kola Bay, and the Barents Sea. Appended postwar reports state that U.45 was sunk in Kola Bay on Sep 12, 1917, by the British steamer "Palmbranch."

PG 61660 7-8 TA-5-A 1916/06/06-1917/11/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.80 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Glasenapp, Jun 28, 1916; Kaptlt. Gustav Amberger, Aug 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Scherb, Oct 30, 1917. U.80 conducted minelaying operations in the Saint George's Channel, in the North Channel, and off the Orkney Islands. Among the vessels U.80 sank were the British auxiliary cruiser LAURENTIC (15,000 t), Jan 25, 1917, and the British steamer "Calchas" (6,748 t), May 11, 1917. (PG 61660 is continued on roll 8.)

PG 61661 8 TA-6-A 1917/11/16-1918/09/26

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.80 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Scherb, Nov 16, 1917; Kaptlt. Koopmann, Dec 23, 1917. U.80 conducted operations in the English Channel, in the Firth of Forth, off the Shetland Islands, and off the northern coast of Ireland. Attached to the war journal are newspaper clippings and reports about the U.80 sinking of the British auxiliary cruiser LAURENTIC (15,000 t), with a cargo of $35 million in gold bullion off the northern coast of Ireland on Jan 25, 1917, and the salvage of the precious cargo in 1933. Also attached to this war journal is a 45-page excerpt from the private diary of Kaptlt. von Glasenapp (formerly of U.80), covering Jan 18 to Feb 4, May 1 to 28, and Jun 23 to Jul 6, 1917. U.80 was decommissioned on Sep 26, 1918.

PG 61662 8 TA-6-A 1916/10/04-1917/05/29

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.81 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Weissbach. U.81 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, off the Faeroe Islands, off Fastnet Rock, and in the Skagerrak. Among the vessels sunk by U.81 were the British steamers "Indrapura" (8,181 t), Feb 3, 1917, and "Mantola" (8,253 t), Feb 8, 1917. U.81 departed from Borkum on Apr 17, 1917, for war operations off Fair Isle and Saint Kilda; it was sunk on May 1, 1917. The crew was rescued by the British submarine E.54. Also attached to the war journal are survivors' reports on the destruction of U.81 off Ireland.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61663 8 TA-6-A 1916/09/16-1918/05/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.82 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Adam, Sep 16, 1916; Kaptlt. Middendorff, Apr 30, 1918. U.82 conducted operations in the Skagerrak; off the Shetland Islands; in the Sea of Hebrides and the English Channel; and off the southern coast of Ireland. Among the vessels U.82 sark were the British steamers "Glencarron" (5,117 t) and "Philadelphian" (5,165 t), Feb 18, 1918, and "Westfield" (4,353 t), Apr 10, 1918.

PG 61664 8-9 TA-6-A 1918/05/17-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.82 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Middendorff. U.82 conducted operations in the Atlantic Scean and reports among the sinking of enemy vessels, the U.S. steamers "Argonaut" (ex-German "Albingia," 4,826 t) on Jun 5, 1918, "Dora" (7,037 t) on Sep 4, 1918, and the British steamer "Galway Castle" (7,988 t) on Sep 12, 1918; and the attack on the U.S.S. MOUNT VERNON (18,372 t) which resulted the loss of 36 men on Sep 5, 1918, the U.S.S. MOUNT VERNON (ex-Crown Princess Cecilie of the N.D.L.) reached Brest, France. Appended to the war journal (on roll 9) are reports by the U.S. Embassy, Office of the Naval Attache in Berlin, of Feb 7, 1931, and by a former crew member of the U.S.S. AGAMEMNON (ex-Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse--also listed as ex-Kaiser Wilhelm II of the N.D.L.), which was part of the U.S.S. Troop Transport MOUNT VERNCN convoy of six destroyers, concerning the attack on the U.S.S. MOUNT VERNCN on Sep 5, 1918. (PG 61664 is continued on roll 9.)

PG 61665 9 TA-7-A 1916/09/06-1917/03/14
Admiralstab der Marire, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.83 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.83 conducted operations in the North Sea, Skaggerak, and west coast of Ireland. Added to the war journal are postwar correspondence and survivors reports on the sinking of U.83 southwest of Ireland on Feb 17, 1917, by the British Q.Ship FARNBOROUGH (also known as HOLLYPARK and Q.5).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61666 9 TA-7-A 1916/10/17-1918/02/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.84 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Roehr. U.84 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in St. George's Channel, and off the Orkney and Shetland Islands. Among the vessels U.84 sank were the British sloop BERGAMOT (Q.Ship), Aug 13, 1917, and the U.S. steamer "Actaeon" (4,999 t) Nov 25, 1917. U.84 departed Jan 1, 1918, for war operations and did not return from that mission. Appended notes by Admiral Spindler, 1940, states the accredited destructions of enemy ships by U.84, and foreign press reports that U.84 was destroyed off the Irish coast on Jan 26, 1918.

PG 61680 9 TA-7-A 1917/05/15-1918/08/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.97 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hugo Schmidt, May 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Wuensche, Oct 14, 1917; Kaptlt. von Mohl, Jan 13, 1918. U.97 conducted operations in the North Channel, the Bristol Channel, and the Irish Sea. Appended to the war journal are the registration papers of the captured Danish schooner-brig "Argus."

PG 61681 9 TA-7-A 1917/05/31-1918/10/01

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.98 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Beitzen, May 31, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Strasser, Nov 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Andler, Dec 22, 1917. U.98 conducted operations in the North Channel and Saint George's Channel, and off the Norwegian coast.

PG 61682 9 TA-7-A 1917/03/28-1917/06/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.99 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Eltester. U.99 conducted operations off the coast of Norway, Scotland, and the Shetland Islands. U.99 departed Jun 12 for war operations and did not return from that mission. Appended report to the war journal of Mar 15, 1930, states that U.99 attacked a British convoy east off Pentland Firth and sank the British destroyer ITCHEN on Jul 6, 1917. U.99 was reportedly destroyed by the British submarine "J 2" on Jul 7, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61683 9-10 TA-7-A 1917/04/16-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.100 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Loe. U.100 conducted operations off the coasts of Denmark, Ireland, and Scotland; and off the Shetland Islands. Among the vessels sunk by U.100 were the British steamers "Lake Michigan" (9,288 t), Apr 16, 1918, and "Montebello" (4,320 t), Jun 21, 1918. (PG 61683 is continued on roll 10.)

PG 61684 10 TA-8-A 1917/05/15-1918/10/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.101 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Koopmann, May 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Georg, Dec 20, 1917; Kaptlt. Franz Ulrich, Jun 18, 1918. U.101 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and off the Shetland Islands. Among the ships sunk by U.101 were the Italian steamer "Nikolaos" (3,561 t), Feb 3, 1918, and the British steamer "Mexico City" (5,078 t), Feb 5, 1918.

PG 61685 10 TA-8-A 1917/06/18-1918/10/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.102 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Killmann, Jun 18, 1917; Kaptlt. Beitzen, Nov 26, 1917. U.102 conducted operations off the English coast and in the Bristol Channel. U.102 sank the Spanish steamer "Noviembre" (3,500 t), Dec 13, 1917, the British steamer "Cheviot Range" (3,691 t), Feb 22, 1918, and others. U.102 departed Sep 2, 1918, for war operations and did not return from that mission.

PG 61686 10 TA-8-A 1917/07/15-1918/06/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.103 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Klaus Ruecker. U.103 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and off the Shetland and Faeroe Islands. Among the vessels sunk by U.103 were the British steamers "Ethelinda" (3,257 t), Jan 19, 1918, and "Kassanga" (3,015 t), Mar 20, 1918. U.103 departed Jun 1 for war operations and did not return from that mission. Appended reports to the war journal state that U.103 was rammed on May 12, 1918, in the Atlantic by the British steamer "Olympic."

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61688 10 TA-8-A 1917/08/12-1918/04/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.104 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bernis. U.104 conducted operations in the English Channel, the Audierne Bay, and off southern Ireland. Among the vessels U.104 sank were the British steamers "Sapele" (3,152 t), Oct 26, 1917 and "Kenmare" (1,330 t), Mar 2, 1918. Appended postwar reports to the war journal give accounts on the last mission achievements by U.104 and on its fate: U.104 was rammed and sunk south of Ireland on Apr 25, 1918, by the British warship JESSAMINE.

PG 61689 10-11 TA-8-A 1917/07/04-1918/09/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.105 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Strackerjan. U.105 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the Bristol Channel; off the islands of Holyhead and Calf of Man. Among the vessels U.105 sank were the British collier "Dalewood" (2,420 t), Feb 26, 1918; the British steamers "Penvearn" (3,710 t) and "Carmelite" (2,583 t), Mar 2, 1918, and "Milwaukee" (7,323 t), Aug 31, 1918. (PG 61689 is continued on roll 11.)

PG 61690 11 TA-9-A 1917/07/28-1917/10/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.106 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hufnagel. Attached to the war journal are notes that report on the loss of U.106 in the North Sea on Oct 11, 1917.

PG 61691 11 TA-9-A 1917/08/18-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.107 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Starke, Aug 18, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Slevogt, Jan 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Siewert, Aug 1, 1918. U.107 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the North Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.107 were the U.S. steamers "Cubore" (7,117 t), Aug 16, 1918, and "Lake Edom" (2,371 t), Aug 20, 1918; the British steamers "Idaho" (3,023 t), Aug 18, 1918, and "Flavia" (9,291 t), Aug 22, 1918.

PG 61692 11 TA-9-A 1918/04/20-1918/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.108 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nitzsche. U.108 conducted operations in the Sea of Hebrides, the Firth of Forth, and the English Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.108 was the British steamer "Barunga" (7,484 t) on Jul 15, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61693 11 TA-9-A 1917/11/07-1918/03/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.109 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ney. U.109 conducted training in the Bay of Kiel and departed Emden on Jan 24, 1918. Appended to the war journal are notes stating that U.109 was missing as of Mar 6, 1918, and that according to foreign press reports, Jan 20, 1919, U.109 was sunk in the Dover barrage on Jan 26, 1918, by the English fishing boat "Beryl III."

PG 61694 11 TA-9-A 1917/12/04-1918/01/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.110 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Schubert, Dec 4, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Kroll, Dec 20, 1917. U.110 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Irish Sea. Among the vessels U.110 sank were the Norwegian steamer "Egda" (2527 t), Jan 7, 1918; the British steamers "Amazon" (10,037 t), Mar 15, 1918, and "Castle Eden" (1,949 t), Mar 4, 1918; and the French steamer "Germaine" (1,428 t), Mar 10, 1918. U.110 sailed from Emden, Feb 27, 1918, for war operations and was destroyed on Mar 15, 1918, off the northern coast of Ireland. Appended to the war journal are postwar reports, 1920, and notes by Spindler, 1939-41, on the U.110 last sinking of enemy ships and on the U-boats own fate.

PG 61798 11 TA-9-A 1916/08/01-1917/08/23

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.40 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Karl Neumann, Aug 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Dec 4, 1916. U.B.40 conducted operations off Calais, Plymouth, Dungeness, and Portland. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.40 were the British steamers "Somme" (1,828 t), Mar 30, 1917; "Highland Corrie" (7,583 t) and "Pagenturin" (5,000 t), May 16, 1917; "Tycho" (3,216 t) and "Porthkerry" (1,920 t), May 20, 1917. Attached to the war journal is a photograph of U.B.40 docked at Ostend. (The U.B.-class was a coastal submarine, smaller than the U.-class, which was an ocean-going submersible. The U.C.-class was a minelaying submarine.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61799 11-12 TA-9-A 1917/08/24-1918/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.40 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Aug 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Dobberstein, Dec 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Emsmann, May 1918. U.B.40 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Flamborough Head. Among the vessels U.B.40 sank were the British steamers "Ikeda" (6,311 t), Mar 21, 1818, "Pentyrob" (3,312 t), Apr 19, 1918, and "Charming Cross" (2,534 t), Jul 1, 1918, as well as the Swedish steamer "Grekland" (2,756 t), Jun 29, 1918. U.B.40 was scuttled at Ostend on Oct 2, 1918. (PG 61799 is continued on roll 12.)

PG 61800 12 TA-10-A 1916/08/25-1917/11/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.41 der II. U.Flottille und V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Sichart, Aug 25, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Guenther Krause, Mar 21, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ploen, Sep 16, 1917. U.B.41 conducted operations in the North Sea and was listed lost by the V. U.Flottille as of Nov 3, 1917.

PG 61801 12 TA-10-A 1916/01/03-1917/12/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.42 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wernicke, Jan 3, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Schwarz, May 10, 1917. U.B.42 conducted operations in the Ionian, Aegean, and Black Seas.

PG 61802 12 TA-10-A 1917/12/22-1918/09/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.42 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schwarz, Dec 22, 1917; Kaptlt. von Rohrscheidt, Apr 6, 1918; Oblt.z.S. von Montigny, Aug 10, 1918; Kaptlt. Luebbe in Vertretung (i.V.), Sep 3, 1918. U.B.42 conducted operations in the Mediterranean and Black Seas.

PG 61803 12 TA-10-A 1916/01/20-1917/07/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.43 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Niebuhr, Jan 20, 1916; Kaptlt. von Mellenthin, Aug 29, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Obermueller, Apr 9, 1917. U.B.43 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea and the Ionian Sea; the Strait of Otranto; and off Malta and Cerigo (Kythera). Among the vessels sunk by U.B.43 were the British steamers "Clan Leslie" (3,937 t) and "Huntsvale" (5,398 t) on Nov 4, 1916; "Bretwalda" (4,037 t), Dec 13, 1916; and "Westminster" (4,342 t), Dec 14, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61500 13 TA-1-D 1914/08/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.1 der U.Bootsschule und der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kratzsch. U.1 served as a training boat.

PG 61501 13 TA-1-D 1915/03/25-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.2 der U.Bootsschule und der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kophamel. U.2 served as a training boat.

PG 61502 13 TA-1-D 1914/08/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.3 der IV. U.Flottille und der U.Bootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner, Aug 1, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Ludwig Guentzel, Dec 15, 1914 and others. U.3 was used as a training boat.

PG 61503 13 TA-1-D 1914/08/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.4 der IV. U.Flottille, Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee; U.Bootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Adam, Aug 1, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Braeutigam, Sep 13, 1914; Kaptlt. Metzger, May 27, 1915, and others. U.4 served as a training boat.

PG 61504 13 TA-1-D 1914/07/31-1915/01/08

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.5 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lemmer. U.5 departed Zeebrugge on Dec 18, 1914, and did not return.

PG 61505 13 TA-1-D 1914/08/01-1915/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.6 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Suchodoletz, Aug 1, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Starke, Aug 5, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Steinbrinck, Sep 29, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Lepsius, Nov 16, 1914. U.6 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth and along the English coast. U.6 departed from Helgoland on Sep 9, 1915, and did not return from that mission. Appended to the war journal is a report of Jan 30, 1918, by Oblt.z.S. Hans Beger on the destruction of U.6 on Sep 15, 1915, by the British submarine "E.16."

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61548   13-14   TA-1-D   1914/08/01-1915/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.24 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider. U.24 conducted operations in the North Sea and in the English Channel. War journal contains reports on the sinking of the British battleship FORMIDABLE on Jan 1, 1915, in the English Channel. (PG 61548 is continued on roll 14.)

PG 61549   14   TA-2-D   1915/02/01-1915/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.24 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider. U.24 conducted operations off the southern coast of Ireland and in the Bristol Channel and English Channel. Among the vessels U.24 sank were the British steamers "San Silvestre" (6,233 t), Apr 2, 1915, and "Orduna" (15,499 t), Jun 28, 1915.

PG 61550   14   TA-2-D   1915/08/01-1916/06/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.24 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider. U.24 conducted operations off the southern coast of Ireland. The U.24 sank, among other vessels, the British steamers "Arabic" (15,801 t) and "Bovie" (6,583 t) on Aug 19, 1915. Attached to the war journal are reports about the attack against the English factory "Harrington" on the west coast of England. This action was criticized by the Chef des Admiralstabes der Marine on Aug 19, 1915.

PG 61551   14   TA-2-D   1916/06/04-1917/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.24 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider, Jun 4, 1916; Kaptlt. Walter Remy, Oct 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Otto von Schubert, Jul 11, 1917. U.24 conducted operations in the North Sea, off the Shetland Islands, and along the west coast of Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.24 were the British steamers "Coronado" (6,539 t), Mar 23, 1917, and the "English Monarch" (4,947 t) and "Elele" (6,557 t), Jun 18, 1917.

PG 61552   14   TA-2-D   1917/08/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.24 der III. U.Flottille; U.Schulhalbflottille der U.Division. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto von Schubert, Aug 1, 1917, and others. U.24 served as a training boat.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61553 14 TA-2-D 1914/08/01-1915/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.25 der IV. U.Flottille und V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. U.25 conducted operations in the North Sea; off Helgoland; in the Bay of Kiel and the Bay of Danzig (Gdansk); and off the coast of Finland.

PG 61554 14 TA-2-D 1915/02/01-1918/09/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.25 der III. U.Flottille; U.Bootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche, Feb 1, 1915, and others. U.25 served as a training boat.

PG 61566 14 TA-2-D 1914/11/15-1915/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.32 der IV. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Spiegel. U.32 conducted operations in the English Channel and off the Orkney Islands.

PG 61567 15 TA-3-D 1915/06/01-1916/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.32 der IV. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Spiegel. U.32 conducted operations off the Orkney Islands and in the North Sea.

PG 61568 15 TA-3-D 1916/02/01-1916/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.32 der IV. U.Halbflottile. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, Feb 1, 1916; Kaptlt. Hartwig, Jul 1, 1916. U.32 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth and along the English coast. Among the vessels sunk by U.32 were the British steamer "Teutonian" (4,824 t) on Mar 3, 1916.

PG 61569 15 TA-3-D 1916/10/15-1918/04/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.32 der IV. U.Flottille; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartwig, Oct 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Albrecht, Feb 15, 1918. U.32 conducted operations from Emden to the Shetland Islands; in the Mediterranean and Ionian Seas; off the Italian coast; and off Gibraltar and Malta. Among the vessels U.32 sank were the British steamers "City of Birmingham" (7,498 t) and "Karnak" (6,816 t) on Nov 27, 1916, and the British battleship CORNWALLIS (14,200 t) on Jan 9, 1917, in the Mediterranean Sea. Attached to the war journal are reports of Mar 17, 1931 and Aug 28, 1940, on the destruction of U.32 northwest of Malta on May 8, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61570 15 TA-3-D 1914/09/27-1915/08/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.33 der IV. U.Halbflottille, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser. U.33 conducted operations in the English Channel, in the Strait of Dover, and north of the Shetland Islands.

PG 61571 15-16 TA-3-D 1915/08/28-1916/09/22

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.33 der IV. U.Halbflottille; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Cattaro); U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser. U.33 departed from Emden for Cattaro on Aug 28, 1915; for Pola, Dec 9, 1915; for Cattaro, Feb 28, 1916; for Constantinople, the Golden Horn, and the Dardanelles, Mar 2, 1916. A series of assignments in the Black Sea included attacks on the enemy's supply line, the establishment of contact with the Special Commission Caucasus (kaukasische Sonderkommission) in Ankara, Turkey, and the bombardment of Mangalia, Rumania, on Sep 7, 1916. (PG 61571 is continued on roll 16.)

PG 61572 16 TA-4-D 1916/09/23-1918/11/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.33 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel und U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser, Sep 23, 1916; Kaptlt. Siess, Apr 1, 1917. The war journal reports that U.33 visited Varna (which, since 1949, is "Stalin") on the Black Sea, and took Crown Prince Boris of Bulgaria aboard on a cruise, Oct 11, 1916. U.33 conducted operations off Sulina in the Black Sea and along the Dobruja coast of Rumania to support the German Army's right wing from Oct 4 to Oct 10, 1916. The war journal also mentions that a rendezvous between U.33 and German aviators from the German seaplane base at Xanthi, Bulgaria, took place in the northern Aegean Sea on Nov 17, 1916. U.33 conducted operations in the Gulf of Genoa, in the Tyrrhenian and Ionian Seas, on the southern coast of Spain, off Sicily, and Port Said between Apr 12, 1917 and Oct 12, 1918. U.33 departed from Pola on Oct 28 and arrived in Kiel on Nov 30, 1918.

PG 61581 16 TA-4-D 1914/11/14-1915/07/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.36 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Graeff. U.36 conducted operations off the coast of Scotland and was sunk north of Rona Island on Jul 23, 1915 by the British armed collier (Q-ship) Prince Charles.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61582 16 TA-4-D 1914/12/09-1915/03/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.37 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Erich Wilcke. U.37 conducted operations in the English Channel. Appended report by the F.d.U. of Sep 14, 1917, states the assumed loss of U.37 as of Apr 24, 1915.

PG 61583 16 TA-4-D 1914/12/05-1915/12/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.38 der II. U.Flottille. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner. U.38 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Bristol Channel, and the Irish and the Mediterranean Seas. Among the vessels sunk by U.38 were the British steamers "San Melito" (10,160 t) and "Westbury" (3,097 t), Aug 21, 1915; the French troop carrier "Calvados" (6,000 t), Nov 4, 1915; and the Italian steamer "Ancona" (8,210 t), Nov 7, 1915.

PG 61584 16-17 TA-4-D 1915/12/08-1917/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.38 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola); U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner. U.38 conducted operations in the Gulf of Lion, the Straits of Gibraltar and Otranto, and the Mediterranean and Black Seas. Among the vessels sunk by U.38 were the Japanese steamer "Yasaka Maru" (12,500 t), Dec 21, 1915; the British steamer "Clan Macfarlane" (4,823 t), Dec 30, 1915; and the French gunboat SURPRISE, the French submarine depot vessel "Kanguroo" (2,493 t), and the British cable boat "Dacia" (1,856 t), Dec 3, 1916. (PG 61584 is continued on roll 17.)

PG 61585 17 TA-5-D 1917/05/01-1918/08/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.38 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola); U.Kreuzerverband. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner, May 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Canaris, Sep 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Wurmbach, Nov 16, 1917; Kaptlt. Wickel, Jan 19, 1918. U.38 conducted operations in the eastern Mediterranean Sea; off Alexandria, Port Said, and Beirut; and along the Syrian coast.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61599 17 TA-5-D 1915/12/17-1917/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.46 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hillebrand, Dec 17, 1915; Kaptlt. Saalwaechter i.V., Dec 7, 1916; Kaptlt. Hillebrand, Jan 16, 1917. U.46 conducted operations from the western coast of England to the Bay of Biscay.

PG 61600 17 TA-5-D 1917/03/01-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.46 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hillebrand. U.46 conducted operations from the North Channel to the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels sunk by U.46 were the British Q.Ship "Lady Patricia" (1,250 t), May 20, 1917; the British steamer "Andania" (13,405 t), Jan 28, 1918; the U.S. steamer "Atlantic Sun" (2,333 t), Mar 18, 1918; and the British steamer "Tasman" (5,023 t), Sep 16, 1918.

PG 61601 17 TA-5-D 1916/02/28-1917/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.47 der III. U.Halbflottille; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger. U.47 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Firth of Forth, and the Scapa Flow; south of the Canary Islands; and in the Strait of Otranto.

PG 61602 18 TA-6-D 1917/05/01-1918/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.47 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger, May 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Feldkirchner, Aug 29, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Otto Gerke, Oct 30, 1917; Kaptlt. Franz, Mar 11, 1918; Kaptlt. Canaris, Apr 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Gerth, Jun 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Buente, Sep 12, 1918. U.47 conducted operations in the Mediterranean and Ionian Seas.

PG 61603 18 TA-6-D 1916/08/16-1916/09/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.47 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Metzger. (PG 61603 is a partial document of PG 61601, which appears on roll 17.)

PG 61604 18 TA-6-D 1916/04/22-1917/11/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.48 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Buss, Apr 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Hashagen, Mar 10, 1917; Kaptlt. Edeling, Mar 17, 1917. U.48 conducted operations off Stavanger, Norway, and in the Sea of the Hebrides, the North Channel, and the Bay of Biscay. Among other exploits, U.48 captured the

British steamer "Pendennis," Jul 6, 1916, and the Russian ship "Suchan" (3,781 t, also listed as "Suschan" and "Souchan"), Oct 6, 1916; and sunk the British steamers "Hyrcania" (5,227 t), May 12, 1917, "Jessmore" (3,911 t), May 13, 1917, and the French steamer "Meuse" (4,075 t), May 15, 1917, as well as a British unidentified steamer (Minnehaha ? over 10,000 t), Sep 7, 1917. The war journal contains appended reports from 1918 through 1923, on the stranding and scuttling of U.48 at Goodwin Sands, Nov 24, 1917.

PG 61605 18 TA-6-D 1916/05/31-1917/03/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.49 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartmann. U.49 conducted operations west of Scotland and in the Sea of Hebrides. U.49 sank among other vessels, the Russian steamer "Sigrid" (2,194 t) on Feb 19, 1917, and the British steamers "Tritonia" (4,445 t), Feb 27, 1917, "Sagamore" (5,197 t) and "Argyll" (3,547 t), Mar 4, 1917.

PG 61606 18 TA-6-D 1917/03/16-1917/10/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.49 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartmann. U.49 conducted operations north of Shetland, west of Ireland, and in the English Channel. Appended to the war journal is a report by the British Admiralty, dated Oct 17, 1929, about the destruction of U.49 on Sep 11, 1917.

PG 61607 18-19 TA-6-D 1916/07/04-1917/03/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.50 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Berger. U.50 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands, in the Sea of the Hebrides, and along the west coast of Ireland. The war journal reports that U.50 captured the Norwegian steamer "Older" (2,202 t), which was recaptured by the British auxiliary cruiser OTWAY on Nov 13, 1916. The war journal also mentions that among the vessels sunk by U.50 were the British steamers "Aries" (3,071 t), "Huntsman" (7,460 t), "Cameron" (3,044 t), and "Laconia" (18,099 t) on Feb 25, 1917. (PG 61607 is continued on roll 19.)

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61608   19   TA-7-D   1917/03/08-1917/10/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.50 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Berger. U.50 conducted operations in the North Sea and along the western coast of Ireland. Among the vessels U.50 sunk were the British steamers "Diadem" (4,500 t), Apr 21, 1917, "Oswald" (5,185 t), Apr 23, 1917, and "Swanmore" (6,373 t), Apr 25, 1917. Appended entry in the war journal by Kaptlt. Forstmann, Chef der III. U.Flottille, reports that U.50 departed Wilhelmshaven on Aug 30 for training exercise in the Jade Bay and was considered lost on Oct 13, 1917.

PG 61609   19   TA-7-D   1916/02/19-1916/07/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.51 der I. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Rumpel. U.51 operated in the Helgolaender Bucht and was sunk on Jul 14, 1916. Appended to the war journal are survivors reports dated Jul 22, 1916.

PG 61610   19   TA-7-D   1916/05/08-1917/03/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.52 der I. U.Halbflottille; II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Walther. U.52 conducted operations off the Shetland, Orkney, and Canary Islands. Among the vessels reported sank by U.52 were the British light cruiser NOTTINGHAM (5,440 t), Aug 19, 1916; the British steamers "Egyptiana" (3,818 t), Nov 25, 1916, and "Maryland" (4,731 t), Dec 16, 1916, and the French battleship SUFFREN (12,750 t), Nov 26, 1916. The war journal reports that 646 lives were lost with the SUFFREN.

PG 61611   19   TA-7-D   1917/03/16-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.52 der II. U.Flottille, U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Walther, Mar 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Spiess, Sep 19, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Claassen, Nov 17, 1917; Kaptlt. Haumann, Mar 1, 1918; Kaptlt.d.R. Krapohl, May 6, 1918. U.52 conducted operations in the Adriatic, Ionian, and Tyrrhenian Seas and in the Atlantic. One of the vessels sunk by U.52 was the British submarine "C.34" on July 17, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61618 19 TA-7-D 1916/06/23-1916/11/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.56 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lorenz. U.56 departed from Helgoland on Nov 13, 1916, for the coast of Murmansk and the Barents Sea. U.56 did not return from that operation. Appended notation by Admiral Spindler dated Oct 28, 1940, state the destruction of U.56 on Nov 2, 1916, by a Russian patrol boat off the coast of Lapland.

PG 61619 19 TA-7-D 1916/07/06-1917/07/22

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.57 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Georg. U.57 conducted operations off Fastnet Rock and Bull Rock and along the west coast of Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.57 were the British sloop GENISTA (1,250 t), Oct 23, 1916, and the British steamers "Alexandrien" (4,467 t), Oct 23, 1917, "Rowanmore" (10,800 t), Oct 26, 1916, and "Manchester Inventor" (4,247 t), Jan 17, 1917.

PG 61620 19 TA-7-D 1917/07/23-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.57 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Georg, Jul 23, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Stein, Mar 7, 1918. U.57 conducted operations in the English and North Channels and off the west coast of Ireland.

PG 61621 19-20 TA-7-D 1916/08/09-1917/11/17

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.58 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wippern, Aug 9, 1916; Kaptlt. Peter Hermann, Jun 4, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Scherb, Jun 27, 1917; Kaptlt. Amberger, Nov 1, 1917. U.58 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands, off the coast of Ireland, and off Queenstown. The war journal (on roll 20) reports by Kaptlt. Amberger the loss of U.58 on Nov 17, 1917, and the rescue of the crew by the British minesweeper SNOWDROP. (PG 61621 is continued on roll 20.)

PG 61622 20 TA-8-D 1916/09/07-1917/05/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.59 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Fircks. U.59 conducted operations in the Saint George's Channel, off the Horns Riff, and off the southern coast of Ireland. According to notations from the KTB of the BdU reports that U.59 was sunk through a mine explosion on May 14, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61623 20 TA-8-D 1916/11/01-1917/08/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.60 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schuster. U.60 conducted operations in the North Sea, off Bergen (Norway), along the west coast of Ireland, and in the English Channel.

PG 61624 20 TA-8-D 1917/09/01-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.60 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schuster, Sep 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Gruenert, Nov 1, 1917. U.60 conducted operations off the Irish coast, in the Bristol Channel, along the coast of Cornwall, and off Saint-Nazaire and Bordeaux.

PG 61652 20 TA-8-D 1915/11/24-1916/05/13

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.74 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Erwin Weisbach. U.74 conducted operations off Aberdeen, Scotland. Attached to the war journal are reports on the sinking of U.74 on May 27, 1916.

PG 61653 20 TA-8-D 1916/03/26-1917/12/13

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.75 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Beitzen, Mar 26, 1916; Kaptlt. Schmolling, May 2, 1917. U.75 conducted minelaying operations off the Shetland and Orkney Islands and in the Kola Bay. Appended to the war journal are international newspaper clippings and reports dated from Jun 12, 1916 to Aug 12, 1926, concerning the destruction of the British armoured cruiser HAMPSHIRE on Jun 5, 1916, and official account on Lord Kitchener's death. Also includes a 28-page publication of the British Admiralty, 1926, "THE LOSS OF H.M.S. HAMPSHIRE on Jun 5, 1916, Official Narratives Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty." A survivor's report of U.75 states that U.75 was sunk through a mine explosion on Dec 13, 1917.

PG 61654 20 TA-8-D 1916/05/11-1917/01/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.76 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bender. U.76 conducted minelaying operations off the Orkney Island and in the Kola Bay. Appended to the war journal are reports on the loss of U.76 near Hammerfest, in the Norwegian Sea. The crew returned via Sweden on Jan 27, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61655 21 TA-9-D 1916/03/10-1916/07/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.77 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Erich Guenzel. Document contains statements that U.77 departed Helgoland for minelaying operations off Kinnairds Head (Fraserburgh), Scotland on Jul 5, 1916, and did not return from that assignment. U.77 was declared lost as of Jul 27, 1916 by its subordinate unit.

PG 61656 21 TA-9-D 1916/04/20-1917/08/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.78 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droescher. U.78 conducted operations in the North Channel, off Saint Kilda and Flannan Islands, and along the west coast of the Shetland Islands.

PG 61657 21 TA-9-D 1917/08/14-1918/10/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.78 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droescher, Aug 14, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Thouret, Jan 16, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Johann Vollbrecht, Feb 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Vesper, Mar 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Wilhelm Meyer, Apr 27, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Johann Vollbrecht, May 25, 1918. Appended to the war journal are notes on the loss of U.78 in the North Sea on Oct 28, 1918.

PG 61658 21 TA-9-D 1916/05/02-1918/01/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.79 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jess, May 2, 1916; Kaptlt. Rohrbeck, Feb 21, 1917; Kaptlt. Droescher, Oct 27, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Thouret, Nov 24, 1917. U.79 conducted operations in the North and English Channels, in the Bay of Liverpool, off the Rathlin Islands, and in the waters of northern Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.79 were the U.S. steamer "Knight Companion" (7,241 t) on Jan 10, 1917, and the British armoured cruiser (Panzerkreuzer) DRAKE (14,300 t) on Oct 2, 1917.

PG 61659 21 TA-9-D 1918/01/07-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.79 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S.d.R. Thouret, Jan 7, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Zentner, Apr 16, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Hoffmann, Aug 18, 1918; Lt.z.S. (Leutnant zur See--Ensign) Haagen, Aug 27, 1918; Kaptlt. Petri, Sep 16, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Slevogt, Oct 15, 1918. U.79 conducted operations in the North Sea and in the Skagerrak.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61710 21 TA-9-D 1917/05/23-1917/09/05

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.Kreuzer U.155 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Meusel. U.155 conducted operations in the Atlantic and among the vessels U.155 sank were the British steamers "Snowdonian" (3,870 t) on Jul 31, 1917, and "Jran" (6,250 t) on Aug 7, 1917. Attached to the war journal is a newspaper report, Nov 11, 1926, and a translation thereof that describes the attack on Ponta Delgada, Azores, on Jul 4, 1917, by U.155.

PG 61711 22 TA-10-D 1917/09/06-1918/08/09

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.Kreuzer U.155 des U.Kreuzerverbandes, Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Eckelmann, Sep 6, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Studt, Jun 1, 1918. U.155 conducted operations in the Atlantic and in the coastal areas of Spain and Morocco. Among the vessels U.155 sank were the Italian steamer "Antiocco Accame" (4,439 t), Mar 3, 1918, and the British steamers "Harewood" (4,150 t), Apr 13, 1918, and "Nirpura" (7,640 t), Apr 16, 1918.

PG 61712 22 TA-10-D 1918/08/11-1918/11/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.Kreuzer U.155 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Studt. U.155 conducted operations in the Atlantic.

PG 61713 22 TA-10-D 1917/08/28-1918/06/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.156 des U.Kreuzerverbandes, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gansser, Aug 28, 1917; Kaptlt. Richard Feldt, Apr 22, 1918. U.156 conducted operations in the Atlantic, of the Ferro (Hierro) and Canary Islands, and off the Fire Island. Among many vessels sunk by U.156 were the British steamers "Helenes" (3,332 t), Feb 11, 1918, "Farnworth" (5,896 t), Feb 12, 1918, and "Mirita" (5,830 t), Feb 14, 1918. The war journal includes postwar annotations by Admiral Spindler about the sinking of ships, such as the U.S. armoured cruiser SAN DIEGO (13,680 t) on Jul 19, 1918, and about the loss of U.156 in the North Sea on Sep 25, 1918.

PG 61714 22 TA-10-D 1917/11/27-1918/12/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A KTB, Band 1, U.157 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Valentiner, Nov 27, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Rave, Jul 21, 1918. U.157 conducted operations off the Azores in the Atlantic. Among its exploits was the capture of the Norwegian steamer "Norefos"

(1,788 t) on Jan 11, 1918. Appended to the war journal is KTB, Band 1, Prisendampfer "Norefos" (Prisenkommando U.157), dated Jan 11 to Mar 1, 1918, Prisen-Offizier: Kaptlt.d.R. Oelrichs. The Norwegian steamer "Norefos" was used as an auxiliary boat. It was sunk on Mar 1, 1918.

PG 61715 22 TA-10-D 1918/05/26-1918/10/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.160 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wiebalck. U.160 conducted operations west of Ireland and in the English Channel.

PG 61716 22 TA-10-D 1918/06/29-1918/10/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.161 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Muench. U.161 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the North Channel. Appended to the war journal is an operation order for U.162 by the IV. U.Flottille, dated Oct 16, 1918.

PG 61717 22 TA-10-D 1914/10/20-1915/06/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.A. des Oberbefehlshabers der Ostseestreitkraefte (O.d.O - Grossadmiral Prinz Heinrich von Preussen) und der V. U.Halbflottille. (For KTB Band 2, U.A., see PG 61718, roll 52). The Reichs-Marine-Amt (Reich Navy Office) confiscated the Norwegian submarine A.5 by telegraphic order on Aug 9, 1914, while the vessel was lying in the Germania Werft (shipyard). The submarine was then named U.A. and commissioned into the Imperial German Navy. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schulthess, Oct 20, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Wilhelms, Jan 11, 1915. U.A. conducted operations in the Baltic Sea (Ostsee).

PG 61506 23 TA-1-E 1914/07/31-1915/01/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.7, der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Georg Koenig. U.7 conducted operation in the Helgolaender Bucht and the Horns Riff. U.7 was accidentally sunk by U.22 on Jan 21, 1915.

PG 61507 23 TA-1-E 1914/07/31-1915/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.8 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stoss. U.8 conducted operations off Beachy Head (Sussex) in the English Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.8 were the British steamers "Rio Parana" (4,015 t), "Western Coast" (1.166 t), and "Harpalion" (5,867 t) on Feb 24, 1915. Appended to the war journal are newspaper clippings and survivors' reports on the destruction of U.8 off Dover on Mar 4, 1915.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61508 23 TA-1-E 1914/07/31-1915/04/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.9 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Weddingen, Jul 31, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Spiess, Jan 15, 1915 mit der Fuehrung des Bootes beauftragt (m.d.F.d.B.b.). U.9 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Scapa Flow, the Firth of Forth, and The Downs. The war journal includes afteraction reports and newspaper clippings on the sinking of the British armored cruisers (Panzerkreuzer) "CRESSY" (12,200 t), "HOGUE" (12,200 t), and "ABOUKIR" (12,200 t) on Sep 22, 1914; and the British protected cruiser (geschuetzter Kreuzer) "HAWKE" (7,350 t) on Oct 15, 1914. (For additional information on Nordsee Operation Nr. 15, see also PG 64743 on roll 461 and PG 64747 on roll 405.)

PG 61509 23 TA-1-E 1915/05/01-1915/10/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.9 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. J. Spiess. U.9 conducted operations in the North and Baltic Seas.

PG 61510 23-24 TA-1-E 1915/11/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.9 der U.Flottille Kurland und U.Schulflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. J. Spiess, Nov 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Seuffer, Apr 20, 1916, and others. U.9 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea (Ostsee), off the coast of Finland, and off Tallinn (Reval), Estonia. U.9 served as U.Schule (training boat) from Apr 20, 1916 to Sep 30, 1918, in Kiel. (PG 61510 is continued on roll 24.)

PG 61540 24 TA-2-E 1914/08/01-1915/03/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.22 der II. U.Flottille, III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.22 conducted operations in the waters of the Hebrides, off Scotland, and in the North Sea. The war journal includes reports on the accidental sinking of U.7 on Jan 21, 1915 by U.22. The reports cover court proceedings of Jan 23-Feb 2, 1915, and the judgement. (KTB Baende 1-5, including (G-13), are filmed out of sequence on rolls 24-25.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61543 24-25 TA-2-E 1916/07/01-1918/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.22 der III. U.Halbflottille, V. U.Flottille, III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe, Jul 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Scherb, Aug 23, 1916; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Hinrich Hermann Hashagen, Jun 1, 1917. U.22 conducted operations in the Atlantic, in the Bay of Biscay, off the west coast of France, in the English Channel, and off Fair Isle. (PG 61543 is continued on roll 25.)

PG 61544 24 TA-2-E 1918/04/16-1918/09/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.22 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S.d.R. Hinrich Hermann Hashagen. U.22 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea; in the Skagerrak; off the coast of Norway; in the Kola Bay; in the Atlantic Ocean; off the Madeira Islands; and off Spain.

PG 61545 24 TA-2-E 1915/08/01-1917/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2 (G-13), U.22 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe, Aug 1, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Scherb, Sep 1, 1916. (Partial documents of PG 61541-61543)

PG 61546 24 TA-2-E 1914/08/01-1915/03/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.23 der IV. U.Flottille; Detachierter Admiral, C.d.O; V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Weisbach, Aug 1, 1914; Kaptlt. Adam, Nov 26, 1914; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Berckheim, Dec 18, 1914; Oblt.z.S. Hans Schulthess, Jan 13, 1915. U.23 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, along the coast of Finland, and off Neufahrwasser (Nowy Port) in the Gulf of Danzig.

PG 61547 24 TA-2-E 1915/03/17-1915/07/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.23 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Schulthess. U.23 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, off Aberdeen, Peterhead, and Orkney Islands. The war journal includes postwar reports stating that U.23 was sunk by the British submarine "C 27" in collaboration with the British fishing vessel "Princess Louise" off Fair Isle on Jul 20, 1915. Also attached to the war journal is a log book of the captured Norwegian steamer "Minerva."

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61541   25   TA-3-E   1915/04/01-1915/10/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.22 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.22 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, off Great Ormes Head, and in the Atlantic Ocean.

PG 61542   25   TA-3-E   1915/11/01-1916/06/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.22 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hoppe. U.22 conducted operations off Ireland, off the Shetland Islands, and in the Firth of Forth.

PG 61573   25   TA-3-E   1915/01/12-1915/09/17

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.34 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ruecker. U.34 conducted operations in the North Sea, the English Channel, off Horns Riff, in the Mediterranean Sea, and the Straits of Otranto and Gibraltar, and the Cape of Malea.

PG 61574   25   TA-3-E   1915/09/18-1917/08/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.34 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ruecker, Sep 18, 1915; Kaptlt. Klasing, Dec 12, 1916. U.34 conducted operations in the Ionian and Tyrrhenian Seas, the Strait of Otranto, and off Malta. U.34 carried out special missions to interrupt the Italian transports between Salonika, Greece, and Cartagena, Spain. Among the numerous vessels sunk by U.34 were the British steamers "Glengyle" (9,395 t) on Jan 1, 1916, "Coquet" (4,396 t) on Jan 4, 1916, "Sueton" (3,489 t) and "Ellaston" (3,796 t) on Apr 3, 1916, "Chantala" (4,949 t) on Apr 4, 1916, and "Harpagus" (5,866 t) on May 9, 1917; the French steamer "Ville de la Ciotat" (6,390 t) on Dec 24, 1915; and the Greek steamer "Artemis" (1,500 t) on Mar 23, 1917.

PG 61575   26   TA-4-E   1917/09/01-1918/09/18

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.34 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Klasing, Sep 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Canaris, Jan 18, 1918; Kaptlt. Klasing, Mar 14, 1918. U.34 conducted operations in the Adriatic and Tyrrherian Seas; off Sicily; in the waters of Cape de Gata, Spain; and off Oran. Among the vessels U.34 sunk were the French steamer "Ville de Verdun" (4,576 t), Feb 6, 1918; the British steamers "Maizor" (7,293 t), Jan

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

30, 1918, "Moyune" (4,935 t) and "Autolycus" (5,806 t), Apr 4, 1918, and "War Arabis" (5,183 t), Sep 9, 1918. Appended press reports and postwar notations by Admiral Spindler state, that U.34 was sunk by the British boat "Privet" (Q.19) off Gibraltar on Nov 8, 1918.

PG 61576 26 TA-4-E 1915/01/12-1915/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.35 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kophamel. U.35 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Strait of Dover and off Calais.

PG 61577 26 TA-4-E 1915/04/16-1915/11/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.35 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kophamel. U.35 conducted operations in the Irish Sea; off the Shetland and Orkney Islands; from Aug 14, 1915, in the Mediterranean and Tyrrhenian Seas; off Port Said, Malta, and Gibraltar; and south of Crete. Among the vessels sunk by U.35 were the Italian transport "Scilla" (1,220 t) on Oct 18, 1915; the British troop carriers MARQUETTE (7,057 t) on Oct 23, 1915 and MOORINA (4,994 t) on Nov 11, 1915; British auxiliary cruiser (Hilfskreuzer) TARA (1,800 t) on Nov 5, 1915; British steamers "Lumina" (5,950 t) on Nov 6, 1915, "Clan Macalister" (4,835 t) on Nov 6, 1915, and "Den of Crombie" (4,949 t) on Nov 8, 1915; and the Norwegian tanker "Wacousta" (3,500 t) on No 8, 1915.

PG 61578 26 TA-4-E 1915/11/18-1916/07/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnauld de la Periere. U.35 conducted operations off Malta, Port Said, and Kythera (Cerigo) in the Mediterranean Sea. The war journal includes many ships sunk by U.35, including the French auxiliary cruiser "LA PROVENCE" (13,753 t), Feb 26, 1916; the Italian steamers "Giava" (2,631 t), Feb 27, 1916 and "Clara" (5,503 t), Jun 25, 1916; British steamer "Masunda" (4,952 t), Feb 28, 1916, the British minelaying sloop PRIMULA, Feb 29, 1916, and the British transport steamer "Minneapolis" (13,500 t), Mar 23, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61579 26-27 TA-4-E 1916/07/26-1917/07/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnauld de la Periere. U.35 conducted operations in the Gulf of Lion and the Ionian Sea and off Cape Tinoso and Kythera. The war journal contains many lists and reports on vessels sunk by U.35 and postwar notations that identify sunken ships, among them the French submarine chaser (Ubootsjaeger) RIGEL (1,800 t), Oct 2, 1916; the French auxiliary cruiser GALLIA (14,966 t), Oct 4, 1916; and the British steamer "Hudworth" (3,900 t), Jan 6, 1917. Attached to the war journal are reports on the rendezvous with Kaptlt. Canaris in the Mediterranean off Cartagena from Sep 30 to Oct 2, 1916, and about a special mission that took place off Cartagena on Feb 14-15, 1917. (PG 61579 is continued on roll 27.)

PG 61580 27 TA-5-E 1917/08/01-1918/10/09

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnauld de la Periere, Aug 1, 1917; Kaptlt. von Voigt, Mar 17, 1918; Kaptlt. von Heimburg, Aug 14, 1918. U.35 conducted operations in the Atlantic Ocean, in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas, and off the coasts of Tunis, Algiers, Sicily, and the Madeira Islands. Among the ships sunk by U.35 were the Norwegian steamer "Pytheas" (2,690 t), Feb 26, 1918, the Italian steamer "Pietro" (3,860 t), Dec 23, 1917; the British steamers "Fiscus" (4,170 t), Dec 20, 1917, and "Silverdale" (3,835 t), Mar 9, 1918; and the Japanese steamer "Daiten Maru" (4,555 t), Mar 7, 1918.

PG 61612 27 TA-5-E 1916/04/22-1917/05/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.53 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Rose. U.53 conducted operations in the North Sea; off the Horns Riff and the Shetland Islands; in Saint George's Channel and the Atlantic Ocean; and off the United States of America. Among the vessels sunk by U.53 were the British steamers "Folia" (6,705 t) on Mar 12, 1917, "Sculptor" (3,846 t) on Apr 18, 1917, "Anglesea" (4,533 t) and "Ferndene" (3,770 t) on Apr 24, 1917. The war journal includes operation order of Sep 11, 1916, instructing U.53 to escort the commercial submarine (Handels-U-Boot) "U.Bremen," to attack enemy naval forces outside the U.S. 3-sea-mile limit, between Montauk Point, Long Island, and Block Island, and to intern prisoners taken at Newport, R.I. These operations were to demonstrate German naval prowess and to prepare the United States for the declaration of unrestricted submarine warfare by the Germans.

PG 61613 27 TA-5-E 1917/06/01-1918/09/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.53 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Rose, Jun 1, 1917; Kaptlt. von Schrader, Aug 18, 1918. U.53 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in the English Channel, and off Tory Island. Among the vessels sunk by U.53 were the British cargo ship "Ultonia" (10,402 t), Jun 27, 1917; the British steamers "Athenia" (also listed as Athenic, 8,668 t), Aug 16, 1917, "Verdi" (7,120 t), Aug 22, 1917, "Boniface" (3,799 t), Aug 23, 1917, "Kenmore" (3,919 t), Aug 26, 1917, "Treveal" (4,160 t), Feb 4, 1918, "Euryades" (5,716 t), Feb 4, 1918, "Keelung" (6,672 t), Jun 27, 1918, and "Queen" (4,956 t), Jun 28, 1918; and the U.S. destroyer JACOB JONES (1,265 t), Dec 6, 1917.

PG 61614 27-28 TA-5-E 1916/05/16-1917/11/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.54 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Bothmer, May 16, 1916; Kaptlt. Heeseler, May 20, 1917. U.54 conducted operations in the North Sea, along the Murman Coast, in the Helgolaender Bucht, and the English Channel. (PG 61614 is continued on roll 28.)

PG 61615 28 TA-6-E 1917/11/16-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.54 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Heeseler, Nov 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. von Ruckteschell, Mar 23, 1918. U.54 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and the Bristol Channel. Among the ships sunk by U.54 were the British sloop ANCHUSA (1,290 t), Jul 16, 1918, and the British troop carrier "Justicia" (32,234 t), Jul 20, 1918. Appenden to the war journal are foreign press reports on the sinking of the "Justicia."

PG 61616 28 TA-6-E 1916/06/09-1917/03/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.55 der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Werner. U.55 conducted operations off Horns Riff and Fastnet Rock, and Fair Isle. One of the vessels sunk by U.55 was the British steamer "Marina" (5,204 t) on Oct 28, 1916.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61617   28   TA-6-E   1917/03/30-1918/10/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.55 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Werner, Mar 30, 1917; Kaptlt. Alexander Weiss, Aug 10, 1918. U.55 conducted operation in the waters of Ireland, in the North Channel, off the Hebrides, and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea. Among the ships sank were the British steamer "Achilles," Jun 9, 1917, the British liner (hospital ship) "Reva" (7,808 t), Jan 4, 1918, the British steamer "Baron" (5,730 t), Jan 5, 1918, the French steamer "Motricine" (4,047 t), May 17, 1918, the British auxiliary cruiser CARPATHIA (13,603 t), Jul 17, 1918, and the British steamer "Montfort" (6,578 t), Oct 2, 1918. Attached to the war journal is an article from "Der Stahlhelm," dated Sep 23, 1928, which describes the last cruise of the U.55 (Sep 18-Oct 20, 1918).

PG 61644   28   TA-6-E   1915/09/22-1916/05/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.70 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. U.70 conducted operations in the North Sea and Saint George's Channel.

PG 61645   28   TA-6-E   1916/05/16-1917/05/28

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.70 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. U.70 conducted operations in the North Channel, the Firth of Forth, and the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels sunk by U.70 were the British steamer "San Patricio" (9,712 t), Feb 27, 1917, the British collier "Kincardine" (4,108 t), Mar 2, 1917, and the British tanker "Winnebago" (4,666 t), Mar 10, 1917.

PG 61646   28-29   TA-6-E   1917/05/28-1918/10/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.70 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche, May 28, 1917; Kaptlt. Born, Sep 16, 1918. U.70 conducted operations in the English Channel, in the North Channel, and off the Shetland Islands. U.70 sank a number of ships, among them the British steamer "Southland" (11,899 t), Jun 4, 1917, the British steamer "Melda" (7,884 t), Aug 25, 1917, the British sloop RHODODENDRON (1,290 t), May 5, 1918; and the Danish steamer "Carl" (2,486 t), Jul 7, 1918. (PG 61646 is continued on roll 29.)

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61647   29   TA-7-E   1917/08/01-1918/07/17
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (B.d.U.), Band 2 (R5), U.70 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wuensche. (PG 61647 is a partial document of PG 61646.)

PG 61648   29   TA-7-E   1915/12/20-1918/10/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.71 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hugo Schmidt, Dec 20, 1915; Kaptlt. Gude, Apr 20, 1917; Kaptlt. Droescher, Nov 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Richard Scheurlen, Jan 28, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Slevogt, Jul 30, 1918. U.71 conducted minelaying operations in the Firth of Moray, off Aberdeen, and in the Firth of Forth. Postwar notations by Admiral Spindler, Sep 30, 1940, states the sinking of the British minesweeper BLACKMOREVALE (750 t) on May 1, 1918, off Montrose. Attached to the war journal is a logbook of the Swedish seagoing tug "Ljunga Verk," newly purchased from the Netherlands, which was taken by U.71 on Mar 23, 1918, in order to ascertain the tug's course from Rotterdam to Goteborg (Goeteborg), Sweden.

PG 61650   29   TA-7-E   1915/10/09-1918/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.73 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Siess, Oct 9, 1915; Kaptlt. Ernst von Voigt, May 22, 1917; Kaptlt. Meusel, Jan 16, 1918. U.73 trained and operated in the North Sea before departing from Kiel for the Mediterranean Sea on Mar 30, 1916, and arrived at Cattaro on Apr 30, 1916. En route to Cattaro U.73 carried out minelaying operations and sank various boats, including the British battleship (Linienschiff) RUSSEL (14,000 t) and the sloop NASTURTIUM (1,242 t) on Apr 27, 1916; the French armed auxiliary cruiser BURDIGALA (12,009 t) on Nov 14, 1916; the British hospital ships BRITANNIC (48,158 t), Nov 21, 1916, and BREAMER CASTLE (6,318 t), Nov 23, 1916; the British armed yacht AEGUSA (1,242 t), Apr 16, 1916; and the Russian battleship PERESVJET (13,500 t), Jan 2, 1917. U.73 generally operated in the Straits of Otronto, Gibraltar, and Kea and off Port Said, Malta, and Lisbon.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61651 30 TA-8-E 1918/02/01-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.73 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Meusel, Feb 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Buente, circa Jun 16, 1918. U.73 conducted minelaying operations off the south and west coast of Sicily. Postwar notation by Spindler, dated Jan 16, 1941, states that U.73 was scuttled in Pola on Oct 30, 1918.

PG 61695 30 TA-8-E 1917/12/30-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.111 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Beyersdorff. U.111 conducted operations south of Ireland and in Saint George's Channel. Attached to the war journal is an excerpt from the U.S. Army Navy Journal, dated Aug 14, 1920, the article reports that the U.S. Navy ran postwar efficiency tests on U.111 under the command of LCDP Freeland A. Daubin.

PG 61696 30 TA-8-E 1918/02/23-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.113 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Recke. U.113 conducted operations in the North Channel, in the Irish Sea, and off the coast of Cornwall. Among the vessels sunk by U.113 was the British steamer "Clan Macnab" (4,675 t), Aug 4, 1918.

PG 61697 30 TA-8-E 1918/06/19-1918/10/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.114 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wahn. U.114 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands and off Ireland.

PG 61698 30 TA-8-E 1918/07/11-1918/09/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.117 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Droescher. U.117 conducted operations in the northern Atlantic and along the eastern coast of the United States, off Newfoundland, Philadelphia, Norfolk, and Cape Hatteras. Among the vessels U.117 sunk were the Norwegian steamer "Sommerstad" (3,875 t), Aug 12, 1918; the U.S. tanker "Frederic R. Kellog" (7,127 t), Aug 15, 1918; and the British steamers "Mirlo" (6,978 t), Aug 16, 1918, "Thespis" (4,343 t), Aug 21, 1918, and "War Ranee" (5,500 t), Sep 5, 1918. The war journal includes an experience report on the undertaking along the U.S. coastline. Postwar notations by Spindler identify sunken ships.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61699 30 TA-8-E 1918/05/08-1918/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.118 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Herbert Stohwasser. U.118 conducted operations off the French west coast off Saint-Nazaire and Belle-Ile (Belle-Isle), and the Spanish north coast. U.118 sank, among other vessels, the British steamer "Wellington" (5,600 t), Sep 17, and the British oiler "Arca" (4,839 t), Oct 2, 1918.

PG 61700 30 TA-8-E 1918/06/20-1918/11/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.119 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pauli. U.119 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea and off the Shetland Islands, off the coast of Ireland, Bergen, Tory Island, and France.

PG 61701 30 TA-8-E 1918/05/04-1918/11/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.122 des U.Kreuzerverbandes und der I. U.Flottille, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Korte. U.122 conducted operations north of the Shetland Islands and off the Orkney Islands, Saint-Jean-de-Luz, France, and Cape Finisterre, Spain.

PG 61702 30 TA-8-E 1918/10/09-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.135 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Johannes Spiess. U.135 was transferred from the Elbe to Helgoland.

PG 61703 30 TA-8-E 1918/05/18-1918/11/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, "U.139 Kapitaenleutnant Schwieger," des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lothar von Arnauld de la Periere. U.139 was commissioned in Kiel and operated in the Baltic Sea. The war journal includes operations order for duty along the American coast to Cape Hatteras, to return via Halifax and the North Channel.

PG 61704 30 TA-8-E 1918/07/02-1918/09/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, "U.140 Kapitaenleutnant Weddingen," des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kophamel. U.140 conducted operations north of the Shetland Islands and along the eastern coast of the United States from Nantucket Island to Cape Hatteras. Among the vessels sunk by U.140 were the Japanese steamer

"Tokuyama Maru" (7,029 t), Aug 2, 1918; the U.S. steamer "O.B. Jennings" (10,289 t), Aug 4, 1918; and the British steamer "Diomed" (7,523 t), Aug 21, 1918.

PG 61705 30 TA-8-E 1917/07/21-1918/07/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.151 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Korv.Kapt. Kophamel, Jul 21, 1917; Korv.Kapt. von Nostitz und Jaenckendorf, Dec 27, 1917. U.151 conducted operations in the Strait of Gibraltar, off Cape Finisterre, off the Madeira and Canary Islands, and in the waters of North America. The war journal includes afteraction reports that describe various battles and the destruction of ships in the Mediterranean and Atlantic, Sep 3-Dec 26, 1917; a selection of 24 photographs of ships sunk by U.151 between May 25 and Jun 22, 1918; and a special report on the mining of the Chesapeake and Delaware Bays on May 24 and 26, 1918. Among the ships listed as sunk by U.151 are the U.S. steamer "Carolina" (5,093 t), Jun 2, 1918; the British troop carrier "Dwinsk" (8,173 t), Jun 8, 1918; and the Belgian armed steamer "Chilier" (2,966 t), Jun 22, 1918.

PG 61511 31 TA-1-F 1914/07/31-1915/07/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.10 der I. U.Flottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stuhr. U.10 conducted operations from Helgoland to the English coast and in the Firth of Forth.

PG 61512 31 TA-1-F 1915/07/16-1916/05/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.10 der B.d.O. und der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stuhr. U.10 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, the Bay of Danzig, along the Finnish coast, and off Gotland.

PG 61513 31 TA-1-F 1916/03/01-1916/05/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.10 der U.Flottille Kurland (5. U.Halbflottille). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stuhr. (PG 61513 is a partial document of PG 61512.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61514 31 TA-1-F 1914/08/24-1914/12/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.11 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Suchodoletz. U.11 departed Zeebrugge on Dec 9, 1914, and was presumably lost off Dover.

PG 61515 31 TA-1-F 1914/08/17-1914/12/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.12 der II. U.Halbflottille und der I. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Forstmann. U.12 conducted operations in The Downs and off Goodwin Sands. Among the ships U.12 sank was the British gunboat NIGER, Nov 11, 1914.

PG 61516 31 TA-1-F 1914/12/16-1915/03/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.12 der II. U.Halbflottille, und der IV. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Forstmann, Dec 16, 1914; Kaptlt. Kratzsch, Feb 10, 1915. U.12 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Strait of Dover and Calais. Attached to the war journal are survivors reports on the sinking of U.12 by the British destroyer ARIEL on Mar 10, 1915 in the Firth of Forth.

PG 61523 31 TA-1-F 1914/08/01-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.17 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Feldkirchner. U.17 conducted operations in the Helgolaender Bucht.

PG 61524 31 TA-1-F 1915/01/01-1915/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.17 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Feldkirchner, Jan 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Hans Walther, Mar 8, 1915. U.17 conducted operations off the English coast and in the Firth of Moray. Among the vessels sunk by U.17 was the British tanker "Desabla" (9,000 t) on Jun 12, 1915. Attached to the war journal is the KTB of the Swedish steamer S.S. "Goetaland" (2,750 t), which was taken over by U.17. A Prisenkommando (boarding party) of three officers from U.17 boarded the "Goetaland" on Aug 15, 1915, brought her in as a prize ship, and turned her over to a Prisenkommando of the patrol vessel V.154 on Aug 17, 1915.

READEX FICHE

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   CNI ROLL   DATES

PG 61525   31-32   TA-1-F   1915/10/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.17 des Fuehrers der Aufklaerungsstreitkraefte der Ostsee (F.d.A.d.O.) und der U.Schule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Walther, Oct 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Fischel, Dec 27, 1915, and others. U.17 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea. U. 17 served as a training boat in Kiel from Jan 10, 1916. (PG 61525 is continued on roll 32.)

PG 61526   32   TA-2-F   1914/07/31-1914/11/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.18 der II. U.Halbflottille und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Hennig. U.18 conducted operations in the Strait of Dover, off the Orkney Islands, and in the Bay of Scapa Flow. Attached to the war journal are newspaper clippings and survivors reports on the accidental sinking of U.18. Also appended to the war journal is a report by Kaptlt. von Hennig on the U.18's last cruise. A foreign press report states that U.18 was sunk on Nov 23, 1914, by the British destroyer GARRY and fishing steamers (auxiliary patrol vessels) ERNIE and DOROTHY.

PG 61527   32   TA-2-F   1914/08/02-1915/07/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.19 der I. U.Flottille und der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kolbe. U.19 conducted operations in the Helgolaender Bucht, the English and North Channels, and the Firth of Forth.

PG 61528   32   TA-2-F   1915/07/16-1916/03/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.19 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kolbe, Jul 16, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Weisbach, Mar 16, 1916. U.19 operated in the North Sea.

PG 61529   32   TA-2-F   1916/04/01-1917/05/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.19 der III. U.Flottille, der V. U.Halbflottille/U.Flottille Kurland, und der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Weisbach, Apr 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Johannes Spiess, Aug 11, 1916. U.19 conducted operations off Peterhead, in the Firth of Forth, and along the Finnish coast.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61530   32-33   TA-2-F   1917/06/01-1918/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.19 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Johannes Spiess, Jun 1, 1917; Lt.z.S.d.R. Koch i.V., Oct 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Liebeskind, Oct 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Johannes Spiess, Nov 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Liebeskind, circa Jun 1, 1918. U.19 conducted operations off the west coast of France and the northern coast of Spain and in the Strait of Dover and the Irish Sea. Among the vessels U.19 destroyed were the British steamer "Maxton" (5,094 t), Dec 28, 1917; the British steamer "Tiberia" (4,880 t), Feb 27, 1918; the U.S. steamer "Santa Maria" (5,383 t), Feb 26, 1918; and the British auxiliary cruiser CALGARIAN (17,515 t), Mar 1, 1918. Attached to the war journal is an article from "The London Daily Mail" of Jan 10, 1921. This article covers the German gunrunning to Ireland for Sir Roger Casement and the Irish rebellion of Easter Week, 1916. (PG 61530 is continued on roll 33.)

PG 61531   33   TA-3-F   1916/05/02-1917/04/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.19 der V. U.Flottille/U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Johannes Spiess. (PG 61531 is a partial document of PG 61529.)

PG 61555   33   TA-3-F   1914/08/01-1915/08/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.26 der V. U.Halbflottille und der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Berckheim. U.26 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, off the Finnish coast, and off Gotland, Sweden. Among the vessels sunk by U.26 were the Russian armored cruiser PALLADA (7,775 t), Oct 11, 1914, and the Russian minelayer YENESEI (Jennise, 3,600 t), Jun 4, 1915. U.26 departed Libau on Aug 11, 1915, and did not return from her mission.

PG 61556   33   TA-3-F   1914/07/31-1915/08/04

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.27 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wegener. U.27 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Peterhead, in the Irish Sea, and off Terschelling Island. U.27 destroyed, among others, the British seaplane carrier (light cruiser) HERMES (5,600 t), Oct 31, 1914, and the British steamer "Dumfries" (4,121 t), May 19, 1915. U.27 departed Emden on Aug 4, 1915, and did not return from her mission.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61557 33 TA-3-F 1914/08/01-1915/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.28 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kratzsch; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Forstner, Aug 9, 1914. U.28 conducted operations off the Horns Riff, in The Downs, and along the English coast.

PG 61558 33 TA-3-F 1915/04/16-1915/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.28 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Forstner. U. 28 conducted operations in the North Sea, off Wilhelmshaven, and in the Skagerrak.

PG 61559 33-34 TA-3-F 1916/01/01-1917/10/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.28 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr von Forstner, Jan 1, 1916; Kaptlt. Rohrbeck, Jun 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Loe, Aug 5, 1916; Kaptlt. Georg Schmidt, Jan 15, 1917. U.28 destroyed, among other vessels the British ammunition ship PERLA (5,355 t), Jun 6, 1917, and the Russian steamer "Algol" (2,088 t), Jun 5, 1917. U.28 departed Emden for the North Atlantic on Aug 19, 1917, and did not return from that mission. U.28 was considered lost as of Oct 7, 1917. (PG 61559 is continued on roll 34.)

PG 61560 34 TA-4-F 1914/09/08-1915/03/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.29 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Plange, Sep 8, 1914; Kaptlt. Otto Weddingen, circa Feb 16, 1915. U.29 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, Scapa Flow, and off the Orkney and Scilly Islands. Attached to the war journal are various news reports on the destruction of U.29 in the Cromarty Firth on Mar 25, 1915, by the British battleship DREADNOUGHT.

PG 61561 34 TA-4-F 1914/09/25-1915/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.30 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski. U.30 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Irish Sea.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61562 34 TA-4-F 1915/04/16-1917/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.30 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski, Apr 16, 1915; Kaptlt. Wippern, Apr 16, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Gruenert, May 1, 1916. U.30 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and off Fair Isle and the Shetland Islands. Among the ships U.30 sank were the U.S. tanker "Gulflight" (5,189 t), May 1, 1915, and the British steamer "Middlesex" (7265 t), May 16, 1917. Appended to the war journal are papers of the British steamer "Fulgent," which was sunk by U.30 on Apr 30, 1915. U.30 was accidentally sunk on Jun 22, 1915, and lifted by the Vulkan salvage vessel. U.30 was under repair at the Wilhelmhaven shipyard until to Oct 24, 1916, after which it continued operations in the North Sea.

PG 61563 34 TA-4-F 1917/06/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.30 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gruenert, Jun 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Middendorff, Nov 21, 1917; Kaptlt. Feldt, Jan 9, 1918; Kaptlt. Franz, Apr 21, 1918; Kaptlt. Wolf, Jul 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Wilhelm Becker, Jul 19, 1918. U.30 operated in the North Channel, western coast of Ireland, and off Tory Island. U.30 served as a training boat from Nov 19, 1917 to Sep 30, 1918.

PG 61564 34 TA-4-F 1914/10/21-1917/08/09
B.d.U., Auszug KTB, Band 1 (B 5), U.30 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski, Kaptlt. Wippern, and Kaptlt. Gruenert. (PG 61564 is a partial document of PG 61561-61563.)

PG 61565 34 TA-4-F 1914/12/15-1915/01/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.31 der III. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Siegfried Wachendorff. The war journal consists of reports on the fate of U.31.

PG 61625 34 TA-4-F 1916/12/02-1918/03/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.61 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Dieckmann. U.61 conducted operations in the English Channel and the North Channel and along the west coast of Ireland. Among vessels sunk by U.61 were the British steamers "Northwaite" (3,626 t) and "Luciline" (3,765 t) on Mar 13, 1917, "Aburi" (3,730 t) on Apr 7, 1917, and "Lena" (2,463 t) on Apr 24, 1917; the British tanker "Telena" (4,778 t) on Apr 22, 1917; the

Norwegian four-mast bark "Metropolis" (1,811 t) on Apr 23, 1917; and the U.S. steamer "Campana" (4,000 t) on Aug 6, 1917. U.61 was sunk by the British patrol boat PC.51 on Mar 26, 1918.

PG 61629 35 TA-5-F 1918/10/09-1918/10/30

Kriegstagebuch (A III k 4), U.63 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hartwig. (PG 61629 is a partial document of PG 61628, concerning the battle between U.63 and the British steamer "War Council" (5,875 t) on Oct 16, 1918.)

PG 61626 35 TA-5-F 1916/12/30-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.62 der II. U.Flottille und des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ernst Hashagen, Dec 30, 1916; Kaptlt. Wiebalck, Dec 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Ernst Hashagen, Apr 16, 1918. U.62 conducted operations in the Irish Sea; off Fastnet, Tory, Scilly, and Flannan Islands; in the Atlantic; off the Azores and the Madeira Islands; and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.62 sank were the Norwegian steamer "Storstad" (6,028 t), Mar 8, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Algonquin" (2,833 t), Mar 12, 1917; the British sloop TULIP (Q.12), Apr 30, 1917; the Italian steamer "Fortunata" (3,348 t), Apr 30, 1917; the British cruiser ORAMA (12,928 t), Oct 19, 1917; the British troop ship "Ausonia" (8,153 t), May 30, 1918; and the French armored cruiser DUPETIT-THOUARS (9,500 t), Aug 7, 1918.

PG 61627 35 TA-5-F 1916/05/01-1916/11/22

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.63 der IV. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Schultze. U.63 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Firth of Forth. Among the ships sunk by U.63 were the British light cruiser FALMOUTH (5,250 t) on Aug 19, 1916. U.63 departed Emden on Oct 10, 1916, for duty in the Mediterranean Sea.

PG 61628 35 TA-5-F 1916/11/23-1918/11/28

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.63 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Otto Schultze, Nov 23, 1916; Kaptlt. Metzger, Aug 29, 1917; Kaptlt. Otto Schultze, Oct 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Hartwig, Dec 25, 1917. U.63 conducted operations in the Strait of Otranto, the Ionian Sea, the Gulf of Genoa, and the eastern

Mediterranean Sea as well as along the coast of Syria. Among the vessels sunk by U.63 were the British Q.Ship PERUGIA (4,348 t), Dec 3, 1916; the British steamer "Karonga" (4,665 t), Apr 17, 1917; the British troop carrier TRANSYLVANIA (14,315 t), May 4, 1917; the Italian steamer "San Guglielmo" (8,145 t), Jan 8, 1918; the British steamer "City of Adelaide" (8,389 t), Aug 11, 1918; and the British steamer "War Council" (5,875 t), Oct 16, 1918.

PG 61630 35-36 TA-5-F 1916/05/30-1917/03/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.64 der IV. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Robert Moraht. U.64 conducted operations off Scotland and along the English coast. U.64 departed Wilhelmshaven on Oct 26, 1916, for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, the Strait of Gibraltar, the Tyrrhenian Sea, along the west coast of Sardinia, off Corsica, and in the Gulf of Lion. Among the ships U.64 sank were the British steamers "Asturian" (3,193 t) and "Karmala" (8,983 t), Mar 17, 1917, and the French battleship DANTON (18,400 t), Mar 19, 1917. U.64 was sunk by the British warships LYCHNIS and PARTRIDGE II on Jun 17, 1918. (PG 61630 is continued on roll 36.)

PG 61631 36 TA-6-F 1917/03/28-1918/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.64 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Robert Moraht. U.64 conducted operations in the western Mediterranean Sea, in the Ionian Sea, and off the coasts of Malta and Spain. Among the vessels sunk by U.64 were the British troop carrier MINNETONKA (13,528 t), Jan 30, 1918; the Italian steamer "Participation" (2,438 t), Feb 4, 1918; and the British steamer "Franklyn" (4,919 t), Feb 6, 1918. Postwar reports concern the sinking of U.64 on Jun 17, 1918.

PG 61632 36 TA-6-F 1916/07/02-1917/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.65 der IV. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Fischel. U.65 conducted operations in the Mediterranian and Tyrrhenian Seas, in the Gulf of Genoa, and off Malta. The war journal contains afteraction reports and listings of ships sunk by U.65, including the British transport steamer "Caledonia" (9,223 t) on Dec 4, 1916; the French troop carrier ATHOS (12,644 t) with a

Senegalese battalion and 1,000 Chinese ammunition workers on board, Feb 17, 1917; and the British steamers "Britannia" (4,500 t), Apr 2, 1917, and "Galliope" (3,829 t), Apr 5, 1917.

PG 61633 36 TA-6-F 1917/09/15-1918/09/25

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.65 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Fischel, Sep 15, 1917; Kaptlt. Siess, Aug 19, 1918. U.65 conducted operations in the Strait of Otranto and the Gulf of Genoa. Among the vessels sunk by U.65 were the Italian steamer "Citta di Lassare" (2,167 t) on Dec 1, 1917; the Spanish steamer "Sotolongo" (3,009 t) on Jun 27, 1918; the British steamer "Merida" (5,951 t) on Jul 5, 1918; the Portuguese steamer "Horta" (3,472 t) on Jul 9, 1918; and the British steamer "San Andres" (3,314 t) on Sep 2, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a report on the mutiny aboard the Austro-Hungarian warships SMS GAEA and SMS GEORG, in the Bocche di Cattaro (Gulf of Kotor), Feb 1-3, 1918.

PG 61634 36 TA-6-F 1916/08/17-1918/09/25

Admiralstab der Marine, Seekriegsleitung (II 14), KTB, Band 1, U.65 der IV. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Fischel, Sep 17, 1917; Kaptlt. Siess, Aug 19, 1918. (PG 61634 is a partial document of PG 61632 and 61633.)

PG 61635 36 TA-6-F 1915/07/23-1916/03/28

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.66 der I. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Bothmer. U.66 was the first of several Austrian U-boats transferred to the German Navy. U.66 was commissioned July 23, 1915, at the Germania-Werft, Kiel and operated in the Baltic Sea.

PG 61636 36 TA-6-F 1916/03/29-1916/11/29

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.66 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Bothmer. U.66 conducted operations in the North Sea. Attached to the war journal is a report by the British Admiralty on the destruction of the light cruisers NOTTINGHAM (5,440 t) and FALMOUTH (5,250 t) on Aug 19, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61637 37 TA-7-F 1916/11/30-1917/10/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.66 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Bothmer, Nov 30, 1916; Kaptlt. Muhle, Jun 17, 1917. U.66 conducted operations off Ireland, Tory Island, and Fastnet Rock. The war journal includes information on the departure of U.66 from Emden for the Scottish coast on Sep 2, 1917. U.66 and did not return from that mission.

PG 61638 37 TA-7-F 1915/08/04-1916/05/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.67 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rosenberg-Gruszczynski, Aug 4, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Nieland, Mar 16, 1916. U.67 conducted operations in the North Sea and off the Flannan, Shetland, and Orkney Islands.

PG 61639 37 TA-7-F 1916/05/15-1917/08/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.67 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nieland. U.67 conducted operations in the North Sea.

PG 61640 37 TA-7-F 1917/08/31-1918/10/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.67 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Nieland, Aug 31, 1917; Kaptlt. von Rabenau, Dec 16, 1917. U.67 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in the English Channel, and off the coast of France near Cherbourg.

PG 61641 37 TA-7-F 1915/08/07-1916/04/19

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.68 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ludwig Guentzel. U.68 conducted operations on the western coast of England and off Ireland. Attached to the war journal are press reports and postwar notations by Admiral Spindler on the destruction of U.68 on Apr 21, 1916.

PG 61642 37 TA-7-F 1915/09/04-1916/12/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.69 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelms. U.69 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61643 37 TA-7-F 1916/12/16-1917/08/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.69 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelms. U.69 conducted operations in the North Channel and off Tory and the Shetland Islands. Among the vessels sunk by U.69 were the British steamer "Wapello" (5,576 t), Apr 22, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Rockingham" (4,555 t), May 1, 1917; the British steamer "Troilus" (7,562 t), May 2, 1917, and the British auxiliary cruiser AVANGER (15,000 t), Jun 14, 1917. Postwar notation by Admiral Spindler states that U.69 was sunk off the Shetland Islands on Jul 12, 1917, by the British ship "Patriot."

PG 61667 37 TA-7-F 1916/10/23-1917/03/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.85 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rohrbeck, Nov 23, 1916; Kaptlt. Petz, Jun 12, 1916. U.85 conducted operations off the English coast. One among other ships sunk by U.85 was the British steamer "Vedamore" (6,330 t) on Feb 7, 1917. Attached to the war journal is an article from "The London Times" stating that U.85 was sunk off Start Point on Mar 12, 1917, by the British Q.Ship HMS Q.19.

PG 61668 37 TA-7-F 1916/11/30-1917/09/07

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.86 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Cruesemann, Nov 30, 1916; Kaptlt. Goetze, Jun 23, 1917. U.86 conducted operations off the west coast of England and the Orkney and Shetland Islands. Among the vessels U.86 sank were the British tanker "Rosalind" (6,535 t), Apr 6, 1917, and the Norwegian steamer "Capella I" (3,990 t), Aug 10, 1918.

PG 61669 38 TA-8-F 1917/09/08-1918/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.86 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Goetze, Sep 8, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Patzig, Jan 26, 1918. U.86 conducted operation in the Skagerrak, the Irish Sea, and the North and Bristol Channels. U.86 sank the British steamers "Kafue" (6,044 t) on May 1, 1918, "Medora" (5,135 t) on May 3, 1918, and "Leeds City" (4,298 t) on May 7, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "San Andres" (1,656 t) on May 12, 1918; the British steamer "Atlantian" (9,399 t) on Jun 26, 1918; and the U.S. troop carrier "Covington" (ex-Cincinatti, 16339 t) on Jul 1, 1918. Data attached to the war journal link U.86 with the sinking of the British Hospital Ship "Llandovery Castle" (11,423 t) off Fastnet Rock on Jun 27, 1918.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61670   38   TA-8-F   1917/02/26-1918/01/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.87 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schneider, Feb 26, 1917; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Speth-Schuelzburg, Oct 13, 1917. U.87 conducted operations off the western coast of Ireland and in the English Channel. U.87 was reportedly lost at sea as of Jan 21, 1918.

PG 61671   38   TA-8-F   1917/04/07-1917/10/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.88 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwieger. U.88 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Bay of Biscay; off Terschelling and Fastnet Rock; and in the waters off Galley Head. Among the ships sunk by U.88 were the British armed cruiser HILARY (6,329 t), May 25, 1917; the Japanese steamer "Miyazaki Maru" (8,500 t), May 31, 1917; and the British passenger steamer "Cavina" (6,539 t), Jun 1, 1917. Postwar documents state that U.88 was lost on Sep 17, 1917.

PG 61672   38   TA-8-F   1917/06/21-1918/03/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.89 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Mildenberger, Jun 21, 1917; Kaptlt. Bauck, Jan 16, 1918. U.89 was commissioned on Jun 21, 1917. U.89 conducted operations in the North Sea and off the Irish coast, and was considered lost as of Mar 18, 1918.

PG 61675   38   TA-8-F   1917/10/22-1918/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.92 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bieler, Oct 22, 1917; Kaptlt. Guenther Ehrlich, Jun 1, 1918. U.92 conducted operations off the west coast of England, North Channel, and along the south coast of Ireland. U.92 sank, among other vessels, the British steamer "Mars" (3,550 t), Jul 9, 1918; the U.S. cargo vessel "Westover" (5,769 t), Jul 11, 1918; and the Spanish steamer "Ramon de Larrinaga" (3,058 t), Jul 13, 1918. Postwar notations by Spindler, dated Sep 23, 1940, concern the loss of U.92 on Sep 9, 1918.

PG 61676   38   TA-8-F   1917/02/10-1918/02/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.93 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Freiherr Spiegel von und zu Peckelsheim, Feb 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ziegner, Apr 30, 1917; Kaptlt. Heeseler, May 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ziegner, May 18, 1917; Kaptlt. Gerlach, May 23, 1917. U.93 conducted

operations in the North Sea and off Fair Isle and Tory Island. U.93 sank, among other ships, the British steamers "Comedian" (4,889 t) and "Ikbal" (5,434 t) on Apr 29, 1917, and "Horsa" (2,949 t) on Apr 30, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Ecuador" (5,668 t) on Apr 30, 1917; the Greek steamer "Parthenon" (2,934 t) on Apr 31, 1917; the Norwegian steamer "Bestum" (3,520 t) on Aug 12, 1917; and the Italian steamer "Asti" (5,300 t) on Aug 14, 1917. U.93 departed Borkum Reede on Dec 29, 1917, and did not return from that assignment. Postwar notations by Spindler dated Jun 27, 1940, state that U.93 was sunk off the Lizard, Jan 7, 1918.

PG 61677 38 TA-8-F 1917/03/03-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.94 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Saalwaechter, Mar 3, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Schwab, Mar 25, 1918. U.94 conducted operatiors in the English Channel, off Terschelling, and along the south coast of Ireland. Among the vessels sunk by U.94 were the British sloop SALVIA (also listed as Sylvia, Q.15, 1,250 t), Jun 21, 1917; the British steamer "Adalia" (3,847 t), Jul 29, 1917; the Russian steamer "Souna" (2,200 t) and the British steamer "Manchester Inventor" (4,247 t), Jul 30, 1917; and the British steamer "Hurunui" (10,644 t), May 18, 1918.

PG 61678 38 TA-8-F 1917/04/19-1918/02/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.95 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Prinz. U.95 conducted operations in the North and English Channels and was reportedly lost on Feb 6, 1918.

PG 61679 39 TA-9-F 1917/04/11-1918/10/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.96 der IV. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jess. U.96 conducted operations in the North Sea, in the North Channel, and off the Shetland Islands. U.96 sank, among other vessels, the British armed cruiser CHAMPAGNE (8,075 t), Oct 9, 1917, and the British steamer "Highland Harris" (6,032 t), Aug 6, 1918.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61722   39   TA-9-F   1915/01/22-1915/06/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.1 des Deutschen Marine Specialkommandos; Fuehrer der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbrinck, Jan 22, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Waeger, Jun 13, 1915. U.B.1 was commissioned into the Imperial German Navy on Jan 29, 1915. U.B.1 was placed out of commission on May 6, 1915, and, together with U.B.15, was shipped by rail from Kiel to Pola. U.B.1 was delivered to the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Navy on Jul 2, 1915.

PG 61723   39   TA-9-F   1915/02/20-1915/10/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.2 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gross, Feb 20, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Becker, Mar 19, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Mar 31, 1915. U.B.2 conducted operations in the North Sea, off the Thornton Bank, and off the coast of Lowestoft and Yarmouth. Attached to the war journal is "Suspicious Vessels Notice," No. 4, of the British Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, Submarines in Home Waters. The notice shows silhouettes of various types of British, French, and German submarines. The notice was seized from the British fishing vessel "Intrepid" (L.T.709) on June 10, 1915.

PG 61724   39   TA-9-F   1915/10/29-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.2 der U.Flottille Flandern, der V. U.Halbflottille, der U.Flottille Kurland und der U.Schule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Oct 29, 1915. U.B.2 served as a training boat.

PG 61725   39   TA-9-F   1916/04/06-1917/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.2 der V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Neumann, Bieber, von Keyserlingk, von Fischer, and Lorenz. (PG 61725 is a partial document of PG 61724.)

PG 61726   39   TA-9-F   1915/03/14-1915/05/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.3 der Deutschen U.Flottille (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Siegfried Schmidt. The war journal indicates that the U.B.3 was commissioned Mar 14, 1915, in Kiel and transported by rail Mar 15, 1915, to Pola (Pula), Austria-Hungary. U.B.3 departed Cattaro (Kotor) May 23, 1915, for a cruise to Asia Minor and was towed as far as the Strait of Otranto, beyond which she vanished without a trace.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61727 39 TA-9-F 1915/03/23-1915/08/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.4 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gross. Attached to the war journal are notes dated Feb 15, 1932, on the sinking of U.B.4 in the Hoofden area of the North Sea on Aug 15, 1915, by the British Q.Ship "Inverlyon."

PG 61728 39 TA-9-F 1915/03/25-1915/08/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.5 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Smiths. U.B.5 conducted operations from Bruges to the English Channel. U.B.5 sank the British steamers "Zealandic" (8,090 t) on Jul 2, 1915, and "Brussels" (1,380 t) on Jul 17, 1915.

PG 61804 40 TA-11-A 1916/02/11-1916/08/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.44 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Waeger. The war journal indicates that U.B.44 was transported by rail from Bremen to Pola, Austria-Hungary, Feb 11, 1916. U.B.44 was commissioned into the German Navy May 11, 1916, at the K.u.K. Seearsenal (Imperial Austro-Hungarian Naval Arsenal), Pola. U.B.44 conducted operations in the Strait of Otranto and did not return from that mission. U.B.44 was considered lost as of Sep 7, 1916.

PG 61805 40 TA-11-A 1916/03/05-1916/11/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.45 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Palis. U.B.45 conducted operations in the Mediterraean and Ionian Seas and the Strait of Otranto, off Cerigo (Kythera, Kithira) and Malta; in the Dardanelles, Bosporus, and Black Sea; and off Varna (Stalin). U.B.45 sank the British steamer "Virginia," Jul 15 1916, and the French freighter "Ville de Rouen," Jul 18, 1916. Appended to the war journal are lists of crew members and reports on the sinking of U.B.45 near Varna in the Black Sea on Nov 6, 1916.

PG 61806 40 TA-11-A 1916/06/12-1916/12/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.46 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bauer. The war journal indicates that U.B.46 was transported by rail Mar 26, 1916, to Austria-Hungary and

commissioned into the German Navy Jun 12, 1916, at Pola. U.B.46 conducted operations in the Aegean Sea, the Gulf of Saros, and the Black Sea. One of the ships sunk by U.B.46 was the Japanese steamer "Kohina Maru" (3,440 t) on Aug 2, 1916. Attached to the war journal is information on the loss of U.B.46 on Dec 7, 1916, in the area between the Dardanelles and the Bosporus.

PG 61807 40 TA-11-A 1916/07/04-1917/07/21

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.47 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbauer, Jul 4, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wendlandt, Apr 1, 1917. The war journal indicates that U.B.47 was transported by rail Apr 17, 1916, from Kiel to Austria-Hungary and was commissioned into the German Navy Jul 4, 1916, at the Naval Arsenal Pola. U.B.47 conducted operations in the Mediterranean, Aegean, and Icnian Seas and off Malta, Cerigo (Kythera, Kithira), and Crete. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.47 were the British steamer "Ilangorse" (3,840 t), Sep 8, 1916; the Italian steamer "Stampalia" (9,000 t), Aug 17, 1916; the British steamer "Franconia," Oct 4, 1916; the French battleship GAULOIS (11,260 t), Dec 27, 1916; the British troop carrier "Ivernia" (14,278 t), Jan 1, 1917; and the Greek destroyer DOXA (350 t), Jun 26, 1917. U.B.47 was decommissioned Jul 21, 1917, and transferred to the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Navy.

PG 61808 40 TA-11-A 1917/08/06-1918/10/25

Archiv der Marine, Kriegsakten, KTB, Band 1 (U II b), U.B.48 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer Cattaro und Pola. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Steinbauer. U.B.48 conducted operations in the Gulfs of Lion and Genoa and the Strait of Ctranto and off Barcelona and San Pietro Island. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.48 were the British steamer "Celia" (5,004 t), the armed steamer "Newminster Abbey" (3,114 t), and the Italian steamer "Edilio" (4,719 t) on Feb 2, 1918; the British steamer "Aboukir" (3,660 t), Feb 3, 1918; the French steamer "Leopold d'Or," Apr 26, 1918; the British tanker "Romany" (3,983 t), Apr 27, 1918; and the British steamer "Kingstonian" (6,564 t), Apr 29, 1918. Appended to the war journal are reports and notations, dated 1941-42, on activities of U.B.48 and on the destruction of U.B.48, Oct 28, 1918.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61809   40-41   TA-11-A   1917/06/28-1918/11/29

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.49 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans von Mellenthin, Jun 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ehrensberger, Nov 29, 1918. The war journal indicates that U.B.49 was commissioned Jun 28, 1917, in Hamburg, sailed Aug 22, 1917, from Kiel, and arrived at Pola on Oct 18, 1917. The war journal includes a report on U.B.49's internment at La Carraca Arsenal near Cadiz, Spain, Sep 9, 1917, and her escape from internment on Oct 6, 1917. U.B.49 conducted operations in the Gulfs of Biscay and Genoa, off Marseilles, and in the Strait of Otranto and the Tyrrhenian Sea. Among the ships sank by U.B.49 were the British steamer "Uganda" (5,431 t), May 27, 1918; the Italian steamer "Pietro Maroncelli" (5,143 t), May 30, 1918; and the French steamer "Mecanician Donzel" (8,150 t), Jun 3, 1918. (PG 61809 is continued on roll 41.)

PG 61849   41   TA-12-A   1918/02/25-1918/10/21

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.89 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gude. U.B.89 conducted operations off the Shetland, Hebrides, and Tory Islands. Appended to the war journal is a BdU telegram, Nov 12, 1918, stating that U.B.89 was accidentally rammed in the Kiel harbor channel on Oct 21, 1918, by the German light cruiser FRANKFURT.

PG 61850   41   TA-12-A   1918/03/21-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.90 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Mayer. U.B.90 conducted operations in the North Channel and off Peterhead and the Shetland Islands. Postwar notations and correspondence concern the destruction of U.B.90 in the Skagerrak on Oct 16, 1918.

PG 61851   41   TA-12-A   1918/04/11-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.91 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hertwig. U.B.91 conducted operations in the North and St. George's Channels. Among the ships U.B.91 sunk were the U.S. auxiliary coastguard cutter TAMPA (1,181 t), Sep 26, 1918, and the Japanese steamer "Hirano Maru" (7,936 t), Oct 4, 1918.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61852   41   TA-12-A   1918/04/27-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.92 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Johannes Paul Mueller. U.B.92 conducted operations in Saint George's Channel. Among the vessels U.B.92 sunk were the British steamers "Boltonhall" (3,535 t) on Aug 20 and "Virent" (3,771 t) on Aug 24 and the Spanish steamer "Carasa" (2,099 t) on Aug 25, 1918.

PG 61856   41   TA-12-A   1918/07/03-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (K), U.B.96 der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ciliax, Jul 3, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Krastel, Jul 27, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a letter of Apr 7, 1938, from the Kommandant des Kreuzers "Nuernberg" (Commander of the cruiser "Nuernberg"), Kapt.z.S. Krastel, relating the events of U.B.96's return to port after the outbreak of revolution, November 1918.

PG 61857   41   TA-12-A   1918/07/26-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.97 der U.Schul-Flottille, Kommandant: Lt.z.S.d.R. Brinckmann, Jul 26, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Stollenz, Aug 15, 1918. U.B.97 served as a training boat.

PG 61858   41   TA-12-A   1917/12/18-1918/07/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.103 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hundius. U.B.103 conducted operations in the English and Saint George's Channels, off The Lizard and Start Point, and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.103 were the British steamers "Anteros" (4,241 t) on Mar 24, 1918, and "Lorle" (2,686 t) and "Borg" (2,111 t) on Jun 10, 1918. The war journal includes postwar notations by Admiral Spindler on the loss of U.B.103 on Sep 16, 1918.

PG 61859   41   TA-12-A   1918/03/15-1918/08/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.104 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Mar 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Berlin, Jun 3, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Jul 24, 1918. U.B.104 conducted operations in the English Channel. Among the vessels U.B.104 sank were the British steamer "Malvina" (1,244 t), Aug 3, 1918, and the Swedish steamer "Foenkoeping I" (1,546 t), the Danish bark "Frieda" (395 t), and the British steamer "Wallsend" (2,697 t), Aug 13, 1918. Notes by Admiral Spindler, dated 1940-41, concern the loss of U.B.104 on Sep 19, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61860 41 TA-12-A 1918/01/14-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.105 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Marschall, Jan 14, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Petersen, Sep 12, 1918. U.B.105 conducted operations in the western Mediterranean Sea, the Strait of Gibraltar, and the Ionian Sea. Among the ships sunk by U.B.105 were the British sloop COWSLIP (1,290 t), Apr 25, 1918; the British steamers "Kut Sang" (4,895 t), Apr 29, 1918, "Conway" (4,003 t) and "Nora" (2,933 t), Apr 30, 1918; and the British collier "Waitemata" (5,432 t), Jul 14, 1918.

PG 61861 41 TA-12-A 1918/02/07-1918/03/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.106 der U.Schulflottille und der U.Abnahme Kommission. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Thielmann. U.B.106 served as a training boat.

PG 61862 41 TA-12-A 1918/02/16-1918/07/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.107 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Howaldt, Feb 16, 1918; Kaptlt. von Prittwitz und Gaffron, May 15, 1918. U.B.107 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the English coast. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.107 were the British steamer "Cairnvalona" (4,840 t), May 8, 1918, and the British armed steamers "Chicago" (7,709 t), and "War Crocus" (5,296 t), Jul 8, 1918. Attached to the war journal are reports on the loss of U.B.107 on Jul 27, 1918.

PG 61863 41-42 TA-12-A 1918/03/01-1918/08/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.108 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. W. Amberger. U.B.108 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the English coast. Attached to the war journal are notations by Spindler that U.B.108 was considered lost in the English Channel, Aug 2, 1918. (PG 61863 is continued on roll 42.)

PG 61865 42 TA-13-A 1918/03/23-1918/07/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.110 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Fuerbringer. Postwar notations and a report by Fuerbringer, dated Oct 27, 1919, concerning the ramming of U.B.110 off Hartlepool on Jul 19, 1918, by the British destroyer GARRY.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61866 42 TA-13-A 1918/04/06-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.111 der U.Flottille Flandern I. und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner. U.B.111 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, in the North Channel, and off the Shetland Islands.

PG 61867 42 TA-13-A 1918/04/16-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.112 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rhein. U.B.112 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, off The Lizard, and in the English Channel.

PG 61868 42 TA-13-A 1918/04/25-1918/08/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.113 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker. U.B.113 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the English coast. U.B.113 was reportedly lost in the English Channel in late Sep 1918.

PG 61869 42 TA-13-A 1918/09/19-1918/10/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.114 der U.Abnahme Kommission. (Document does not name the Kommandant.) U.B.114 was accidentally sunk in the Kiel harbor on May 13, 1918. Seven crew members were lost in the accident. U.B.114 was salvaged and reportedly underwent sea trials on Sep 25, 1918.

PG 61870 42 TA-13-A 1918/05/28-1918/09/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.115 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Thomsen. U.B.115 departed for war operations against the eastern coast of England on Sep 18, 1918, and did not return from that mission.

PG 61871 42 TA-13-A 1918/05/24-1918/09/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.116 der U.Flottille Flandern I, der II. U.Flottille und der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Erich Stephan, May 24, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Hans Joachim Emsmann, Oct 25, 1918. U.B.116 conducted operations in the North Sea and along the English coastal areas. Appended order from the Kommando der III. U.Flottille, Oct 14, 1918, commanded U.B.116 for duty in the Bristol Channel. Notations by Admiral Spindler state that U.B.116 departed Elbe on Oct 25, 1918, and various

reports and newspaper clippings on the loss of U.B.116 in the battle of Scapa Flow on Oct 28, 1918. The war journal also includes a list of the U.B.116 crew members.

PG 61872 42 TA-13-A 1918/06/06-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.117 der U.Flottille Flandern I und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wassner. U.B.117 conducted operations in the Atlantic, along the coast of Cornwall, outer Hebrides, and off St. Kilda. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.117 were the British armed steamers "Acadian" (2,305 t), Sep 16, "Lavernook" (2,406 t), Sep 17, "John O. Scott" (1,235 t), Sep 18, "Holmpark" (1,468 t), Sep 18, and "Primo" (1,037 t), Sep 18, and the French collier "Buffalo" (2,359 t), Sep 18, 1918.

PG 61873 42 TA-13-A 1918/01/22-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.118 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Krauss. U.B.118 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, Saint George's Channel and off Hartlepool and the Orkney Islands. Among the vessels U.B.118 sunk were the British steamers "Ant Cassar" (3,544 t) on Aug 28, 1918, "Mesabe" (6,833 t) and "City of Glasgow" (6,545 t) on Sep 2, 1918.

PG 61874 42 TA-13-A 1918/02/09-1918/06/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.119 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Kolbe. U.B.119 departed Helgoland on Apr 27, 1918 and did not return from that mission. The war journal contains notations by Spindler, dated 1938-41, concern the loss of U.B.119 on Jun 8, 1918, in the North Sea.

PG 61875 42 TA-13-A 1918/03/23-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.120 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Plum. U.B.120 conducted operations in the North Channel, off St. Kilda, and in the Sea of the Hebrides.

PG 61876 42 TA-13-A 1918/02/16-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.121 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Albrecht Schmidt. U.B.121 conducted operations in the North Sea, off Tory Island, and in the North Channel.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61877 42 TA-13-A 1918/03/04-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.122 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Traeger, Mar 5, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Magnus, Mar 11, 1918. U.B.122 conducted operations along the west coast of England. The war journal includes a list of crew members on the day U.B.122 was commissioned.

PG 61878 42 TA-13-A 1918/04/06-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.123 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ramm. U.B.123 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Irish Sea. The war journal contains postwar notations by Spindler state that U.B.123 departed Helgoland, Sep 26, 1918, sank the British steamer "Leinster" (2,646 t) on Oct 10, 1918, and that it reportedly was sunk off the Orkney Islands, Oct 19, 1918.

PG 61880 42-43 TA-13-A 1918/05/18-1918/11/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.125 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schubert, May 18, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Vater, Jun 16, 1918. U.B.125 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and Saint George's Channel. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.125 were the Spanish steamer "Atxeri Mendi" (2,424 t), Aug 29, 1918; the U.S. steamer "Onega" (3,636 t), Aug 30, 1918; and the British steamer "Actor" (6,082 t), Sep 1, 1918. (PG 61880 is continued on roll 43.)

PG 61881 43 TA-14-A 1918/04/20-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.126 der III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Fischer. U.B.126 conducted operations in Saint George's Channel, off Peterhead and Saint Kilda, and in the Irish Sea.

PG 61882 43 TA-14-A 1918/06/01-1918/07/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.127 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Scheffler. Postwar notes by Spindler, dated Sep 23, 1940, state that U.B.127 departed on Sep 4, 1918, for England and did not return from her mission. U.B.127 was presumably lost in the northern barrage (Nordsperre).

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61883 43 TA-14-A 1918/05/11-1918/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.128 der I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Canaris. U.B.128 departed Kiel Aug 1 for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, in the Straits of Gibraltar and Otranto, off Sicily, and in the Malta Channel. One of the ships sunk by U.B.128 was the French steamer "Champlain" (7,400 t) on Aug 21, 1918. U.B.128 departed Pola, Oct 28, 1918, in company with U.33. U.B.128 had orders not to engage in warfare against merchant ships and to attack warships only by day. Crew members were informed of the Kaiser's abdication, the declaration of the republic in Germany, and the Armistice. U.B.128 arrived at Kiel at 10:20 a.m. on Nov 29, 1918, and was ceremoniously decommissioned from naval service at noon the same day.

PG 61884 43 TA-14-A 1918/06/11-1918/10/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.129 der I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neumann. U.B.129 departed Kiel on Sep 4 for Pola. It conducted operations off Sicily and Malta and sank among other ships, the U.S. cargo ship "Buena Ventura" (4,881 t) on Sep 16, 1918.

PG 61912 43 TA-14-A 1915/05/26-1916/10/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.11 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Walter Gottfried Schmidt, Apr 23, 1915; Oblt.z.S. von Unruh, Oct 21, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Rasmus, Jan 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Martin Schelle, Jun 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Max Schmitz, Jul 3, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Jul 14, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Max Schmitz, Aug 21, 1916. The war journal indicates that U.C.11 was launched Apr 11, 1915, in Bremen and commissioned Apr 23, 1915. U.C.11 completed her acceptance trials with the U.A.K. on May 16, 1915; was assigned to U.Flottille Flandern on May 17, 1915; and arrived at Zeebrugge on May 26, 1915. U.C.11 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Dover, Calais, and the Goodwin Sands.

PG 61913 43 TA-14-A 1916/10/28-1917/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.11 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Max Schmitz, Oct 28, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von Ditfurth, Dec 1, 1916. U.C.11 conducted operations in the English Channel and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61914 43-44 TA-14-A 1917/06/01-1918/06/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.11 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Ditfurth, Jun 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Dobberstein, Aug 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Schwartz, Nov 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Thomsen, Feb 11, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Werner Lange, Apr 7, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Utke, Jun 21, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a report by Utke, dated Oct 27, 1919, and notations by Spindler, dated May 8, 1941, about the sinking of U.C.11 on Jun 26, 1918. (PG 61914 is continued on roll 44.)

PG 61915 44 TA-15-A 1915/05/02-1916/03/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.12 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Caesar Bauer, May 2, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Palis, Jun 12, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Froehner, Jan 2, 1916. The war journal indicates that U.C.12 was commissioned May 2, 1915, in Bremen; transported by rail from Kiel to Pola, Austria-Hungary, Jun 12, 1915; and recommissioned in the Imperial German Navy, Jun 27, 1915. U.C.12 conducted operations in the Adriatic and Ionian Seas. According to reports, U.C.12 departed Pola on Mar 12, 1916, for operations in the Gulf of Taranto and did not return from that assignment. The war journal includes press reports and notes on the fate of U.C.12, dated 1917-22.

PG 61916 44 TA-15-A 1915/05/15-1915/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.13 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Palis, May 15, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Johannes Kirchner, Jun 22, 1915. The war journal indicates that U.C.13 was commissioned May 15, 1915, in Bremen. The U-boat was taken apart for further alterations after her arrival in Kiel on May 20, 1915, and was transported by rail July 15, 1915, to Pola, Austria-Hungary. While U.C.13 was subordinate to the U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel, it bore the designation "U.23" (Kommando S.M. U.Boot U.C.13 (U.23)), but the document contains no explanation of this unusual procedure. Appended to the war journal are reports, dated Dec 19 and 27, 1915, by Oblt.z.S. Kirchner on the stranding of U.23 (U.C.13) on Nov 29 and the U-boat's arrival in Istanbul (Constantinople) on Dec 18, 1915.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61917 44-45 TA-15-A 1915/05/13-1916/10/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.14 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Caesar Bauer, Jun 5, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Franz Becker, Feb 19, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Klatt, Jul 1, 1916. U.C.14 conducted operations in the Adriatic Sea, the Gulf of Taranto, the Strait of Otranto, and the Dardanelles. U.C.14 sank the Italian auxiliary cruiser "Citta di Palermo" (3,415 t), Jan 8, 1916. U.C.14 was decommissioned on Oct 22, 1916. (PG 61917 is continued on roll 45.)

PG 61918 45 TA-16-A 1917/01/11-1917/10/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.14 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Jan 11, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lorenz, Jul 31, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Feddersen, Sep 14, 1917. U.C.14 was recommissioned on Jan 11, 1917, at Ostend and conducted operations off Yarmouth and in the Hewett and Stanford Channels. U.C.14 departed for operations in the Stanford Channel on Oct 1 1917, and did not return from that mission.

PG 61919 45 TA-16-A 1915/06/28-1916/11/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.15 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dewitz, Jun 28, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Heller, Oct 10, 1916. U.C.15 conducted operations off Kherson (Chersones), Sevastopol, Odessa, and Sulina. Notations in the war journal concern the loss of U.C.15 in the Black Sea.

PG 61920 45 TA-16-A 1916/06/26-1917/10/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.16 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner, Jun 26, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Reimarus, Jul 11, 1917. U.C.16 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Calais and Folkestone. U.C.16 sank the British steamer "Alaunia," Oct 19, 1916, and the British Q-Ship "Q.20" (H.M.S. "Glen"), Apr 20, 1917. Attached to the war journal is information on the loss of U.C.16 in the English Channel off Selsey (Selsea Bill) on Oct 23, 1917.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61921	45-46	TA-16-A	1916/09/30-1918/02/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.17 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, Jul 23, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von Rohrscheidt, May 26, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Jun 8, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Aug 4, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Feb 1, 1918. U.C.17 was commissioned on Jul 23, 1916, and transferred to Flandern on Sep 30, 1916. U.C.17 conducted operations off the Portland, Dartmouth, and Plymouth coast lines, and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.C.17 sunk were the French steamers "Hermine" (3,940 t), Feb 16, 1917, and "City of Florence" (5,398 t), Jul 20, 1917; and the British steamer "Chlorlcy" (3,828 t), Mar 22, 1917, and the British steamer "Saxon Monarch" (4,800 t), Jun 25, 1917. (PG 61921 is continued on roll 46.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61922	46	TA-17-A	1918/02/11-1918/10/19

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.17 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Feb 11, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Lyncker, U.C.17 conducted operations in The lizard, Sunderland, Hartlepool, and Flamborough Head areas. Postwar notes by Spindler, dated 1940, identify ships sunk by U.C.17, including the British armed steamer "War Knight" (7,951 t), Mar 20, 1918; the U.S. steamer "O. B. Jennings" (10,300 t), Mar 20, 1918; and the British steamers "Thames" (1,327 t), May 26, 1918, "Dungeness" (2,748 t), May 30, 1918, "Helenus" (7,555 t), Jun 30, 1918, and "Thalia" (1,308 t), Oct 8, 1918.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61923	46	TA-17-A	1916/10/17-1917/02/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.18 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kiel. U.C.18 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay. U.C.18 departed Feb 16, 1917, for duty in the Bay of Biscay and did not return from that assignment.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 61924	46	TA-17-A	1916/11/05-1916/11/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.19 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nitzsche. U.C.19 departed Zeebrugge, Belgium, on Nov 27, 1916, for minelaying operations off the Boulogne, Dieppe, and Le Havre coasts and did not return from that mission.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61952 46-47 TA-17-A 1916/10/01-1918/02/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.40 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Deuerlich, Oct 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hermann Menzel, Aug. 16, 1917. U.C.40 conducted operations off Coquet Island, Blyth, Newbiggin, and Jutland. (PG 61952 is continued (Dec 18, 1917) on roll 47.)

PG 61953 47 TA-18-A 1918/02/28-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.40 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hermann Menzel, Feb 28, 1918; Lt.z.S. Wischhausen, Aug 12, 1918. U.C. 40 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, off Flamborough Head, and in the English Channel. Postwar notations by Spindler concern ships considered to have been sunk by U.C.40, including the British steamers "Corsham" (2,760 t), Mar 8, 1918, and "Upcerne" (2,984 t), Apr 28, 1918; the French steamer "Afrique" (2,457 t), Jun 12, 1918; and the British steamers "Melanie" (2,996 t), Jun 16, 1918, "War Deer" (5,323 t), Jul 30, 1918, and "Wyvisbrook" (3,158 t), Aug 2, 1918.

PG 61954 47 TA-18-A 1916/10/11-1917/08/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.41 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Bernis, Oct 11, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hans Foerste, Aug 7, 1917. U.C.41 conducted minelaying operations in the Sunderland, Plymouth, and Tynemouth areas. Appended to the war journal are various reports on the sinking of U.C.41 in the Firth of Tay on Aug 21, 1917.

PG 61955 47 TA-18-A 1916/10/18-1917/10/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.42 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Tornow, Oct 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hans Albrecht Mueller, Jul 19, 1917. U.C.42 conducted operations off the Hebrides, Saint Kilda, and Sunderland. U.C.42 sank the Norwegian sailboat "Urania" (1,688 t) on Mar 28, 1917. U.C.42 was reportedly sunk off Roche's Point in Cork Harbor on Sep 10, 1917.

PG 61956 47 TA-18-A 1916/10/25-1917/02/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.43 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sebelin. U.C.43 departed from Helgoland on Feb 25, 1917, for war operations against England and did not return from that mission. U.C.43 was considered lost on Mar 11, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 RCII CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61957 47 TA-18-A 1916/11/04-1917/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.44 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Tebbenjohanns. U.C.44 conducted operations in the Terschelling area and was reportedly lost on Aug 4, 1917.

PG 61958 47-48 TA-18-A 1916/11/18-1917/09/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.45 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Aust, Nov 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Soergel, Jul 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ackermann, Sep 14, 1917; Lt.z.S.d.R. Schuetz, Oct 24, 1918. U.C.45 conducted operations off Scotland Kinnaird Head (Fraserburgh). U.C.45 was accidentally sunk off Helgoland on Sep 17, 1917. Appended to the war journal is a summary of U.C.45 statistics, Nov 20, 1915-Nov 24, 1918, including the construction project numbers and launching and commissioning dates; the five war cruises; the periods of dockyard repair; the changes of command; the sinking of the U.C.45 on Sep 17, 1917; the salvaging of the U-boat on Apr 11, 1918; its recommissioning on Oct 24, 1918; and the delivery of U.C.45 to Harwich on Nov 24, 1918. (PG 61958 is continued on roll 48.)

PG 61959 48 TA-19-A 1916/09/15-1917/01/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.46 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Moecke. U.C.46 conducted operations in the Strait of Dover and the Bristol Channel. U.C.46 was reportedly sunk on Feb 8, 1917.

PG 61960 48 TA-19-A 1916/10/13-1917/11/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.47 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hundius, Oct 13, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wigankow, Oct 9, 1917. U.C.47 conducted operations off Ireland and Fastnet Rock and in the English Channel and the Hocfder area of the North Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.C.47 were the British steamers "Japanese Prince" (4,876 t), Feb 10, 1917, and "Goldcoat" (4,255 t), Apr 19, 1917, and the British bark schooner GAELIC (Q.22), Apr 22, 1917. U.C.47 departed Zeebrugge on Nov 7, 1917, for operations off the eastern coast of England and did not return from her last mission.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61961 48 TA-19-A 1916/11/06-1918/03/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.48 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ramien, Nov 6, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Helmut Lorenz, Oct 21, 1917. U.C.48 conducted operations off the English coast near Scarborough and Whitby. Among the ships sunk by U.C.48 were the English steamers "Willaston" (5,658 t), Mar 15, 1917, and "Providence" (2,970 t), Mar 16, 1917. Attached to the war journal are newspaper clippings, dated Dec 1, 1935, on the internment of U.C.48 at El Ferrol, Spain, on Mar 24, 1918, and the scuttling of the boat on Mar 13, 1919.

PG 61962 48-49 TA-19-A 1916/12/02-1918/04/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.49 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Karl Petri, Dec 2, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hans Kuekenthal, Nov 3, 1917. U.C.49 conducted operations off the Shetland and Scilly Islands. Among the vessels U.C.49 sank were the British armed cruiser OTWAY (12,077 t), Jul 22, 1917; the Norwegian bark "Dea" (1,09 t), Jul 25, 1917; and the U.S. steamer "Lansing" (4,561 t), Aug 25, 1917. (PG 61962 is continued on roll 49.)

PG 61963 49 TA-20-A 1918/04/16-1918/09/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.49 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kuekenthal. U.C.49 conducted operations in the English Channel and off the Scilly Islands. Among the vessels U.C.49 sank were the British steamer "Mountby" (3,263 t), Jun 10, 1918; the British armed auxiliary cruiser PATIA (6,103 t), Jun 13, 1918; and the British steamer "Tudor Prince" (4,292 t), Jul 11, 1918. Attached to the war journal are several conflicting reports and notes on the destruction of U.C.49. A report, dated Jul 29, 1920, states that U.C.49 was sunk off Dartmouth on Aug 8, 1918.

PG 61964 49 TA-20-A 1916/12/21-1918/01/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.50 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Seuffer. U.C.50 conducted operations off the English coast and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.C.50 sank were the Dutch steamer "La Campine" (2,557 t), Mar 13, 1917, and the English armed steamer "Inca" (3,593 t), May 16, 1917. U.C.50 departed Bruges on Jan 7, 1918, for minelaying operations in the Loire and Gironde areas and was sunk in the Bay of Biscay on Feb 4, 1918, by the British destroyer ZUBIAN.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62005 49 TA-20-A 1914/07/31-1914/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band A, I. U.Flottille (erste Unterseeboots-Flottille, 1st Submarine Flotilla) des Befehlshabers der Aufklaerungsschiffe (B.d.A.) (Flag Officer Commanding Reconnaissance Ships): Admiral Hipper, in charge of the security of the Helgoland Bay (Heligoland Bight) and the Ems estuary. Flottillenchef (Senior Officer Commanding the Flotilla): Korv.Kapt. Bauer. The war journal specifies the composition of the Flotilla at outbreak of war: Light Cruiser HAMBURG, Torpedo-Boats D.5 and S.99; and U-boats U.5, U.7, U.8, U.9, U.10, U.15, U.16, U.17, and U.18. The document also includes a precise outline of the duties and jurisdiction of the Fuehrer der Unterseeboote (F.d.U.), Korv.Kapt. Bauer. (The F.d.U. was Senior Officer Commanding Submarines, or Captain, U-Boats, in this case a Lieutenant-Commander. Later in the war, the designation evolved into "Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (B.d.U.)," when the command became large enough to warrant installing a Flag Officer Commanding Submarines.

PG 62006 49 TA-20-A 1914/07/31-1914/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 1 zum KTB Band A (Enclosure 1 to the War journal, Volume A), I. U.Flottille, F.T.-Sprueche (Funk-Telegraphie-Sprueche, messages transmitted by wireless telegraphy).

PG 62007 49-50 TA-20-A 1914/09/01-1914/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, I. U.Flottille u. F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Korv.Kapt. Bauer. The war journal reports rumors of the presence of the British Fleet, first in the Great Belt and then in the area between Stavanger and Christiansand, Norway, Sep 25-30, 1914. These rumors prompted sorties of all available U-boats through the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal (Kiel Canal) and, eventually to the Skagerrak area. The document also describes measures taken on order of the Kaiser and on information received from the Generalstab der Armee (Army General Staff): the flotilla prepared to attack transport ships and was ready to prevent the landing of British troops, including 31,000 Canadians, at the ports of Le Havre and Boulogne, France, and at Blankenberge and Ostend, Belgium, Oct 3-9, 1914. Following enemy bombardments of Nieuport, Belgium, the U-boat Flotilla was activated in Flanders. The U.12 successfully docked at the harbor of Zeebrugge, Nov 5, 1914, and subsequently furnished a

description of the harbor facilities. The report also states that the Chief of the II. U.Flottille transferred to command the new Flanders Flotilla on Nov 30, 1914.

PG 62008 50 TA-21-A 1914/09/01-1914/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 1 zum KTB Band 1, I. U.Flottille, F.T.Sprueche. Teletype messages.

PG 62009 50-51 TA-21-A 1914/10/01-1914/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 2 zum KTB Band 1, I. U.Flottille, F.T.-Sprueche. Teletype messages. (PG 62009 is continued on roll 51.)

PG 62010 51 TA-22-A 1914/11/01-1914/12/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, Anlage 3 zum KTB Band 1, I. U.Flottille, F.T.-Sprueche. Teletype messages.

PG 62011 51 TA-22-A 1915/01/01-1915/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, I. U.Flottille u. F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Korv.Kapt. Bauer. War journal concerns the operations of its subordinate Halb-Flottillen and U-boats off the coast of the United Kingdom, attack on merchant ships, and minelaying operations, as well as the fate of some of its missing U-boats. The war journal contains a report of the Marinecorps (Marine Corps, highest naval authority in Flanders) that relates to four different issues: U.24 was the first U-boat to enter Ostend shipyard for repairs, Jan 7-11, 1915. - The question of whether an armed merchant ship under enemy flag could be attacked became a matter for legal discussion, Jan 14, 1915. The Kaiser issued an order, Feb 16, 1915, that warfare against neutral ships was to be waged only upon receipt of order for special cases. - The Torpedo-Versuchs-Kommando (T.V.K. - Torpedo Experimental Command) made an inquiry, Mar 22-25, 1915, into the failures of "Bronce" torpedoes.

PG 62012 51 TA-22-A 1915/05/01-1915/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, I. U.Flottille u. F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. (Fregattenkapitaen, CDR, Commander) Bauer. The war journal includes several pieces of information. It states that the first report of the sinking of the English liner "Lusitania" was picked up from a British radiogram by the Linienschiff (Ship of the (Battle) Line) POSEN, May 7-8,

1915. It lists the composition of the four "Half-Flotillas" as of May 9, 1915: I. U.Halbflottille (U.6-U.17); II. U.Halbflottille (U.34-U.41); III. U.Halbflottille (U.19-U.26); and IV. U.Halbflottille (U.27-U.33). The document reports the loss of U.14 (sunk off Firth of Forth), and mentions that 6 officers and 21 men were rescued, including the Chief of the I. U.Halbflottille, Kaptlt. Muehlau, who had come aboard Jun 15, 1915, to initiate the Kommandant, Oblt.z.S. Hammerle, on his first war cruise with the U.14. It gives the composition of the "Half-Flotillas" as of Dec 5, 1915: I. U.Hfl. (with U.9-U.17) which was to receive all minelaying and U.B.-boats; II. U.Hfl. to be reconstituted by receiving U.51-U.56; III. U.Hfl. (with U.19-U.25, U.43, and U.44) to receive U.45-U.50; and IV. U.Hfl. (with U.28, U.30, U.32, and U.66-U.70) to receive U.63-U.65. (About 50 percent of this document is illegible because of poor quality filming.)

PG 62013 51 TA-22-A 1916/01/01-1916/04/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, I. U.Flottille u. F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. The war journal includes a survey of the major dockyard repairs for U.22, U.43, U.28, U.19, U.20, and U.24, dated Jan 22, 1916. It reports that the U.19 participated in the plan to land Sir Roger Casement in Ireland and to instigate the Easter Rebellion of April 24, 1916. The report covers the advance preparations and sweep of the High Sea Fleet (Hochseeflotte) into the Hoofden area (that part of the North Sea bounded by the Strait of Dover in the south and the line Terschelling - Comer in the north), Apr 25, 1916.

PG 61718 52 TA-11-D 1915/07/01-1916/01/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. des F.d.A.d.O., Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelms, Jul 1, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Scherb, Aug 15, 1915. U.A. conducted operations in the Gulf of Riga and the Bay of Danzig. (Band 1 (PG 61717) was filmed at the conclusion of roll 22 (TA-10-D))

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61719 52 TA-11-D 1916/01/16-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. des F.d.A.d.O., V. U.Halbflottille, Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Scherb. U.A. served as a training vessel from May 22, 1916.

PG 61720 52 TA-11-D 1917/07/10-1917/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3a, S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. der Schulbootshalbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Jedicke, Jul 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Loch, Oct 7, 1917. (PG 61720 is a partial document of PG 61719.)

PG 61721 52 TA-11-D 1916/04/06-1916/05/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (A1-713), S.M. Unterseeboot U.A. des F.d.A.d.O., Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Scherb. (This document, erroneously marked as KTB Band 1, is a collection of excerpts from the war journal Band 3, PG 61719.)

PG 61760 52 TA-11-D 1915/12/17-1916/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.19 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Becker, Dec 12, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Noodt, Nov 4, 1916. U.B.19 conducted operations in the Strait of Dover, off Calais, and in the English Channel. Appended to the war journal is an excerpt from "Weserzeitung" of Aug 4, 1919. That article dealt with proceedings of the London prize court with regard to 14 German U-boats, in particular U.B.19 which was supposedly sunk on Nov 30, 1916, by the British warship PENSHURST (Q.7). Three officers and thirteen men were taken prisoner and seven went down with the boat. The prize sum was 115 pounds.

PG 61761 52-53 TA-11-D 1916/02/10-1917/07/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.20 der U.Abnahmekommission (U.A.K., a division of the U.Abteilung to which U-boats were assigned while they underwent acceptance trials and shakedown cruises), der V. U.Halbflottille, und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Viebeg, Feb 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Glimpf, Feb 6, 1917. U.B.20 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Riga; off Danzig, Libau (Liepaja), Reval (Tallinn), Sorve (Sworbe) Peninsula, Saare (Oesel) Island,

and Estonia; and in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and the English Channel. Foreign press report and notes state that U.B.20 was sunk on Jul 28, 1917. (PG 61761 is continued on roll 53.)

PG 61762 53 TA-12-D 1916/04/01-1917/01/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB (G 13), U.B.20 der V. U.Halbflottille, Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Viebeg. (PG 61762 is a partial document of PG 61761.)

PG 61763 53 TA-12-D 1916/04/13-1917/04/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.21 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ernst Hashagen, Feb 20, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Franz Walther, Nov 27, 1916. U.B.21 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth and off Orkney Islands. The war journal includes details of U.B.21's commissioning, trials, and shakedown cruises, Feb 20-Apr 12, 1916. Appended to the war journal is the war journal of the Norwegian prize steamer "Norden," which was temporarily boarded by a U.B.21 crew with Prisenkommandant: Lt.z.S.d.R. Kramm. The journal of the "Norden" states that, by order of Oblt.z.S. Walther, a boarding party of one officer and two men brought the "Norden" via Horns Riff to List (on Sylt Island) for examination, Mar 31-Apr 2, 1917.

PG 61764 53 TA-12-D 1917/04/15-1918/10/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.21 der II. U.Flottille, der V. U.Flottille, der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Franz Walther, Apr 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Walter Scheffler, Sep 11, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Mahn, Jun 1, 1918. U.B.21 conducted operations in the English Channel, off Flamborough Head, and Tynemouth. Appended to the war journal is a report of a special operation by U.B.21 to land two enlisted men near Whitby, England, for sabotage of an industrial railroad, Jul 19, 1918.

PG 61765 54 TA-13-D 1916/03/02-1917/03/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.22 der U.A.K., der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Putzier. U.B.22 conducted operations in the Helgolaender Bucht, Off the Dogger Bank, and along the English coast.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61766 54 TA-13-D 1917/03/16-1918/01/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.22 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Putzier, Mar 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Wacker, Apr 26, 1917. U.B.22 conducted operations off the English coast and off Peterhead, Scotland. U.B.22 was reportedly lost off Helgoland on Jan 19, 1918.

PG 61767 54 TA-13-D 1916/05/15-1917/01/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.23 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Mar 13, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Gruenert, Mar 23, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Kurt Albrecht, Apr 8, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Voigt, May 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ziemer, Nov. 10, 1916. U.B.23 was commissioned in Hamburg on Mar 13, 1916, conducted sea trials, and assigned to U.Flottille Flandern on Apr 20, 1916, and conducted operations off Ostend, Terschelling, Calais, and Bishop Rock. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.23 was the British Q.Ship TAMARISK (Q.11).

PG 61768 54-55 TA-13-D 1917/01/16-1917/07/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.23 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Heinz Ziemer, Jan 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Feb 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Graf von Schmettow, Feb 19, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Niemer, Mar 20, 1917. U.B.23 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay. U.B.23 sank the French steamer "Gabrielle," Feb 2, 1917. U.B.23 departed Bruges on Jul 23, 1917, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. On on Jul 28, 1917 U.B.23 docked at La Coruna, Spain, where she was interned. (PG 61768 is continued on roll 55.)

PG 61769 55 TA-14-D 1915/11/18-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.24 der U.A.K. und der Ubootsschule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Moecke, Nov 18, 1915, and others. U.B.24 served as a training vessel.

PG 61770 55 TA-14-D 1915/12/11-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.25 der U.A.K. und der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland and others. U.B.25 served as a training vessel. U.B.25 had been slated for assignment to the Flanders Flotilla, but, after an unusually long period of shakedown and trials, she was accidentally rammed and

sunk off the harbor barrage at Kiel on Mar 19, 1917, by the torpedoboat V.25. The Kommandant and six men were rescued. U.B.25 was raised by the German salvage ship "VULKAN," Mar 21, 1917, repaired, and recommissioned on Jul 7, 1917, at the Kaiserliche Werft (Imperial Shipyard), Kiel. While proceeding on Sep 21, 1917, U.B.25 submerged off the barrage to Heikendorf Bay and was again rammed, this time by the German light cruiser WUERTTEMBERG. The repairs lasted until Oct 8, 1917.

PG 61771 55 TA-14-D 1916/01/07-1916/04/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.26 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wilhelm Smiths. U.B.26 arrived in Flanders via Cuxhaven and the Ems estuary, Mar 21, 1916. U.B.26 departed Flanders for its first war cruise on Mar 30, 1916, from which she never returned. Appended to the war journal is an extract from a letter of Oblt.z.S. Smiths to his wife stating that U.B.26 was sunk off Le Havre, Apr 5, 1916, was raised three days later and taken to Brest. The crew were held as prisoners of war in France. Attached are newspaper articles indicating that U.B.26 was commissioned after the war into the French Navy as "ROLAND MORILLOT," which sank Oct 23, 1922, off the west coast of Guernsey, Channel Islands.

PG 61772 55 TA-14-D 1916/04/13-1917/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.27 der I. U.Halbflottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dieckmann, Apr 13, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Nov 1, 1916. U.B.27 conducted operations in the North Sea, the Firth of Forth, off Hartlepool, and in the Scapa Flow area. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.27 were the Brazilian steamer "Rio-Branco" (3,000 t), May 1, 1916, and the English armed boarding steamer DUKE OF ALBANY (1,997 t), Aug 24, 1916.

PG 61773 55 TA-14-D 1917/03/01-1917/07/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.27 der II. U.Flottille, des O.d.O. und des F.d.U. Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Mar 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Frhr. v. Stein zu Lausnitz, Apr 24, 1917. U.B.27 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Danzig (Gdansk) in the Baltic Sea. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.27 were the Norwegian steamers "Thode Fagelund" (4,352 t), Mar 12, 1917, and "Davanger" (5,876 t), Mar 14, 1917. U.B.27 departed Zeebrugge Jul 22, 1917, for an operation

from which she failed to return. Attached to the war journal is a translation of the proceedings of a British prize court, Dec 2, 1920, report about the sinking of U.B.27. HMS HALCYON (Commandant: B. Bannerman, DSO) was awarded 115 pounds prize money for having rammed U.B.27 and sunk her with depth bombs in the North Sea, Jul 29, 1917.

PG 61774 55 TA-14-D 1916/04/20-1917/07/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.27 der I. U.Halbflottille, der II. U.Flottille, des O.d.O. und der F.d.U. Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Dieckmann, Apr 20, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Nov 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Frhr. v. Stein zu Lausnitz, Apr 24, 1917. (PG 61774 is a partial document of PG 61772-61773.)

PG 61775 55 TA-14-D 1915/12/27-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.28 der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland, Dec 27, 1915, and others. U.B.28 served as a training boat.

PG 61776 55 TA-14-D 1916/01/18-1916/11/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.29 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Pustkuchen, Jan 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Platsch, Nov 3, 1916. U.B.29 conducted operations off The Lizard and Saint Alban's Head. Among the ships sunk by U.B.29 were the Danish steamer "Jeanne," Sep 5, 1916, and the British Q.Ship HELGOLAND, Oct 24, 1916. Attached to the war journal are notes on the departure of U.B.29 from Bruges on Nov 27, 1916, for an operation in the English Channel, from which she did not return. On Jul 14, 1919, the London prize court awarded the British warship ARIEL 115 pounds for sinking U.B.29 about 12 miles southwest of Bishop Rock Light Tower on Dec 6, 1916.

PG 61777 55-56 TA-14-D 1916/03/18-1918/08/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.30 der V. U.Halbflottille, der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler, Mar 18, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Montigny, Oct 2, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Rhein, Aug 26, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Stier, Apr 22, 1918. U.B.30 departed Kiel to join the V. U.Halbflottille for operations in the Baltic Sea, off Libau, and in Danzig Bay, May 8, 1916. U.B.30 passed through the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal en

route to Zeebrugge, Feb 17, 1917, ran aground off Schouwen Bank, and was escorted by two Netherlands torpedoboats to Flushing (Vlissingen) and interned on Feb 23, 1917. The log of U.B.30 was delivered to the Imperial German Consul in Flushing, Dr. Walter. According to the ship's log, U.B.30 was released from internment on Aug 8, 1917, and arrived in Zeebrugge the evening of the same day, where she spent the next 18 days for repairs and overhaul. U.B.30 departed Bruges on Aug 6, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and along the east coast of England. U.B.30 never returned from that mission. According to British sources, U.B.30 was rammed while attacking a convoy and sunk off the Tynemouth, Aug 13, 1918, by the British armed trawler "John Gillman." (PG 61777 is continued on roll 56.)

PG 61778 56 TA-15-D 1916/05/08-1917/02/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.30 der V. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Kurland des B.d.A.d.O. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler, May 8, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Montigny, Oct 2, 1916. (PG 61778 is a partial document of PG 61777.)

PG 61779 56 TA-15-D 1916/03/25-1917/08/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.31 der V. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper, Mar 25, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Aug 12, 1916. U.B.31 conducted operations off the Finnish coast, in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off Calais, and in the English Channel off Start Point. Among one of the vessels sunk by U.B.31 was the British armed steamer "City of Corinth" (5,870 t), May 20, 1917.

PG 61780 56 TA-15-D 1917/08/12-1918/05/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.31 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Aug 12, 1917; Oblt.z.S.d.R. Braun, Feb 1, 1918. U.B.31 conducted operations in the English Channel and along the French coast. Among the ships sunk by U.B.31 were the British armed steamer "Greatham" (2,338 t), Jan 22, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Elsa" (3,581 t), Jan 24, 1918; and the British steamer "Boorara" (6,570 t), Mar 20, 1918. Postwar notes by Admiral Spindler states that U.B.31, with her 23-man crew, departed Zeebrugge on Apr 16, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping

in the English Channel and its western approach. U.B.31 did not return from that mission. On May 23, 1921, a British prize court awarded the fishing trawler "Ocean Roamer" and the airship SSZ.29 115 pounds for the sinking of U.B.31.

PG 61781 56 TA-15-D 1916/05/10-1917/01/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.31 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper, May 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Aug 12, 1916. (PG 61781 is a partial document of PG 61779.)

PG 61782 56-57 TA-15-D 1916/04/11-1917/07/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.32 der V. U.Halbflottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sahl, Apr 11, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Dec 21, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Viebeg, Feb 8, 1917. U.B.32 conducted operations in the Baltic Sea, the Hoofden area of the North Sea, and the English Channel as well as off Beachy Head. U.B.32 engaged in battles with the British Q.Ship PENSHURST, Mar 30, 1917, and with the British hospital ship "Gloucester Castle" and the British steamer "Queen Louise," Mar 31, 1917, and damaged these ships. U.B.32 sunk among other ships the British steamer "Ballarat" (11,120 t), Apr 24, 1917, and the Brazilian steamer "Parana" (4,461 t), Apr 6, 1917. At the end of the war journal are handwritten quotations, added after the war by Spindler, from various foreign newspapers. The newspapers reported on the attack and sinking of the Brazilian steamer "Parana" by U.B.32. Spindler notes that after the attack on the "Parana," Brazil broke diplomatic relations with Germany. (PG 61782 is continued on roll 57.)

PG 61783 57 TA-16-D 1917/07/12-1917/09/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.32 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ditfurth, Jul 6, 1917. After a 10-day period of dockyard repairs, U.B.32 departed Bruges on Sep 10, 1917 to wage war on merchant shipping in the Hoofden area of the North Sea. U.B.32 did not return from that last mission.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61784 57 TA-16-D 1916/05/26-1917/01/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.32 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sahl, May 26, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Dec 21, 1916. (PG 61784 is a partial document of PG 61782.)

PG 61822 57 TA-16-D 1917/07/09-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.62 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Putzier, Jul 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Sperling, Jun 13, 1918. U.B.62 conducted operations off the Helgoland, Orkney and Shetland Islands, in Saint George's Channel, and in the Firth of Forth. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.62 were the Swedish steamer "Oswin," Mar 12, 1918, and the British steamers "Burnstone," Mar 19, 1918, and "Indore," Jul 27, 1918.

PG 61823 57 TA-16-D 1917/07/23-1918/02/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.63 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gebeschuss. U.B.63 conducted operations off Bergen and Lerwick and in the Irish Sea. Among the ships sunk by U.B.63 was the English steamer "Santaren," Sep 15, 1917. U.B.63 departed Bremerhaven on Jan 14, 1918, by way of the English Channel for war operation in the Irish Sea. Foreign press reports state that U.B.63 was sunk about 14 miles east of May Island in the Firth of Forth on Jan 28, 1918, by the British trawlers "Fort George" and "W. S. Bailey."

PG 61824 57 TA-16-D 1917/08/05-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.64 der V. U.Flottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. v. Schrader, Aug 5, 1917; Kaptlt. Gude, Nov 9, 1917; Kaptlt. Waldemar Petri, Jan 26, 1918; Kaptlt. v. Schrader, Feb 28, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Krieger, Aug 15, 1918. U.B.64 conducted operations along the western coast of Ireland, in the Bristol Channel, and off Saint Kilda and Lerwick. Among the vessels U.B.64 sunk were the British steamers "Bovic" (6,583 t), Mar 27, 1918, and "Poplar Branch" (5,391 t), Mar 28, 1918; the British troop carrier JUSTICIA (32,234 t), Jul 19, 1918; the British armed cruiser MARMORA (10,509 t), Jul 23, 1918; and the British armed steamer "Barrister" (4,952 t), Sep 19, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a 8-page report in English on the sinking of the British troop carrier JUSTICIA.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61825 58 TA-17-D 1917/08/18-1918/07/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.65 der V. U.Flottille und der II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schelle. U.B.65 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, the western Hebrides, and Saint George's Channel. U.B.65 sank among other vessels an unidentified British armed vessel (probably the sloop Arbutus) on Dec 15, 1917; the Norwegian steamer "Havna" (1,150 t), Mar 5, 1918; and the British steamer "Pensilva" (4,316 t), May 4, 1918. U.B.65 departed from Helgoland Jul 2, 1918, for war operations and was accidentally sunk on Jul 10, 1918.

PG 61826 58 TA-17-D 1917/08/01-1917/12/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.66 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter-Gustav Becker, Aug 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Wernicke, Sep 16, 1917. U.B.66 was slated to replace U.B.42 in the Mediterranean Division so that the latter could be delivered to Turkey (see PG 61801-802, roll 12). U.B.66 began her cruise to join the U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel, Oct 15, 1917, and docked at Bocche di Cattaro, Austria-Hungary, Dec 9, 1917, for supplies and overhaul. Attached to the war journal are Spindler's postwar notes, dated Mar 27-Dec 12, 1941, that U.B.66 departed Cattaro Dec 29, 1917, for operation off Alexandria and Port Said, along the Syrian coast, and off Cyprus. The war journal of the Mediterranean Division, Volume 5 (PG 62717, rolls 185-186), indicates that U.B.66 replenished her fuel oil in Beirut, Jan 10, 1918. A British source claims U.B.66 was sunk in the Mediterranean Sea, about 15 sea miles SSE of Malta on Jan 18, 1918, by the British sloop CAMPULA.

PG 61827 58 TA-17-D 1917/08/23-1918/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.67 der V. U.Flottille, Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. v. Dewitz, Aug 23, 1917; Kaptlt. Gerhard Schulz, Dec 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. v. Doemming, Oct 25, 1918. U.B.67 conducted operations in the North Sea, Nov 9, 1917-Mar 1918. U.B.67 sank the British armed steamer "Aurania" (13,936 t), Feb 4, 1918. U.B.67 was transferred to the U.Schule (U-boats training school) on Mar 28, 1918. The war journal for Oct 25-Nov 15, 1918, indicates that U.B.67 departed Helgoland for operations against England and sank the British minesweeper ASCOT (810 t), off Longstone Light, Nov 10, 1918. U.B.67 returned to Kiel on Nov 15, 1918.

PG 61828 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/05-1918/09/25

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.68 des U.Kreuzerverband, F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der I. U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. v. Heimburg, Oct 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Karl Doenitz, Sep 1, 1918. U.B.68 departed Kiel for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, Dec 15, 1917, and arrived in Cattaro, Austria-Hungary, Jan 5, 1918. U.B.68 conducted operations in the Adriatic, Ionian, and Tyrrhenian Seas; in the Gulfs of Genoa and Lion, and in the Straits of Gibraltar and Otranto. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.68 were the British steamer "Kingstonian" (6,564 t), Apr 11, 1918; the French steamer "Provence" (3,941 t), Apr 13, 1918; the Italian steamer "Angelina" (1,260 t), Jun 1, 1918; and the British steamer "Glaucus" (5,295 t), Jun 3, 1918. The war journal includes postwar evaluations that attribute the sinking of U.B.68 on Oct 4, 1918, to the British warship SNAPDRAGON and the British fishing steamer "Cradosin." Also appended to the war journal is a report on the sinking of U.B.68 written by Oblt.z.S. Doenitz at the beginning of Oct 1918, while he was a prisoner of war on Malta. This report was forwarded on Mar 28, 1938, to the Kriegsgeschichtliche Abteilung der Marine (Naval Historical Division) by the Fuehrer der Unterseeboote, Kapt.z.S. Karl Doenitz.

PG 61829 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/12-1918/01/09

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.69 des U.Kreuzerverband und F.d.U. Mittelmeer. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Klatt. U.B.69 departed Kiel on Dec 23, 1917, en route to Pola, Austria-Hungary, via the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Kanal and Helgoland, but never arrived at Pola. British sources indicate that U.B.69 was sunk by depth charges from the submarine chaser CYCLAMEN, about 38 sea miles northwest off Cape Bon, Tunesia, Jan 9, 1918.

PG 61830 58 TA-17-D 1917/10/29-1918/04/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.70 des U.Kreuzerverband und U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Johannes Remy. U.B.70 departed for the Mediterranean on Feb 14, 1918, but had to return to the U.A.K. for repairs on Mar 1, 1918. U.B.70 departed again from Kiel on Apr 16, 1918, to join the U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola), but never arrived in Pola.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61831   58   TA-17-D   1917/11/23-1918/04/04

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.71 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler. U.B.71 departed Kiel on Apr 4, 1918, for operations in the Mediterranean Sea, but never arrived in Pola. British sources claim she was sunk Apr 21, 1918, off Almina Point (northeast of Ceuta, Spanish Morocco) by two depth charges from the British motor launch M.L.413.

PG 61832   58   TA17D   1917/09/09-1918/06/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.72 der V. U.Flottille, Kommandant: Kaptlt. Creutzfeld, Sep 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Traeger, Mar 10, 1918. U.B.72 conducted operations in the western sector of the English Channel, off Peterhead, and in the Firth of Forth. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.72 were the British armed boarding steamer TITHONUS (3,463 t), Mar 28, 1918, and the Norwegian steamer "Vafos" (1,322 t), Mar 30, 1918. According to British sources, U.B.72 was sunk about 25 sea miles southwest of Portland, May 12, 1918, by the British submarine D.4.

PG 61833   58   TA-17-D   1917/10/02-1918/10/26

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.73 der V. U.Flottille und der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Woldemar Adam, Oct 2, 1917; Kaptlt. Neureuther, Mar 2, 1918; Kaptlt. Max Braeutigam, Jul 18, 1918. U.B.73 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, Saint George's Channel, and the North Channel; off Saint Kilda; in the Bristol Channel; and off Holyhead. U.B.73 sank among other vessels the British armed steamers "Myrtle Branch" (3,741 t), Apr 11, 1918, "Munster" (2,646 t), Apr 13, 1918, "Clelford" (2,995 t), Apr 14, 1918, and "Orissa" (5,358 t), Jun 25, 1918, as well as the British submarine D.6, Jun 24, 1918.

PG 61834   58   TA-17-D   1917/10/24-1918/06/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.74 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neureuther, Oct 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Steindorff, Jan 30, 1918. U.B.74 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Strait of Dover and off The Lizard and Lerwick. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.74 were the British steamer "Courtfield" (4,592 t), Feb 23, 1918; the Spanish steamer "Luisa" (3,603 t), Apr 12, 1918; and the French steamer "Maroc" (2,808 t), Apr 14, 1918. U.B.74 departed Bruges May 11, 1918, for operations along the French coast and the Bay of Biscay. U.B.74 did not return from that assignment. According to the "Daily Telegraph" of Dec 20, 1919, HM Yacht LORNA sank U.B.74 by depth charges in the English Channel on May 26, 1918. There was one survivor.

PG 61785   59   TA-18-D   1916/04/22-1917/08/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.33 der V. U.Halbflottille, der V. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Apr 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Fischer, Feb 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Mar 21, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Aug 3, 1917. U.B.33 participated in a large-scale reconnaissance operation under the B.d.A.d.O., in which U-boats penetrated the Gulf of Riga, Sep 9-18, 1916. U.B.33 was temporarily subordinated to the IV. Torpedoboots-Flottille (IV. T.Flottille or IV. T.Fl.) and participated in an operation to patrol the Baltic Sea entrances for contraband. U.B.33 operated along the coasts of Norway and Jutland. During this mission 50 ships were searched and 3 ships were taken as prizes.

PG 61786   59   TA-18-D   1917/09/01-1918/04/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.33 der U.Flottille Kurland und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Sep 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Gregor, Sep 17, 1917. U.B.33 conducted operations in the English Channel and off Start Point. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.33 were the British collier "Northville" (2,472 t), Feb 17, 1918, and the Norwegian bark "Carla" (1,167 t), Mar 14, 1918. U.B.33 departed Zeebrugge on Apr 6, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.B.33 did not return from that mission. After the sinking of U.C.75 on May 31, 1918, her Kommandant, Oblt.z.S. Schmitz, learned during his interrogation as prisoner of war in England that the British had recovered the body of Oblt.z.S. Gregor from the conning tower of the wrecked U.B.33. The British drifter "Ocean Roamer" had observed an explosion at 6:00 p.m., Apr 11, 1918. It was concluded that the U.B.33 had run upon a mine of the Dover barrage.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61787 59 TA-18-D 1916/06/26-1917/07/26

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.33 der V. U.Halbflottille, der V. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lefholz, Jun 26, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Fischer, Feb 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ruprecht, Mar 21, 1917. (PG 61787 is a partial document of PG 61785.)

PG 61788 59 TA-18-D 1916/06/10-1917/09/23

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.34 der I. U.Halbflottille, der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Theodor Schultz, Jun 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Schaafhausen, Mar 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. v. Ruckteschell, Aug 25, 1917. U.B.34 conducted operations in the North Sea and the Firth of Forth and off Flamborough Head. Appended to the war journal is a journal, Dec 19-27, 1916, of the prize ship "Bretland" (Danish steamer with iron ore for Middlesborough). The German boarding party, under Prisenkommandant Lt.z.S.d.R. Rieck, used the "Bretland" for picking up crews of the Danish brigantine "Eva," the Norwegian bark "Kornmo," the Swedish steamer "Mereddio," and the Norwegian steamer "Nystrand." All of these vessels had been sunk by U.B.34 for carrying contraband to England. The prize ship "Bretland" was taken to Wilhelmshaven.

PG 61789 59-60 TA-18-D 1917/09/24-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.34 der V. U.Flottille, der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. v. Ruckteschell, Sep 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Foerste, Apr 7, 1918; Lt.z.S.d.R. Illing, Aug 26, 1918. U.B.34 conducted operations off Hartlepool and Longstone (Farne Island). Among the vessels sunk by U.B.34 were the British steamer "Humber," Jan 25, 1918; the British collier "Hartley," Jan 27, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Athos," Jan 27, 1918; the Danish steamer "Randelsborg," Mar 9, 1918; and the Norwegian steamer "Adine," Mar 13, 1918. (PG 61789 is continued on roll 60.)

PG 61790 60 TA-19-D 1916/06/22-1917/08/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.35 der II. U.Halbflottille, U.Flottille Kurland und U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Rudolf Gebeschus, Jun 22, 1916; Kaptlt. v. Schrader, Sep 27, 1916; Kaptlt. Rudolf Gebeschus, Nov 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Stoeter, Apr 20, 1917.

U.B.35 departed Kiel for duty with the II. U.Halbflottille, Aug 17, 1916. U.B.35 conducted war operations, Oct 13-Nov 2, 1916, and was assigned to patrol for contraband along the shipping routes on the coast of Scotland. U.B.35 was subordinated to the IV. T.Flottille while patrolling for contraband in the Skagerrak and Kattegat, May 21-Jun 5, 1917.

PG 61791 60 TA-19-D 1917/08/17-1918/01/17
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.35 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stoeter. U.B.35 departed Zeebrugge on Jan 17, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.B.35 did not return from that mission. Appended to the war journal is a report of U.B.35 machinist mate Felix Grabein, who returned to Germany from British captivity in Nov 1919. According to Grabein, U.B.35 received a depth charge from the British patrol vessel P.34 on Jan 25, 1918.

PG 61792 60 TA-19-D 1917/04/21-1917/07/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.35 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stoeter. (PG 61792 is a partial document of PG 61790.)

PG 61793 60 TA-19-D 1916/05/22-1917/05/09
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.36 der V. U.Halbflottille, V. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kurt Albrecht, May 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Keyserlingk. U.B.36 departed on Jun 30, 1916, from Kiel for Libau and to serve with the V. U.Halbflottille. U.B.36 departed Kiel on Feb 16, 1917 to serve with the U.Flottille Flandern, and conducted operations in the English Channel. Among the ships sunk by U.B.36 was the British steamer "Andree" (3,689 t), Mar 27, 1917. Postwar notes by Spindler state that U.B.36 was reportedly lost between May 19 and 21, 1917.

PG 61794 60 TA-19-D 1916/07/01-1917/01/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.36 der V. U.Halbflottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kurt Albrecht, Jul 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Keyserlingk, Dec 13, 1916. (PG 61794 is a partial document of PG 61793.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61795 61 TA-20-D 1916/05/17-1917/01/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.37 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner, May 17, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Guenther, Nov 7, 1916. U.B.37 departed Kiel Jul 2, 1916, to serve with U.Flottille Flandern. U.B.37 conducted operations in the English Channel and departed Bruges on Jan 2, 1917, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.B.37 never returned from that operation. Spindler quotes British sources, Jan 30, 1930, that claim U.B.37 was sunk by the British Q.Ship PENSHURST on Jan 14, 1917, about 25 sea miles northeast-by-north of the Cap de la Hague, France.

PG 61796 61 TA-20-D 1916/09/06-1918/01/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.38 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wassner, Sep 6, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wilhelm Amberger, Nov 19, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Montigny, Nov 20, 1917; Oblt.z.S. v. Fischer, Dec 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Guenther Bachmann, Dec 25, 1917. U.B.38 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Strait of Dover and off the Scilly Islands and Start Point. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.38 were the French sailing vessel "Merveille" and the French steamer "Irma," the Norwegian steamer "Mallin," and the French three-mast bark "La Fraternite," Sep 22-Oct 8, 1916; the British steamer "Naiad," Nov 15, 1916; the Spanish steamer "Manuel," Jan 16, 1917; and the British collier "Birtley," Jan 5, 1918. U.B.38 departed Zeebrugge on Jan 29, 1918, for the English Channel and did not return from that mission. The war journal includes a list received from Kapt.z.S. Wassner, German Naval Attache in London in 1933, of 15 sinkings, Nov 13-23, 1916, which the French attributed to U.B.38. Spindler's postwar notes quote "The Merchant Navy," page 248, which claims that the British drifter GOWAN II, which patrolled the vicinity of Dover on Feb 8, 1918, encountered U.B.38. The British ship forced U.B.38 to enter the Dover barrage, where the U-boat ran upon a mine and sank.

PG 61797 61 TA-20-D 1916/04/29-1917/04/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.39 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Werner Fuerbringer, Apr 29, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Kuestner, Nov 7, 1916. U.B.39 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off Terschelling and Finisterre, and the Bay of Biscay.

Among the many vessels sunk by U.B.39 were the British steamer "Midland," Oct 20, 1916; the French steamer "St. Philippe," Nov 29, 1916; the Japanese steamer "Nagata Maru," Nov 30, 1916; and the British steamers "Palacine," Dec 2, 1916, "Holly Branch," Jan 1, 1917, "Cromarty," Jan 2, 1917, and "Clan MacMillan," Mar 23, 1917. On Apr 23, 1917, U.B.39 departed Zeebrugge for operation in the western entrance of the English Channel and never returned. On Jun 29, 1921, the British prize court awarded the Q-Ship GLEN (LTJG R.J. Turnbull, R.N.Res.) 115 pounds for having sunk U.B.39 on May 17, 1917, in the vicinity of the Isle of Wight. None of the crew survived.

PG 61900 61-62 TA-20-D 1915/06/24-1915/12/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graf v. Schmettow. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61901 62 TA-21-D 1915/12/11-1916/05/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graf v. Schmettow, Dec 11, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Ehrentraut, Apr 29, 1916. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61902 62 TA-21-D 1916/05/22-1916/10/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ehrentraut, May 22, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Guenther, Sep 5, 1916. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61903 62 TA-21-D 1916/10/24-1917/05/26
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.C.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Guenther, Oct 24, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Zerboni di Sposetti, Nov 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Loewe, May 1, 1917. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61904 63 TA-22-D 1917/05/27-1917/09/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.C.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Loewe, May 27, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Reichenbach, Sep 2, 1917. U.C.6 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast. The evening of Sep 27, 1917, U.C.6 departed Zeebrugge for the Kentish Knock

and never returned from that mission. In May 1920 the British seaplane 8.676 was awarded 90 pounds for having sunk U.C.6 at the southeast corner of Thornton Bank. There were no survivors.

PG 61905 63 TA-22-D 1915/07/09-1915/12/24
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.7 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Guentzel, Jul 9, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Reinicke, Jul 12, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Waeger, Jul 17, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Haag, Nov 30, 1915. U.C.7 conducted operations in the English Channel and off the French coast.

PG 61906 63 TA-22-D 1915/12/25-1916/05/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.7 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haag. U.C.7 conducted minelaying operations in the Stanford and Hewett Channels and off the French coast.

PG 61907 63 TA-22-D 1916/05/07-1916/07/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.7 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haag. U.C.7 conducted minelaying operations off the English coast and in The Downs. U.C.7 departed Zeebrugge for operations off Elbow Buoy and did not return from that mission. On Dec 2, 1920, it was reported that the London prize court had awarded HM Motorboat SALMON (LTJG F.E. Temple-West, D.S.C.) 90 pounds for having stalked U.C.7 by hydrophone and having sunk the U-boat by depth charges in the North Sea, Jul 6, 1916.

PG 61908 63 TA-22-D 1915/07/05-1915/11/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.8 der U.Abteilung und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hugo Schmidt, Jul 5, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Haag, Jul 11, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Unruh, Jul 27, 1915; Oblt.z.S. W. G. Schmidt, Oct 20, 1915. U.C.8 was commissioned on Jul 5, 1915, underwent training, Jul 8-28, and departed Kiel on Oct 29, 1915, for Bruges. On Nov 1, 1915, U.C.8 put in at Emden to wait for better weather and continued her cruise to Flanders on Nov 4, 1915. Excerpt copy of the KTB of the U.F., Jul 5-Nov 28, 1915, states that U.C.8 had gone aground off Terschelling on Nov 4, and was towed into Holland and interned on Nov 6, 1915.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61909   63   TA-22-D   1915/08/16-1915/10/20

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.9 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Schuermann, Jul 15, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Reinicke, Aug 16, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Schuermann, Aug 21, 1915. U.C.9 was assigned to the High Seas Fleet Jul 28, 1915. U.C.9 departed for Flanders on Sep 20, 1915, and arrived in Zeebrugge on Sep 23, 1915. On the evening of Oct 20, 1915, U.C.9 departed for a minelaying operation off Long Sand and never returned from that mission.

PG 61910   63   TA-22-D   1915/12/07-1916/05/19

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Grothe, Jul 17, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Rosenow, Jul 27, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Viebeg, Nov 4, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Nitzsche, Dec 7, 1915. U.C.10 was commissioned in Hamburg on Jul 17, 1915, departed for Kiel on Jul 21, and underwent extensive engine repair. U.C.10 conducted training exercises, Oct 18-Nov 25, 1915, departed for Flanders, Dec 7, 1915, and conducted minelaying operations off the French coast.

PG 61706   64   TA-9-E   1917/12/23-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.152 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Konstantin Kolbe, Dec 23, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Gerhard v. Zitzewitz, May 4, 1918; Kaptlt. Adolf Franz, Aug 29, 1918. U.152 conducted operations in the Bay of Biscay and off the Azores and Canary Islands. Among the ships sunk by U.152 were the Spanish steamers "Sebastian," Feb 6, 1918, "Ceferino," Feb 9, 1918, and "Mar Caspio," Feb 16, 1918; the Italian steamer "Luigi" (3,549 t), Mar 10, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Siljestad," Feb 26, 1918; the British collier "Ellaston," Mar 16, 1918; and the Danish steamer "Indien," Apr 1, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a newspaper clipping from the "Deutsche Zeitung" of Apr 30, 1918, which gives an account of the revolt in Spanish Marocco. The war journal also contains a 28-page essay by Kaptlt. Franz on the 10th anniversary of the artillery battle between U.152 and the American auxiliary cruiser and troop carrier TICONDEROGA in the Atlantic Ocean on Sep 30, 1918. The actual war diary ends Sep 5, 1918, with entries signed by Franz.

PG 61707 64 TA-9-E 1918/09/05-1918/11/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.152 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Adolf Franz. U.152 conducted operations off the Shetland, Faeroe, and Fair Islands. U.152 sank among other ships the British steamers "Alban" (5,223 t), Sep 24, 1918, "Nizam" (5,322 t), Oct 2, 1918, "Messina" (4,271 t), Oct 15, 1918, and "Briarleaf" (5,822 t), Oct 17, 1918; the Norwegian bark "Stifinder" (1,745 t), Oct 14, 1918; the U.S. steamer "George G. Henry" (7,000 t), Sep 29, 1918; and the U.S. troop carrier TICONDEROGA (formerly German liner "Camilla Rickmers," 5,130 t), Sep 30, 1918.

PG 61708 64 TA-9-E 1917/11/17-1918/06/03

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.153 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gernot Goetting. U.153 departed Kiel on Feb 12, 1918, for her first and only war cruise. U.153 was under orders to operate jointly with U.154 in the waters off Dakar, Senegal. The war journal includes details of a cable-cutting operation northwest of the Bijagos Islands of Portuguese Guinea, Apr 9, 1918, and minelaying off Dakar, Apr 9, 1918. The war journal notes that U.153 sank (together with U.154) the H.M. Q.Ship BOMBALA (formerly "Willow Branch"), Apr 25, 1918; the Italian steamers "Alessandra," Mar 16, 1918, and "Enrichetta," May 9, 1918; and the British steamers "Headcliffe," Apr 6, 1918, "Eboe," Apr 7, 1918, and "Santa Isabel," Apr 14, 1918. Appended to the war journal are postwar notations by Spindler about U.153's dockyard repairs, overhaul, and trials, Aug 1-Sep 25, 1918, and last outfitting, Oct 16-18, 1918. Further entries were destroyed by fire, Nov 10, 1918, by order of the Oberster Soldatenrat (Supreme Soldiers' Council) in Kiel.

PG 61709 64 TA-9-E 1917/12/12-1918/02/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.154 des U.Kreuzerverbandes. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gercke. U.154 departed Warnemuende on Feb 16, 1918, for minelaying operations and a war cruise to the Dakar, Senegal, waters. The war journal includes supplementary entries by Spindler on the U.154's assumed successes, including the bombardment of the radio station and shoreline of Monrovia, Liberia, Apr 9, 1918. According to "Fremde Presse," U.B.154 was destroyed by the British submarine E.35 off Cape St. Vincent, May 11, 1918. Foreign Press Reports of May 27, 1918, quote the British Admiralty's report of a U-boat "of the so-called cruiser-type" sunk by one of our Atlantic convoy submarines off Cape St. Vincent. In view of the fact that it was the first U-cruiser to be destroyed, we have made this exception to our rule of not reporting isolated sinkings of enemy submarines.

PG 61748 64 TA-9-E 1915/03/25-1918/01/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.14 der U.Halbflottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Feldkirchner, Mar 25, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Heimburg, Jun 21, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Dewitz, Nov 17, 1915; Oblt.z.S. v. Heimburg, Feb 12, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Schwarz, Jun 17, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ulrich, May 13, 1917. U.B.14 was dismantled and shipped by rail to Austria-Hungary and arrived in Pola on Jun 12, 1915. It was reassembled at the K.u.K. Seearsenal (Kaiserliche und Koenigliche Seearsenal - Imperial Austro-Hungarian Naval Arsenal) at Pola and recommissioned, Jun 24, 1915. U.B.14 cruised the northern Adriatic Sea, attacked and destroyed the Italian armored cruiser AMALFI (10,000 t), Jul 7, 1915. U.B.14 departed Pola Jul 15, 1915, for Constantinople, Turkey, via Orak, destroyed the British troop transport ROYAL EDWARD (11,117 t), Aug 13, 1915, and took Oblt.z.S. Prinz Reuss (Heinrich XXXVII) aboard for transportation to Chanak (Barrackpore), who assisted in the demolition of the British submarine E.7, which was entangled in a net in the Sea of Marmara, Sep 4, 1915; and conducted operations in the Bosporus and off Varna and the Crimea in the Black Sea, Oct 3-19, 1915. U.B.14 destroyed the British submarine E.20 in the Sea of Marmara, Nov 5, 1915. U.B.14 went for training and exercise cruises against Bulgarian torpedo-boats off Varna, Dec 21 1915-Jan 30, 1916, and the engagement of Russian naval forces (based at Batum) that were harrassing the left wing of the Turkish Third (Caucasus) Army off Pazar (Atina), east of Trebizond (Trapezunt), Mar 3-27 and May 25-Jun 8, 1916. U.B.14 departed Bosporus on May 29, 1917, with orders to land three agents at Lazarevskaya, Russian Caucasus, and operations along the Armenian and Anatolian coast lines, May 29-Jun 14, 1917, and conducted security patrol in the Bosporus.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61749 64 TA-9-E 1918/02/01-1918/09/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.14 der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ulrich, Feb 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Elleke, Mar 16, 1918. U.B.14 conducted operations in the Black Sea, including the transport of agents from Sinop (Sinope) and put them ashore at Sukhumi (Succhum) on the Russian Caucasus coast and near Cape Chauda on the Crimean coast. U.B.14 carried out reconnaissance missions at Kidros Bay, on the Anatolian coast, for suitability as a future submarine base, Feb 27-Mar 16, 1918. U.B.14 also participated in the blockade of Sevastopol and the surrender of the Russian Black Sea Fleet (Bolshevik ships, flying the red flag, were to be treated as enemy ships), Mar 16-Sep 4, 1918. Spindler's note, dated Mar 27, 1941, added at the last page of the war journal, states that U.B.14 surrendered to the British cruiser CANTERBURY at Sevastopol, Nov 25, 1918.

PG 61750 64 TA-9-E 1915/04/04-1915/06/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.15 des Deutschen Marine Spezial Kommando (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. v. Heimburg. U.B.15 was commissioned at the Weser Werft (Dockyard), Bremen, Apr 4, 1915, arrived in Kiel on Apr 11, 1915, decommissioned on May 6, 1915, dismantled, and shipped by rail to Pola, Austria-Hungary, May 12, 1915. After the U.B.15's reassembly was completed in Pola, it was briefly subordinated to the Deutsches Marine Spezial Kommando. U.B.15 conducted under the command of the German Naval Special Command, Pola, a war cruise to Venice, Jun 8-12, 1915, and sank the Italian submarine MEDUSA, Jun 10, 1915. U.B.15, which became the Austrian U.B.11, was delivered to the Imperial Austro-Hungarian Navy, Jun 19, 1915.

PG 61751 64-65 TA-9-E 1915/05/12-1916/03/01

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.16 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner. U.B.16 was commissioned at the Kaiserliche Werft (Imperial Dockyard), Antwerp, Belgium, May 12, 1915, was outfitted, May 13-18, and departed for Bruges, May 19, 1915. During her first war cruise, May 31-Jun 5, 1915, U.B.16 attacked and sank several British fishing smacks. It conducted patrol operations of short range and short duration in the Hocfden area of the North Sea and off Thornton Bank, Lowestoft, Southwold, and Calais. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.16 were the British steamers "Tunisia" (4,220 t), Jun 23, 1915, and "Canto" (1,202 t), Jul 28, 1915. (PG 61751 is continued on roll 65.)

PG 61752 65 TA-10-E 1916/03/02-1916/12/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.16 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner, Mar 2, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Hundius, Apr 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Mueller-Schwarz, Aug 30, 1916. During the battle of Jutland, U.B.16 was assigned to serve as pilot boat for the patrol line at the barrage opening 5 sea miles from Thornton Bank in the direction of Noord Hinder Lightship, May 31-Jun 3, 1916. U.B.16 also conducted routine patrolling operations of short range and short duration in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Lowestoft, Southwold, and Schouwen Bank, Mar 2-Dec 6, 1916.

PG 61753 65 TA-10-E 1916/12/07-1918/05/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.16 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Mueller-Schwarz, Dec 7, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Niemer, Jan 20, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Thielmann, Mar 18, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Rhein, Apr 27, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Bachmann, Aug 26, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Krameyer, Dec 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Stier, Feb 20, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Vicco v. der Luehe, Apr 21, 1918. U.B.16 conducted patrolling operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Schouwen Bank, Lowestoft, Southwold, and Calais. U.B.16 sank among other ships the British destroyer RECRUIT, Aug 9, 1917, and the British armed steamer "Lisette," Mar 18, 1918. U.B.16 departed Bruges on May 6, 1918, for a war cruise in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, from which she did not return. Notes by Admiral Spindler state that U.B.16 was torpedoed and sunk off Harwich by the British submarine E.34 on May 10, 1918.

PG 61754 65 TA-10-E 1915/05/04-1915/10/11
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, May 3, 1915-Jun 28, 1916. U.B.17 conducted patrolling operations of short range and short duration in the Hoofden area of the North Sea; off the Galloper Lightship; in the Thames estuary; off Great Yarmouth; and Middelkerke. U.B.17 sank among other ships the British steamer "Batum," Jul 18, 1915; and the French steamer "Saint Pierre," Sep 23, 1915.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61755   66   TA-11-E   1915/10/11-1916/07/07

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, Oct 11, 1915; Oblt.z.S. Metz, Feb 7, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Mar 10, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Moecke, Mar 17, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wenninger, Apr 16, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Suadicani, Jun 28, 1916. U.B.17 conducted short-range operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and participated in a patrol line off Southwold during the battle of Jutland.

PG 61756   66   TA-11-E   1916/07/08-1917/09/08

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Degetan, Jul 8, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Ulrich Meier, Dec 4, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Niemeyer, Jul 8, 1917. U.B.17 conducted short-range operations in the Hoofden area.

PG 61757   66   TA-11-E   1917/09/09-1918/03/11

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.B.17 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Niemeyer, Sep 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Wigankow, Sep 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ries, Oct 1, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Branscheid, Jan 19, 1918. U.B.17 conducted short-range operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea. U.B.17 departed Zeebrugge on Mar 11, 1918, for a war cruise and did not return from that mission. Attached to the war journal are press reports from "The Daily Telegraph," Dec 20, 1919, and from "The London Times," Oct 27, 1921, regarding the fate of U.B.17. Also attached is a file item from the Central Information Office for War Losses and Servicemen's Graves, Spandau, dated Dec 22, 1921, concerning the fate of U.B.17, and other boats.

PG 61758   66   TA-11-E   1916/02/12-1917/01/09

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.18 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Otto Steinbrinck, Feb 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Nov 28, 1916. During the battle of Jutland U.B.18 participated in a patrol line along the Netherlands coast. U.B.18 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, in the English and Bristol Channels, and along the Atlantic coast of the British Isles. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.18 were the Norwegian steamer "Baus," Apr 5, 1916; the British submarine E.22, Apr 25, 1916; the Swedish steamer "Gamen," Sep 8, 1916; the Norwegian steamers "Turn" and "Polynesia," Sep 10, 1916; the French bark "Marechal de Villars," Sep 10, 1916; and the Dutch tanker "Antwerpen," Sep 12, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61759 67 TA-12-E 1917/01/10-1917/12/01

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.18 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lafrenz, Jan 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ulrich Meier, Jul 8, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Niemeyer, Sep 25, 1917. U.B.18 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and in the English Channel. Among the vessels U.B.18 sank were the Russian steamer "Cerera" (3,512 t), Feb 4, 1917, and the British steamer "Chatburn" (1,942 t), Mar 1, 1917. U.B.18 departed Zeebrugge on Dec 1, 1917, to wage war on merchant shipping in the western exit of the English Channel and was lost at sea. Attached to the war journal is correspondence of Sep 1942 between Kapt.z.S. Werner Fuerbringer and Konteradmiral Arno Spindler indicating that U.B.18 was rammed and sunk in the western exit of the English Channel during the night of Dec 8-9, 1917, by the British trawler BEN LAWERS.

PG 61810 67 TA-12-E 1917/07/12-1918/11/29

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.50 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Franz Becker, Jul 12, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Kukat, Jul 1, 1918. U.B.50 departed for Pola, Aug 28, 1917, for operations in the Mediterranean Sea. Among the ships sunk by U.B.50 include the American four-mast gaff schooner "William H. Clifford" in the Atlantic north of Spain, Sep 8, 1917; the British steamers "Polar Prince" west of Gibraltar, Sep 17, 1917, and "Egyptian Transport" (4,648 t) east of Bone, Algeria, Jan 1, 1918; and the British colliers "Steelville" (3,649 t) and "Allanton" (4,253 t) north of Bizerte, Algeria, Jan 3, 1918; the British steamer "Arab" (4,191 t) off the Isle de la Galite, Jan 7, 1918; the Italian steamer "Volturno" (11,495 t) off Bone, Algeria, Mar 26, 1918; the French two-mast gaff schooner (Q.Ship) MADELEINE, north of Bizerte, Apr 5, 1918; the Swedish steamer "New Sweden" (5,376 t) off Alboran, May 21, 1918; the British steamers "Urada" south of Malta, Jul 16, 1918, the "War Swallow" (5,216 t), Jul 17, 1918, and "Rutherglen" (4,214 t) off Malta, Jul 24, 1918. During her return cruise from Pola to Kiel (Oct 29-Nov 29, 1918), U.B.50 sank the British monitor (Linienshiff) BRITANNIA (16,600 t) off Tangier, Nov 9, 1918.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61811   67   TA-12-E   1917/07/26-1918/11/28

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.51 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Krafft, Jul 26, 1917; Kaptlt. Sahl, i.V., Sep 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Otto Gerke, Oct 29, 1918. U.B.51 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean, Sep 18, 1917, via the Fehmarn Sound, the Baltic Sea, and around the Shetland Islands, and arrived in Cattaro on Oct 19, 1917. Ships sunk by U.B.51 include the armed French bark "Amiral Troude" (1,876 t), in the eastern Atlantic, Sep 30, 1917; the British steamers "Clan Maccorquodale" (5,121 t) north of Alexandria, Egypt, Nov 17, 1917, "Leasow Castle" (9,737 t) west of Alexandria, May 27, 1918, and "Hyperia" (3,908 t) north of Port Said, Jul 28, 1918. While assigned to the Mediterranean theater, U.B.51 conducted operations off Port Said and Alexandria and along the Syrian coast in the east, and in the Gulf of Genoa and Gulf of Lion in the west. On Oct 29, 1918, U.B.51 departed Pola for her return cruise to Germany and arrived in Kiel on Nov 28, 1918.

PG 61812   67   TA-12-E   1917/08/09-1918/05/26

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.52 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der U.Flottilla Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Otto Launburg. U.B.52 conducted war operations in the Gulfs of Genoa and Lion, and along the North African coast. Ships sunk by U.B.52 include the Russian steamer "Empress Ekaterina II" (5,545 t) north of Bougie, Algeria, Jan 30, 1918, the French steamer "La Dives" (2,108 t), Feb 1, 1918, the British steamers "Toydene" (3,541 t), Mar 17, 1918, and "Saldanha" (4,594 t) and "John H. Barry" (3,083 t) south of Majorca, Mar 18, 1918. U.B.52 departed Pola Apr 27, 1918, for a war cruise and was considered lost as of May 25, 1918. Appended to the war journal is correspondence of Sep-Oct 1941 by Korv.Kapt.z.V. Launburg. The letters confirm that U.B.52 was sunk south of Cattaro (Kotor) on May 23, 1918.

PG 61813   67   TA-12-E   1917/08/21-1918/07/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.53 des F.d.U. Mittelmeer und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sprenger. Operations of U.B.53 included several war cruises off Alexandria and Port Said, Egypt, the Syrian coast, Malta, and the Tripolitanian coast of North Africa. Ships sunk by U.B.53 include the Greek steamers "Euxeinos" (2,891 t), Mar 3, 1918, and "Aveiro"

(2,209 t), Apr 9, 1918, and the armed British steamer "Welbeck Hall" (5,643 t) northeast of Port Said, Apr 22, 1918. On Aug 1, 1918, U.B.53 departed Pola for a war cruise in the Adriatic and sank Aug 3, 1918, in a mined net barrage ca. 30 sea miles east of the Strait of Otranto. There were 24 survivors. Appended to the war journal is an eight-page report on the mutiny in the Austro-Hungarian fleet, Feb 1-5, 1918.

PG 61814 68 TA-13-E 1917/06/12-1918/03/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.54 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner, Jun 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. von Werner, Jul 7, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Erich Hecht, Feb 20, 1918. U.B.54 conducted war cruises in the English Channel and in the eastern Atlantic south of Ireland and west of France. Among the ships sunk by U.B.54 were the British warship VAIA (Q.8) "lost with all hands" and with four 12-pounder guns off Little Sole Bank on Jul 20, 1917, and the attack on the armed British steamer "Vestris" (10,494 t) in the Seine Estuary on Jan 26, 1918. U.B.54 departed Zeebrugge on Mar 1, 1918, for a war cruise and did not return from that assignment.

PG 61815 68 TA-13-E 1917/07/01-1918/04/22
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.55 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wenninger. U.B.55 conducted war cruises in the English Channel and the Bay of Biscay. Ships sunk by U.B.55 include the British steamer "Toylemore" (3,831 t) in the English Channel, Dec 16, 1917; the British steamer "Eastland" (3,113 t), Jan 25, 1918; the U.S. steamer "A. A. Raven" (2,459 t), Mar 14, 1918; the British collier "Begonia" (3,070 t), Mar 20, 1918; and the U.S. steamer "Chattahoochee" (8,007 t) in the English Channel south of Wolf Rock, Mar 23, 1918. U.B.55 departed Bruges, Apr 21, 1918, for a war cruise in the English Channel and was lost at sea. Appended to the war journal are statements of several surviving crew members who returned from British captivity after the war. Kaptlt. Wenninger, former commander of the U-boat, stated that U.B.55 ran upon a mine of the Varne Lightship barrage in the Strait of Dover and sank on Apr 23, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61816 68 TA-13-E 1917/07/19-1917/12/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.56 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hans Valentiner. U.B.56 conducted operations in the English Channel and the Hoofden area of the North Sea. U.B.56 departed Zeebrugge Dec 18, 1917, to wage war on merchant shipping in the western exit of the English Channel. U.B.56 did not return from that mission.

PG 61817 68 TA-13-E 1917/07/30-1918/07/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.57 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Steinbrinck, Jul 30, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Lohs, Jan 29, 1918. U.B.57 conducted operations in the English Channel, the Bay of Biscay, the North Channel, the Irish Sea, and St. George's Channel. Ships sunk by U.B.57 include the British steamer "Westmoreland" (9,512 t), Feb 6, 1918; the British minelaying steamer (Minendampfer) ELEANORE (1,980 t) and the British steamer "Polo" (2,915 t) off Saint Catherine's Point, Feb 12, 1918; the British steamers "War Monarch" (7,887 t), Feb 14, 1918, and "T. R. Thompson" (3,538 t), Mar 29, 1918; the British auxiliary cruiser MOLDAVIA (9,500 t) off Owers Lightship in the English Channel, May 23, 1918; the British steamers "Kayarra" (6,935 t), May 26, 1918, and "Teviot" (3,271 t) and "Nirvana" (6,021 t), May 29, 1918; and the armed British steamer "Shirala" (5,306 t), Jul 2, 1918. U.B.57 departed Zeebrugge Aug 3, 1918, to wage war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. On Aug 14, 1918, at 10:50 a.m., U.B.57 reported the sinking of three steamers; one hour later U.B.57 failed to respond to a radio call. Since then the U.B.57 has been considered lost at sea. Appended to the war journal are notations by Spindler, dated Sep 20, 1940-May 29, 1941, that state the probable sinking of the British steamers "Biruta" (1,733 t), Aug 6, 1918, "Clan Macvey" (5,815 t), Aug 8, 1918, "Glenlee (4,915 t), Aug 9, 1918, and the "City of Brisbane" (7,094 t), Aug 13, 1918. The war journal also includes press reports of Oct 5, 1937, which deal with the commissioning of the U.Flottille Lohs.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61818 68 TA-13-E 1917/08/10-1918/03/09
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.58 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Fuerbringer, Aug 10, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Loewe, Feb 7, 1918. U.B.58 conducted operations in the English Channel and sank among other ships the British steamer "Clan Cameron" (3,595 t) on Dec 22, 1917. The war journal contains notes by Spindler dated May 7, 1941, that state the destruction of U.B.58 in the Dover barrage, Mar 10, 1918.

PG 61819 68 TA-13-E 1917/08/25-1918/05/06
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.59 der U.Flottille Flandern und der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wassner. U.B.59 conducted operations in the English Channel, the Bay of Biscay, and the Hoofden area of the North Sea. Ships sunk by U.B.59 include the British steamer "Avanti" (2,128 t), Feb 2, 1918. On May 4, 1918, U.B.59 sustained a mine hit off Griz-Nez, France, which severely damaged the boat. U.B.59 put in at Ostend for repairs for the rest of the war. Most of U.B.59 crew transferred to U.B.117.

PG 61820 68-69 TA-13-E 1917/06/06-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.60 der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Division. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Ruhr, Jun 6, 1917 and others. U.B.60 was a training vessel. (PG 61820 is continued on roll 69.)

PG 61821 69 TA-14-E 1917/06/23-1917/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.61 der II. U.Flottille und der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Theodor Schultz. U.B.61 was commissioned in Hamburg, Jun 23, 1917. Under the II. U.Flottille, U.B.61 conducted a war cruise to the Shetland Islands, the Hebrides Islands, and the waters north of Scotland and Ireland. U.B.61 sank the British steamer "Sycamore" (4,179 t) off Tory Island, Aug 25, 1917. Under the V. U.Flottille, U.B.61 conducted a war cruise to the Shetland Islands, Oct 9-31, 1917. The U-boat departed Emden for a war cruise, Nov 29, 1917, ran upon a mine, and sank.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61925 69 TA-14-E 1916/07/20-1918/04/01

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.20 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Franz Becker, Jul 20, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von der Luehe, May 9, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Kuempel, Dec 17, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Kukat, Jan 25, 1918. U.C.20 began training cruises at Kiel, Sep 1916. On Oct 18, 1916, U.C.20 departed Helgoland for the Mediterranean with 28 t of war supplies and seven persons for a military expedition and delivered them to the west coast of French Marocco, Nov 14-15, 1916. After 54 days at sea, the boat arrived Cattaro, Dec 15, 1916. U.C.20 conducted seven operations to transport personnel and supplies to Tripolitanian ports for Nouri Pasha, the Commander-in-Chief of Turkish troops in North Africa. U.C.20 conducted close-range bombardments of the radio station and military installation at Homs, Libya, Apr 12 and Jul 30, 1917. Ships sunk by U.B.20 include the Italian steamer "Candia" in the waters off Zuara, Apr 11, 1917; the armed British steamers "Millicent Knight" (3,563 t) in the Ionian Sea, May 18, 1917, and "Boldwell" (3,118 t) northwest of Malta, May 27, 1917; and the Italian troop transport "Regina Elena" (7,940 t) off Tripoli, Jan 4, 1918.

PG 61926 69 TA-14-E 1918/04/01-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.20 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kukat, Apr 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. H. Roehne, Jul 20, 1918. U.C.20 made three cruises to transport supplies and personnel to Turkish forces in Misurata, Tripolitania. U.C.20 sank the French steamer "Verdun" (2,769 t), Apr 28, 1918. After the collapse of Austria-Hungary, Oct 1918, U.C.20 returned to Germany with the last group of submarines of the Imperial German Navy. U.C.20 sailed via Gibraltar and around Ireland and the Hebrides to the Baltic Sea entrances and arrived at Kiel on Nov 29, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a letter from former commander of U.C.20, H. Roehne, dated Apr 30, 1938, with details of U.C.20's return cruise.

PG 61927 69 TA-14-E 1916/09/15-1917/09/13

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.21 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Sep 5, 1916; Oblt.z.S. von Zerboni di Sposetti, Jun 20, 1917. U.C.21 conducted minelaying operations off Folkestone, off Needles Point (Isle of Wight), and in the mouth of the

Gironde. Ships sunk by U.C.21 include the British steamers "King Bleddyn" (4,387 t) in the Bay of Biscay, Dec 1, 1916, and "Longscar" (2,777 t) in the Bay of Biscay, Feb 14, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Illinois" (5,225 t) in the English Channel northwest of Cherbourg and the Norwegian three-mast bark "Ville de Dieppe," (1,254 t) in the Bay of Biscay west of the Ile d'Oleron, Apr 21, 1917. The war journal includes several photos of some of the sinkings. U.C.21 departed Zeebrugge Sep 13, 1917, to lay mines off Belle-Ile and Ile de Groix and to wage war on merchant shipping in the Bay of Biscay. U.C.21 did not return from that mission.

PG 61928 70 TA-15-E 1916/07/01-1918/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.22 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer und der U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rosenow, Jul 1, 1916; Oblt.z.S. v. Heimburg, Jul 30, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Wiesenbach, Jul 14, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Buente, Nov 20, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Eberhard Weichold, Jul 16, 1918. U.C.22 embarked from Helgoland Sep 22, 1916, for the Mediterranean. En route U.C.22 sank the Russian three-mast schooner "Emma" (256 t) near the Shetland Islands, Sep 28, 1916, and arrived at Cattaro, Oct 12, 1916. U.C.22 conducted minelaying operations in the waters off Malta; off Brindisi, Crotone (Cotrone), and Gallipoli, Italy; off Cape Bon and Ras el Mustapha, Tunesia; off Valona, Albania; in the waters of Kea, Thermia, and Milos, Greece; and off Alexandria, Egypt. Shand the French troop transporters "Polynesien" (6,373 t) off Malta, Aug 10, 1918, and "Pampa" (4,471 t) in the southern Ionian Sea, Aug 27, 1918. U.C.22 departed Pola to return to Germany, Oct 29, 1918, and arrived in Kiel, Nov 29, 1918.

PG 61929 70 TA-15-E 1916/07/28-1918/11/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.23 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kirchner, Jul 28, 1916; Kaptlt. Freiherr von Bothmer, Jul 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Luebbe, Dec 15, 1917. U.C.23 departed Kiel via Helgoland for the Mediterranean, Sep 21, 1916, and arrived at Cattaro (Kotor), Sep 23, 1916. U.C.23 conducted minelaying operations in the Suda Bay, the Gulf of Salonika, the Gulf of Orphane (Strymonic Gulf), the Khiliodromia (Halonnesos) Channel, and the Trikkeri Channel. On Nov 29, 1916, the British steamer "Minrewaska" (14,317 t) ran upon one of the mines laid Nov 24, 1916, by U.C.23 in Suda Bay. Ships sunk

by U.C.23 include the Greek sailboats "Kleopatra" (160 t) in the Doro (Kaphereus or Kafirevs) Channel and "Aghios Nicolaos" (12 t) west of Ikaria (Nikaria), Jun 13, 1917; the Greek passenger steamer "Xiphia" (ca. 1,200 t) in the Aegean Sea, Jun 18, 1917; the armed British tanker "Trocas" (4,120 t) northeast of Skyros, Jan 19, 1918; the armed British steamer "Birkenhall" (4,541 t) southeast of Cape Doro (Kaphereus, or also Kafirevs), Jan 23, 1918; the Greek sailboat "Hagios Nicolaos" (18 t) in the Bay of Pelgonesi (Kyra Panagia), Feb 20, 1918; and the armed British steamer "Reventazon" (4,050 t) northwest of Skiathos Island, Oct 7, 1918. From March to June 1918, U.C.23 cruised the Black Sea and landed an agent (Apr 10) in the vicinity of Yevpatoriya (Eupatoria). After Turkey's conclusion of an armistice with the Entente, Oct 31, 1918, U.C.23 departed Constantinople for Sevastopol, where she came under direct command of the Navy Command of former Russian Black Sea harbors, the Befehlshaber der Marinekommandos in den ehemals russischen Schwarzmeerhaefen (B.M.K.), Vizeadmiral Hopmann. She was decommissioned in Sevastopol Nov 14, 1918, and delivered to the British cruiser CANTERBURY, Nov 25, 1918.

PG 61930 71 TA-16-E 1916/08/17-1917/05/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.24 der I. U.Flottille und der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Willich. U.C.24 conducted minelaying operations at the approaches to Seaham, Hartlepool, and Middlesbrough and in the war channel between Middlesbrough and Flamborough Head, Dec 19-26, 1916. U.C.24 departed Helgoland by way of the English Channel for the Mediterranean, Jan 31, 1917. En route she sank the Norwegian steamers "Ellavore" (2,733 t) and "Havgard" (1,279 t) and towed survivors in four boats as far as the northwestern coast of Spain, Feb 6, 1917. U.C.24 passed Gibraltar, Feb 13, 1917, and the next day sustained serious damages as the result of a crash dive. During one war operation U.C.24 laid mines off Catania, Licata, and Porto Empedocle, Sicily, Apr 14, 15, and 17, 1917. The U-boat made a fruitless attempt to wage war on merchant shipping between Malta and Cerigo (Kythera or Kithira), Greece, Apr 18-May 1, 1917. U.C.24 departed Cattaro for a war cruise on May 24, 1917, and was torpedoed by the French submarine CIRCE off Cattaro. Attached to the war journal are eyewitness reports by one of the two surviving crew members, dated Mar 31, 1929, and by Korvettenkapitaen Marschall, commander of U.C.74, dated Apr 5, 1929.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61931 71 TA-16-E 1916/06/28-1918/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.25 der U.Flottille Kurland und der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Feldkirchner, Jun 28, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Lippold, Jul 18, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Wangenheim, Jan 22, 1918. U.C.25 conducted mining operations in the eastern Baltic Sea and the Gulf of Findland. U.C.25 laid barrages between the Finnish islands of Kalvskaer and Laqskaer, in the eastern Gulf of Finland near Nerva Lighthouse, and two barrages to block the Russian passage into the Soelo (Soela) Sound between the Island of Oesel (Saare) and Dagce (Hiiumaa). U.C.25 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean, Mar 20, 1917, en route she sank the American sailboat "Edmin R. Hunt" (1,133 t) northwest of Oran, Algeria, Apr 7, 1917, and laid mines off Mostaganem, Algeria; Brindisi, Italy; Valetta, Malta; Cape Passero, Sicily; Cape Spartivento, Italy; and Syracuse, Sicily. On May 15, 1917, U.C.25 sank a British DARTMOUTH-class destroyer north of Brindisi. U.C.25 also claimed the French destroyer BOUTEFEU, which ran upon one of U.C.25's mines when it came to aid the British destroyer on May 15, 1917. Among other ships, U.C.25 also sank the Italian steamer "Etruria" (2,218 t) southeast of Malta, Dec 4, 1917.

PG 61932 71 TA-16-E 1918/03/01-1918/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.25 der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Karl Doenitz, Mar 1, 1918. During a special assignment, Mar 14-Apr 11, 1918, U.C.25 sank the British repair ship "Cyclops" (11,500 t) in the inner harbor of Augusta, Sicily, Mar 18, 1918. Among other ships U.C.25 sank the British steamers "Rio Pallaresa" (4,034 t), Jul 31, 1918, and "Freshfield" (3,445 t), Aug 5, 1918, off Syracuse. U.C.25 conducted mining operations off Palermo, Sicily, and Corfu, Greece. U.C.25 entered Bocche di Cattaro Aug 7, 1918, and transferred to the Pola shipyard on Aug 11, 1918, for extensive repair and overhaul. U.C.25 was scuttled on Oct 29, 1918.

PG 61933 71 TA-16-E 1916/09/12-1917/02/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.25 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Feldkirchner. (PG 61933 is a partial document of PG 61931.)

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   GNI ROLL   DATES

PG 61934   71   TA-16-E   1916/07/18-1917/04/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.26 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Lozar Graf von Schmettow. U.C.26 laid mines off Boulogne, le Havre, Cherbourg, and Dieppe. Ships sunk by U.C.26 include the armed British steamer "Brierton" (3,255 t) 30 seamiles sothwest of Quessant Island, France, Nov 22, 1916; the Portuguese steamer "San Nicolao" (4,800 t), Nov 16, 1916; the Norwegian steamer "Finn" (3,806 t), Nov 19, 1916; and the British paddle wheel steamer (Raddampfer) "Mona's Queen" (1,200 t), Feb 6, 1917. On Apr 30, 1917, U.C.26 departed Zeebrugge to lay mines off Le Havre, Caen, and Cherbourg and to conduct war on merchant shipping in the English Channel. U.C.26 did not return from that assignment and was considered lost at sea as of Jun 2, 1917. According to subsequent reports, including survivors reports of Lt.d.R. Heinrich Petersen and U-Matr. Karl Acksel, U.C.26 was sunk in the Thames Estuary, May 9, 1917, by the British destroyer MILNE.

PG 61935   71-72   TA-16-E   1916/07/25-1917/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.27 der U.Flottille Kurland und der Deutschen U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Spiess, Jul 25, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Vesper, Aug 15, 1916; Kaptlt. Gerhard Schulz, Feb 12, 1917. U.C.27 conducted minelaying operations in the Zerel Reef and the Gulf of Riga; off Reval (Tallinn), Estonia, in the Gulf of Finland; in the waters of the Russian Grand Duchy of Finland; in the Gulf of Bothnia; and off Sursaari (Swedish Hogland) and Gross Tuetters (Tyutyarsaari). U.C.27 shipped over to Danzig dockyard, Dec 16-17, 1916, for extensive repairs. On Apr 3, 1917, U.C.27 departed Helgoland via the Orkneys and the Irish west coast, for the Mediterranean. En route she laid mines off Lisbon, Portugal, and arrived at Pola on May 3, 1917. U.C.27 conducted minelaying operations in the Gulf of Gabes; off Point de Beauduc and Cap-d'Agde, France; in the Gulf of Lion; and off Marseilles and Port Vendres, France. Ships sunk by U.C.27 include the British steamer "Kariba" (3,697 t) in the Bay of Biscay, Apr 13, 1917; the armed British steamer "Ruperra" (4,232 t) east of Pantelleria, Jun 20, 1917; and the British steamer "Gibraltar" (3,802 t) south of Sicie, France, Sep 12, 1917. (PG 61935 is continued on roll 72.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61936 72 TA-17-E 1917/10/16-1918/11/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.27 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gerhard Schulz, Oct 16, 1917; Kaptlt. (Wilhelm) Canaris, Nov 28, 1917; Oblt.z.S. List, Feb 1, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Otto Gerke, Feb 5, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Ciliax, Sep 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Loycke, Oct 28, 1918. U.C.27 laid mines off Philippeville, Djidjelli, and Bougie, Algeria; in the channel between Tunisia and the Iles de la Galite and off Skerki Bank. Ships sunk by U.C.27 include the British steamer "Machaon" (6,738 t) north of Skerki Bank, Feb 27, 1918; the armed British steamer "Clan Macpherson" (4,779 t) north of La Galite, Mar 4, 1918; the armed British steamer "Matiana" (5,313 t) north of Skerki Bank, May 1, 1918; the French steamer "La Chaussade" (4,494 t) off La Galite, Aug 13, 1918; and the armed British steamers "Australian Transport" (4,784 t), Aug 23, 1918, and "Willingtonia" (3,228 t), Aug 26, 1918, both off Skerki Bank. U.C.27 departed Pola to return to Germany, Oct 29, and arrived at Kiel, Nov 29, 1918.

PG 61937 72 TA-17-E 1916/09/15-1917/02/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.27 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper. (PG 61937 is a partial document of PG 61935.)

PG 61938 72 TA-17-E 1916/08/06-1918/05/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.28 der Schulbootshalbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Unruh, Aug 6, 1916. U.C.28 served as a training boat in the western Baltic Sea.

PG 61939 72 TA-17-E 1918/05/19-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.28 der Schulbootshalbflottille der U.Abteilung. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Seeburg, May 19, 1918. U.C.28 served as a training boat.

PG 61965 73 TA-18-E 1917/01/06-1917/11/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.51 der I. U.Flottille und der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schroeder, Jan 6, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Hans Galster, Apr 29, 1917. U.C.51 laid mines off Tarbat Ness and Clyth Ness, of Scotland; the Shetland Islands; Galley Head and Old Head of Kinsale, southern Ireland; Pendeen Point and Cornwall;

and Pembroke. U.C.51 sank the Dutch steamer "Hilversum" (1,500 t) in the Bristol Channel, Jun 24, 1917. U.C.51 departed Bruges on Nov 15, 1917, to lay mines off Plymouth and to wage war on merchant shipping in the Bristol Channel. U.C.51 did not return from that assignment.

PG 61966 73 TA-18-E 1917/03/15-1918/11/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.52 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Sahl, Mar 15, 1917; Oblt.z.S. von Doemming, Mar 9, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Sass, Sep 16, 1918. U.C.52 departed for the Mediterranean via the Skagerrak and around Scotland, May 23, 1917. U.C.52 laid mines off Cape Saint Vincent, Portugal, Jun 10, 1917; put in for repairs at Cadiz, Spain, Jun 11, 1917; and arrived in Cattaro Jul 8, 1917. U.C.52 conducted minelaying operations off Mahedia and in the Kerkennah Channel on the Tunisian east coast; in the waters off the Albanian coast; and off Ithaca Island and Corfu, Greece; off Gallipoli in the Gulf of Taranto, Italy; off Valona, Albania; off Cape Santa Croce, and Syracuse and Augusta, Sicily. U.C.52 bombarded the industrial plant near Ras Kaboudia, Tunisia on Sep 15 and 18, 1917. U.C.52 torpedoed the armed British steamer "Sunik" (5,017 t), which was stranded north of Messina harbor, Sicily, Apr 9, 1918, and the armed British steamer "Airedale" (3,044 t), stranded south of Messina harbor, Apr 10, 1918. Among the ships sunk by U.C.52 were the armed Italian troop transport "Verona" (8,261 t) in the Strait of Messina, May 11, 1918; the armed British steamer "Chesterfield" (1,013 t) in the Malta Channel, May 18, 1918; the Italian steamer "Cordova" (4,933 t) off Taormina, Sicily, Jul 4, 1918; and the Italian steamer "Ischia" (4,050 t) in the Strait of Messina, Oct 23, 1918. U.C.52 departed Cattaro for Germany on Oct 31, 1918, and arrived in Kiel on Nov 29, 1918.

PG 61967 73 TA-18-E 1917/04/05-1918/10/13

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.53 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Kurt Albrecht, Apr 5, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ehrensberger, Mar 15, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Petersen, Aug 24, 1918; Kaptlt. Gerth, Sep 9, 1918. U.C.53 departed May 27, 1917, for the Mediterranean Sea and laid mines off Cape Saint Mary (Cabo de Santa Maria), Portugal, Jun 12, 1917. U.C.53 passed the Strait of Gibraltar, Jun 15, 1917, and arrived in Cattaro, Jun 24, 1917. U.C.53 conducted war cruises and laid mines in the Strait of Bonifacio and off Monte Circeo and Punta Licosa, Italy; off the Island of Giglio and Portoferraio, Elba; off Cape Vaticano, Cape Palinuro, Naples, and Scalea; and in the Strait of Messina. Ships sunk by U.C.53 include the armed British steamer "City of Baroda" (5,054 t) north of Ireland, Jun 4, 1917; the Italian steamer "Titosperre" (formerly the Austro-Hungarian "Izabran," 3,893 t) off Cape Palinuro, Italy, Aug 10, 1917; the armed British steamer "Brodholme" (5,747 t) off Syracuse, Sicily, Jun 10, 1918; and the armed British collier "Gorsemore" (3,079 t) in the Ionian Sea. U.C.53 was scuttled at the Pola shipyard, Oct 29, 1918.

PG 61968 73-74 TA-18-E 1917/05/10-1918/09/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.54 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Gebeschuss, May 10, 1917; Kaptlt. Heinrich XXXVII Prinz Reuss, May 16, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Berninghaus, May 26, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Loycke, Jun 17, 1918. U.C.54 departed on Jun 29, 1917, via the Fehmarn Sound and around Scotland, for the Mediterranean. En route U.C.54 sank the British steamer "Hurstside" (3,149 t) northwest of the Orkney Islands, Jul 4, 1917, and laid mines off Lisbon, Portugal, Jul 14, 1917. U.C.54 passed Gibraltar on Jul 17, 1917, and arrived in Cattaro on Jul 28, 1917. U.C.54 conducted minelaying operations and waged war on merchant shipping in the Skerki Passage, north of Bizerte, Tunisia, in the Gulf of Tunis; off Bone, Algeria; off Cape Spartivento and Cape Carbonara; and in the San Pietro Channel, Sardinia. Ships sunk by U.C.54 include the Japanese steamer "Tosho Maru" (3,038 t) in the La Galite Channel, Jan 29, 1918; the armed British steamer "Glenartney" (7,263 t) north of Bizerte, Feb 6, 1918; the armed British collier "Ardandearg" (3,237 t) east of Malta; the French troop transport "Sant' Anna" (9,350 t) south of Pantelleria, May 11, 1918 (605 men were lost); the armed British steamer "Vimeira" (5,884 t) south of Pantelleria, May 12, 1918; the Portuguese steamer "Ponta Delgada" (3,381 t) off Oran, Algeria, Jul 13, 1918; the French troop transport (Postdampfer, or mail steamer) "Australien" (6,377 t) in the Strait of Sicily, Jul 19, 1918; and the armed British steamers "Arum" (3,681 t) west of the Malta Channel, Sep 4, 1918, and "Edlington" (3,864 t) in the Ionian Sea, Sep 12, 1918. U.C.54 was scuttled in Trieste on Oct 28, 1918. (PG 61968 is continued on roll 74.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61969 74 TA-19-E 1916/11/15-1917/09/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.55 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Neureuther, Nov 15, 1916; Oblt.z.S. Theodor Schultz, May 12, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Ruehle von Lilienstern, Jun 28, 1917. U.C.55 departed Kiel on Feb 14, 1917, for Helgoland, and conducted minelaying operations off Kirkwall, the Orkney Islands, Copinsay Island, and Westray Island; in Dirgle Bay, Ireland; off Hartlepool, Sunderland, and Scarborough along the northeastern coast of England; and southwest of Old Head of Kinsale. Ships sunk by U.C.55 include the Norwegian steamer "Gerda" (1,600 t) off Sumburgh Head in the Shetland Islands, Apr 21, 1917; the Norwegian bark "Asters" (1,531 t) west of the Scilly Islands, May 28, 1917; the armed British steamer "Clan Murray" (4,835 t) south of Mizen Head, Ireland, May 29, 1917; the Norwegian steamer "Balzac" (1,720 t) on Jul 12, 1917; and the British steamer "Rosario" (1,821 t) on Aug 1917. U.C.55 departed Helgoland for a war cruise, Sep 25, 1917, and was lost at sea. Appended to the war journal are postwar reports from crew members who returned from British captivity. They state that U.C.55 was sunk off Lerwick in the Shetland Islands by HMS TIRADE and HMS SYLVIA, Sep 29, 1917.

PG 61972 74 TA-19-E 1917/01/22-1917/12/10
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.57 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Friedrich Hans Bernhard Wissmann. U.C.57 departed Kiel on May 5, 1917, for service with the U.Flottille Kurland. En route to Libau, U.C.57 was temporarily attached to the Kuestenschutz-Division (K.S.D.) Ostsee (Baltic Coastal Defense Division) for two patrols with the "S.Flottille" (Such-Flottille?) operating out of Sassnitz. U.C.57 arrived in Libau on May 27, cruised the Gulf of Bothnia, and laid mines off Maentyluoto, Finland. U.C.57 seized the British steamers "Penpol" Jun 20, 1917, and "Meggie" Jun 25, 1917, and sent them as prize ships to Libau; and sank the Russian sailing ship "Georg" and tugboat "Martinniemi" on Jun 26, 1917. U.C.57 conducted operations in the Gulf of Riga; off Duenamuende (Daugavgriva), Latvia; and in Moon Sound (Muhu Sound), Estonia. An appended extract from the war journal of the U.Flottille Kurland states that U.C.57 departed Danzig Nov 12, 1917, for a war operation and was lost at sea. On Dec 10, 1917, the U.Flottille Kurland was dissolved and U.C.57 was registered as missing. Also

appended postwar correspondence and press releases indicating that, as part of the "Sonderunternehmung Litauen" (special operation Latvia), U.C.57 was operating by order of the Army General Staff ("Sektion Politik des Generalstabes"), and departed on Nov 12, 1917, to transport six agents of the Finnish "Jaegerbataillon 27" and war materiel and explosives for General Mannerheim's White Army.

PG 61975 74 TA-19-E 1918/04/20-1918/11/05
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.58 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schwarz, Apr 30, 1918. (KTB Band 1 was not filmed.) U.C.58 was overhauled in Brunsbuettelkoog, Apr 20-May 5, 1918 U.C.58 conducted operations off the east coast of Scotland, Aberdeen, Buchan Ness, Stonehaven, and Peterhead. Ships sunk by U.C.58 include the U.S. steamer "William Rockefeller" (7,175 t), May 18, 1918, and the armed British steamer "Muriel" (1,831 t), Sep 17, 1918, both off Peterhead, Scotland. Document ends with U.C.58 docked in Brunsbuettelkoog, Nov 5, 1918.

PG 61978 74 TA-19-E 1918/06/22-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.59 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Strasser. (KTB Band 1 was not filmed.) U.C.59 conducted minelaying operations along the coasts of Scotland, Northumberland, Longstone Island, Saint Abb's Head, and Rattray Head. U.C.59 was undergoing repairs at Blohm and Voss Shipyard, Hamburg, Oct. 15, 1918.

PG 61980 74 TA-19-E 1917/06/26-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.60 der U.Flottille Kurland und der U.Schule. Kommandant: Obl.t.z.S. von Fischer, Jun 26, 1917; Kaptlt. Stohwasser, Nov 25, 1917; Kaptlt. Gerke, Jan 9, 1918; Kaptlt. Reiche, Apr 27, 1918; Oblt.z.S. Otto Stark, Sep 1, 1918. U.C.60 departed Kiel on Sep 1, 1917, for minelaying operations off the Estonian coast south of Odensholm (Osmussaar, Ostrov). U.C.60 scouted the areas off Packerort (Pakri Neem) and Baltischport (Paldiski), Estonia, and sank the Russian transport "Essty" (1,426 t, the former German "Johanna Oelssner") off the Finnish coast, Oct 16, 1917. U.C.60 transferred for repair to Danzig, Oct 22, 1917, and then to Kiel, Oct 26 1917. U.C.60 served as a training boat with the U.Schule in Kiel from Nov 25, 1917, to the end of the war.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 62066	74	TA-19-E	1918/05/01-1918/10/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, F.d.U., bzw. B.d.U. (Fuehrer der Unterseeboote beziehungsweise Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote --Captain, U-boats or (later) Flag Officer Commanding U-boats) im Mittelmeer: Kapitaen zur See und Kommodore Puellen, May 1, 1918; Kommodore (Kapitaen zur See) Grasshoff, Aug 27, 1918; Korvettenkapitaen Ackermann (i.V.), Oct 6, 1918; Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Puellen, Oct 15, 1918. The war journal lists daily departures for war operations and returns of U-boats of the U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola) and II (Cattaro) and the U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. It also gives information on the U-boats successes and losses. The war journal notes that U.C.73 transported Turkish Prince Osman Fuad on May 29, 1918, to Tabarka, Tunisia; U.64, U.73, and U.C.53 operated with the Austro-Hungarian dreadnought SMS TEGETTHOF and battleship SMS SZENT ISTVAN in the Strait of Otranto, Jun 8-11, 1918 and SMS SZENT ISTVAN was sunk; U.47 tested cable-cutting equipment in the Bay of Cattaro (Kotor) and accidentally severed all cables between Pola and Cattaro on Aug 31, 1918; Bulgaria concluded an armistice with the Entente, Sep 27, 1918; the Seekriegsleitung (Skl., the "Naval Staff" element of the Kaiser's Grand Headquarters) stated that the primary mission of B.d.U.i.M. is to sabotage supply lines to Salonika (Thessaloniki), Greece, and to Syria, Oct 3, 1918; the harbor installations of the Austro-Hungarian Navy in the Cattaro area became subordinate to the Austro-Hungarian Armeekommando von Pflanzer-Baltin with headquarters in Gravosa (Dubrovnik), Oct 16, 1918. The National Council in Agram (Zagreb) declared the independence of the Sued Slaven (Southern Slavs--Yugoslavs) from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, Oct 23, 1918. The Seekriegsleitung ordered, Oct 26, 1918, that the bases at Pola and Cattaro be evacuated as soon as possible. On Oct 29, 1918, Croatian naval crews seized the command of the Pola installations and dismissed the Fleet Commander, while Southern Slavs remained aboard to form a Croatian Navy. Appended to the war journal are various reports and radiograms on the evacuation of U-boats installations at Pola and Cattaro, Nov 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62067 75 TA-20-E 1918/05/01-1918/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola) des Fuehrers der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer (F.d.U.i.M.). Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Otto Schultze, May 1, 1918; Korv.Kapt. Friedrich Luetzow, May 19, 1918. The war journal contains daily schedules of departures and arrivals from war operations of U-boats of the U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola), including information on their successes and losses.

PG 62068 75 TA-20-E 1918/05/01-1918/11/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro) des F.d.U.i.M. Flottillenchef bzw. Stationsleiter: Korv.Kapt. Ackermann. War journal gives departure and arrival schedules of U-boats, with details of their successes and losses. It states that the Austro-Hungarian steamer "Bregenz" was sunk by enemy motorboat while transporting over 1,000 Austro-Hungarian troops from Durazzo (Durres), Albania, to Cattaro on May 13, 1918. The war journal also notes that Generaloberst von Pflanzer-Baltin stoped in Cattaro on his way to assume command of the Austro-Hungarian left flank south of Durazzo, Jul 14, 1918. The war journal contains information from captured pilots about a British air station having been established near Bari, Italy to launch air reconnaissance and raids on U-boats installation Cattaro. There is also information about the evacuation of Durazzo, Oct 9-11, and about the Naval Harbor Command in the Bay of Cattaro being placed under Armeekommando von Pflanzer-Baltin, Oct 16, 1918. The narration of Oct 26-Nov 6, 1918, gives details of the evacuation of U-station Cattaro by sea to Fiume (Rijeka) and by land via Salzburg to Reichenbach, Saxony.

PG 62069 75 TA-20-E 1918/05/01-1918/10/28
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, B.d.U. Pola, KTB-Kladde. (PG 62069 is a draft copy of PG 62066 on roll 74.) Attached to the war journal is a copy of the "Polaer Tagblatt," Oct 30, 1918 on the Austro-Hungarian armistice.

PG 62070 75 TA-20-E 1915/08/16-1915/12/21
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. B, KTB, Kommando der Deutschen U.Halbflottille Pola, bzw. das Deutsche Marine Spezialkommando, KTB ueber die k.u.k. Kriegsmarine. Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Adam. As observer, adviser, and coordinator of the delivery of German U-boats to the

Austro-Hungarian Navy, Kaptlt. Adam sent reports to Berlin on Austria-Hungary's offensive against Italy and Serbia during the last half of 1915 concerning the Italian evacuation of the Pelagruz (Pelagosa) Islands; Austro-Hungarian air operations against Venice, Italy; activities of the k.u.k. Donauflottillenkommando (Danube Flotilla) and its monitor divisions; the commissioning of the fourth battleship of the VIRIBUS-class, the Austro-Hungarian battleship SZENT ISTVAN, at Danubius shipyard in Fiume (Rijeka), Nov 19, 1915. The war journal includes an activity report of the Austro-Hungarian Danube Flotilla at the beginning of the offensive against Serbia, Oct 1-16, 1915. Attached to the journal is a report of k.u.k. Linienschiffsleutnant Alois Stock on his mission with the German A.C.K. 11 (Feldmarschall von Mackensen); he ferried German troops across the Danube near Kevevara (Kovin), Serbia, and used an Austro-Hungarian naval detachment from Pola as oarsmen for the flatboats and ferries.

PG 62071 75 TA-20-E 1914/08/01-1915/05/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, I. Torpedoboots-Flottille des I. Fuehrers der Torpedobootsstreitkraefte (I. F.d.T.). Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wallis, Aug 1, 1914; Korv.Kapt. Tegtmeyer, Aug 29, 1914; Korv.Kapt. Goehle, Dec 12, 1914; Korv.Kapt. Tegtmeyer, Jan 22, 1915. Flottillenboot bzw. Fuehrerboot und Kommandant: T.Boot V.187, Kaptlt. Lechler, Aug 1, 1914; T.Boot V.191, Kaptlt. Froelich, Aug 30, 1914. The I. T.Flottille was activated (in Dienst gestellt) on Jul 30, 1914, and was composed of the 1. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote V.191 (Fuehrerboot), V.188, V.189, V.190, and G.197) and the 2. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote G.196 (Fuehrerboot), G.192, G.193, G.194, and G.195). The flotilla first assembled at Brunsbuettel and participated in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht (Deutsche Bucht, Heligoland Bight) and in various North Sea war operations (Kriegsoperation Nordsee). I. T.Flottille served in the Baltic Sea to protect the German Panzerkreuzer (armoured cruiser) ROON from submarine attack in the Fehmarn Sound, Sep 25-27, 1915, and conducted exercises with the I. Geschwader (first squadron) in the Kieler Foerde, Feb 23-Mar 19, 1915. The war journal includes reports on the sinking of T.Boot V.187 in the Battle of the Helgolaender Bucht, Aug 28, 1914, and the rescue of Flottillenchef

Wallis by the British destroyer LIZARD (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-736, rolls 459-460). There is also a report on the action of I. T.Flottille with a British Town-class light cruiser and two destroyers off Dogger Bank, Dec 16, 1914 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443).

PG 62072 75 TA-20-E 1915/06/01-1916/09/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, I. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. und des F.d.T.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Tegtmeyer. Flottillenboot bzw. Fuehrerboot und Kommandant: T.Boote V.191, Jun 1, 1915, S.50, Sep 15, 1915, S.32, Dec 12, 1915, Kaptlt. Froelich; T.Boot G.38, Kaptlt. Metger, Mar 25, 1915; T.Boot G.39, Oblt.z.S. von Loefen, May 1, 1916; T.Boot G.32, Kaptlt. Froelich, Jun 3, 1916; T.Boot V.190, Kaptlt. Boy-Ed, Jun 15, 1916; T.Boot S.32, Kaptlt. Froelich, Aug 1-Sep 15, 1916. I. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and in antisubmarine escorts for other units and commands of the Hochseeflotte (High Sea Fleet). The war journal reports the sinking of T.Boot V.188 off Borkum-Riff Lightship, Jul 26, 1915. The I. T.Flottille transferred to the Baltic, Aug 6, and operated out of Libau, Aug 12-23, 1915. The flotilla saw action with three Russian NOVIK-class destroyers and two EMIR BUKHARSKI-class destroyers east of Zerel, Oesel Island (Saare), Estonia, Aug 14, and returned to the North Sea, Aug 30, 1915. T.Boot V.191 sank in the Baltic Sea after an underwater explosion, Dec 17, 1915. The I. T.Flottille took part in the sortie of the High Sea Fleet to defend the coast of List against enemy surface forces and aircraft, Mar 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 59, PG 64802-803, roll 408). The Chef der 1. T.Halbflottille, Kaptlt. Conrad Albrecht, was acting Flottillenchef aboard T.Boot G.39 (Oblt.z.S. von Loefen) during the Battle of Jutland (see Gefechtskriegstagebuch der 1. T.Halbflottille, Kr.Op. Nordsee 61, Band 4, pp. 96-117, PG 64811, roll 444).

PG 62073 75 TA-20-E 1916/09/16-1917/12/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, I. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: i.V. Kaptlt. Conrad Albrecht, Sep 16, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Kahle, Oct 1, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Dithmar, Feb 10, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Faulborn, Oct 30, 1917. Flottillenboot: S.32 und Kommandant Kaptlt. Froelich. I. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and in antisubmarine escorts for other units and commands of the High Sea Fleet. After Feb 8, 1917, the flotilla was able to sweep mines and escort other fleet units through the swept passages. The flotilla transferred to Kiel for exercises with the I. and IV. Aufklaerungsgruppe, Nov 9-20, 1916, and with the II. Geschwader, Jan 4-18, 1917. It participated in the action of the II. Aufklaerungsgruppe against British surface forces, Nov 17, 1917 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 92, PG 64849-850, rolls 445-446).

PG 62074 75 TA-20-E 1917/12/15-1918/09/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, I. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Faulborn, Dec 15, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Nieden, Mar 16, 1918; Korv.Kapt. Fritz Spiess, May 1, 1918; Kaptlt. Paul, Jun 1, 1918. Flottillenboot und Kommandant: T.Boot S.32, i.V. Oblt.z.S. Geist, Dec 15, 1917; T.Boot S.32, Kaptlt. von Loefen, Jan 6, 1918; T.Boot V.129, Kaptlt. Froelich, Feb 18, 1918; T.Boot V.129, Kaptlt. Paschen, May 1, 1918; T.Boot V.130, Oblt.z.S. Eyssen, Jun 1, 1918; T.Boot V.129, Kaptlt. von Loefen, Jul 19-Sep 14, 1918. I. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht; minesweeping operations; antisubmarine escort to other units and commands of the High Sea Fleet; and the fleet sortie to attack convoy traffic between Firth of Forth, Scotland, and Bergen, Norway, Apr 23-25, 1918 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 98, PG 64856, roll 447).

PG 62075 76 TA-21-E 1914/08/01-1915/11/18

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, II. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Schuur. II. T.Flottille consisted at outbreak of war of the 3. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote: S.138, S.139, S.140, S.141, and S.142) and the 4. T.Halbflottille (T.Boote: S.144, S.145, S.146, S.147, and S.148) with S.143 as reserve boat (see PG 76544, Aug 4, 1914, roll 1632). 3. T.Halflottille participated with Minenleger (minelayer) NAUTILUS and Leichter Kreuzer (light cruiser) MAINZ in a Sonderunternehmen (special operation) in the Helgolaender Bucht. The flotilla sank six British fishing steamers, and S.139 collided with S.140, Aug 27-30, 1914. Operating in the Baltic, the flotilla bombarded the Russian Naval Radio and Communications Station at Bogskaer Light, Finland, Sep 6, 1914 (see also Kr.Op. Ostsee 5, PG 64860-862, rolls 412-413). The flotilla participated with the IV. and V. Geschwader in action off Windau (Ventspils), Latvia, Sep 22-25, 1914 (see also Kr.Op. Ostsee 6, PG 64863-867, rolls

464-465). The flotilla took part in antisubmarine patrol of the Helgolaender Bucht (see also Kr.O.p. Nordsee 24, PG 64753-754, roll 406) and in fleet operation against the English coast, Dec 15-16 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443). The war journal also includes information on reconnaissance operation with airship L.7 off List and the Horns Riff to support mining operations and to rescue the crew of Hilfskreuzer (auxiliary cruiser) METEOR, Aug 9-10, 1915 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 53, PG 64794, roll 407).

PG 62076 76 TA-21-E 1915/11/19-1916/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, II. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Schuur, Nov 19, 1915; Korv.Kapt. Dithmar, Jul 8, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Heinecke, Aug 1, 1916. Flottillenboot: T.Boot B.97 and B.98. II. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and in escort protection for other units and commands of the High Sea Fleet. It engaged in commerce warfare in the Skagerrak and Kattegat, Dec 16-18, 1915 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 56, PG 64798, roll 407). Off Dogger Bank, Rotte G.101, with G.102 and G.104 reported an encounter with enemy cruisers. Fl.Gruppe B.97 with B.111 and B.112, and Fl.Gruppe B.109, with B.110, and G.103 attacked four British cruisers and reportedly sank the British minelaying sloops ARABIS and POPPY, Feb 10-11, 1916; The war journal also includes an afteraction report and battle diagram (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 57, PG 64799-800, rolls 407-408). The II. T.Flottille participated in the Battle of Jutland (Seeschlacht vor dem Skagerrak, 30.5.-2.6.1916) (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). The flotilla provided escort protection for the A.Boote and Z.Boote of the Z.-Flottille engaged in battle with destroyers near Thornton Bank, Jun 7-8, 1916, and laid mines off Noordhinder Lightship. The II. Flottille saw action against the British cruiser AURORA, the destroyer MELPOMENE, and other British cruisers and destroyers off Schouwen Bank Lightship.

PG 62077 76 TA-21-E 1916/09/16-1917/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, II. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Heinecke. Flottillenboot: T.Boot B.98. II. T.Flottille took part in patrol lines for the security of the Helgolaender Bucht and advanced with the VI. T.Flottille to investigate suspicious

fishing steamers near Dogger Bank, Sep 23-24, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 73, PG 64829, roll 464). It provided antisubmarine escort for Kreuzer REGENSBURG, FRANKFURT, and PILLAU near Terschelling Bank Lightship, Sep 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 75, PG 64831, roll 410). The flotilla joined with units of the II. Aufklaerungsgruppe for a reconnaissance sweep toward the Horns Riff, Oct 18-20, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 78, PG 64834, roll 411). The 4. T.Halbflottille assisted U.20 and U.30, stranded off Bovbjerg, Denmark, and T.Boot B.111 towed U.30 to Helgoland, Nov 4-6, 1916 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). The flotilla also towed U.79 via Nordmannstief to List, Jan 27, 1917, and advanced past Terschelling Lightship for action with enemy submarines, Jan 29-30, 1917 (see also Kr.Op. Nordsee 88, PG 64845, roll 445). Appended to the war journal is a navigational log of the Russian destroyer GROM, sunk by boats of the flotilla on Oct 14, 1917 (see PG 62078, roll 76).

PG 62078 76 TA-21-E 1917/09/16-1918/09/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, II. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Heinecke. Flottillenboot: T.Boot B.98. II. T.Flottille departed for the Baltic Sea and arrived in Libau on Sep 19, 1917. It transported Inf.Rgts. 131 and 138 to Cape Hundsort (Undva Nina) and Cape Ninnast (Ninase Pank) on Oesel Island (Saare), Estonia, Oct 11, 1917, and participated in Unternehmung "Albion," Oct 11-31, 1917 (see also PG 76718-719, rolls 1031-1032). T.Boote B.98, G.103, and G.104 sank the Russian destroyer GROM in the Kassar Wiek (Kassaare Laht), Oct 14, 1917. After returning to the North Sea, the flotilla raided merchant shipping in the Tyne Estuary and sank two steamers and two armed trawlers, Dec 12, 1917. The Flotilla Boat Group (T.Boote B.97, V.100, B.109, and B.110) attacked 17 British surface crafts at the Varne Bank Light barrage and sank the steamer "James Pond" and the fishing trawlers "Jamie Murray," "Clover Bank," "W. Elliot," "Cosmos," "Silver Queen," "Veracity," and "Christina Craig," Feb 15, 1918. (War journals for May and June 1918 are frequently illegible due to poor filming.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61730 77 TA-10-F 1915/04/08-1915/07/26

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haecker. U.B.6 conducted operations off the Outer Gabbard Bank; near the Galloper Lightship; in the Hoofden area of the North Sea; and off Calais and Goodwin Sands. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.6 were the British destroyer RECRUIT, May 1, 1915, and the British steamer "Saidieh," Jun 1, 1915.

PG 61731 77 TA-10-F 1915/07/27-1916/05/03

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Haecker, Oblt.z.S. Voigt. U.B.6 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, near the Noordhinder Lightship, and in the Orfordness and Southwold areas. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.6 were the Swedish steamers "Ask" (1,041 t), Mar 16, 1916, and "Hollandia" (1,115 t), Mar 31, 1916.

PG 61732 77 TA-10-F 1916/05/04-1917/03/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.6 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Neumann, May 5, 1916, Oblt.z.S. von Heydebreck, Jul 30, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Steckelberg, Jan 10, 1917. U.B.6 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off the Inner Gabbard Sands, and off Thornton Bank. U.B.6 stranded off the Goeree (Goereesche Gat) Netherlands coastline on Mar 12, 1917, and was interned.

PG 61733 77 TA-10-F 1915/05/06-1916/09/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.7 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wilhelm Werner, Oblt.z.S. Luetjohann, Apr 12, 1916. U.B.7 conducted operations in the Adriatic Sea; off Smyrna; in the Dardanelles, the Bosporus, and the Black Sea; off Varna, Euxinograd, Odessa, and Cape Kherson; and along the Crimea and Sevastopol coastlines. The war journal includes several sketches of Russian ships. U.B.7 departed Varna on Sep 27, 1916, for operations off Sevastopol and did not return from that assignment. U.B.7 was considered lost as of Oct 27, 1916.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61734 77-78 TA-10-F 1915/04/23-1916/05/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.8 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Voigt. U.B.8 conducted operations in the Mediterranean Sea; off Smyrna, the Golden Horn, and Gallipoli; and in the Gulf of Moudros (Mudros) Dardanelles, and the Marmara and Black Seas. U.B.8 was decommissioned on May 25, 1916, and turned over to the Bulgarian Navy at Varna. (PG 61734 is continued on roll 78.)

PG 61729/a 77 TA-10-F 1916/03/02-1916/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.B.5 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Montigny. U.B.5 conducted training exercises in the Kiel, Danzig, Libau, and Windau areas. (PG 61729/a is a partial document of PG 61729/b.)

PG 61729/b 77 TA-10-F 1915/08/19-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.5 der U.Flottille Flandern, O.d.O. und U.Schule der U.Division Kiel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Smiths, and others. U.B.5 conducted operations off Calais. U.B.5 departed Bruges on Oct 6, 1915, for assignment with O.d.O. for Kiel and Libau. U.B.5 served with the U.Schule from Sep 1, 1916, to Sep 30, 1918.

PG 61735 78 TA-11-F 1915/02/18-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.9 der Unterseebootsschule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Werner and others. U.B.9 was used as a training boat at kiel and in the Baltic Sea.

PG 61736 78 TA-11-F 1915/03/15-1915/08/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern und U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbrinck, Mar 15, 1915. U.B.10 conducted operations off the Dutch and French coastlines, in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, and near Noordhinder Lightship and the Outer Gabbard Sands. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.10 were the British steamers "Zealandic" (8,090 t), Jul 2, 1915, "Warri" (2,493 t), Jul 14, 1915, "Fulgens" (2,512 t), Aug 1, 1915, and "Oakwood" (4,279 t), Aug 10, 1915.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61737 78 TA-11-F 1915/08/14-1916/05/07
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steinbrinck, Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Jan 13, 1916. U.B.10 conducted operations in the North Sea.

PG 61738 78 TA-11-F 1916/05/08-1917/02/12
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel, Oblt.z.S. Buch, Jun 19, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Amberger, Sep 12, 1916, Oblt.z.S. von Rohrscheidt, Nov 14, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Jan 8, 1917. U.B.10 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Calais and the Noordhinder Lightship. U.B.10 sank the British destroyer LASSOO, Aug 13, 1916.

PG 61739 78-79 TA-11-F 1917/02/13-1918/09/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.B.10 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Graf von Schmettow, Feb 13, 1917, Oblt.z.S. von Rohrscheidt, Mar 3, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Reimarus, Jun 1, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Gregor, Jul 7, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Lorenz, Sep 8, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Oct 17, 1917, Oblt.z.S. von Montigny, Oct 28, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Stephan, Nov 8, 1917, Oblt.z.S. von Twardowski, Jan 30, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Emsmann, Feb 27, 1918, Oblt.z.S.d.R. Stueben, May 15, 1918. U.B.10 conducted operations against merchant shipping in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Lowestoft and Southwold. (PG 61739 is continued on roll 79.)

PG 61740 79 TA-12-F 1915/03/04-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.11 der Unterseebootsschule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rohne and others. U.B.11 was commissioned on Mar 4, 1915, in Bremen and served as a training boot at Kiel.

PG 61741 79 TA-12-F 1915/03/29-1915/09/13
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland. U.B.12 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and near the Noordhinder Lightship; and off Dover, Calais, and Yarmouth.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61742   79   TA-12-F   1915/09/14-1916/07/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Nieland, Oblt.z.S. Kiel, Nov 21, 1915, Oblt.z.S. Gerth, Jun 22, 1916. U.B.12 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea and off Thornton Bank.

PG 61743   79   TA-12-F   1916/07/21-1917/05/04
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Gerth, Oblt.z.S. Niemer, Nov 4, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Steindorff, Jan 20, 1917. U.B.12 conducted minelaying operations off Lowestoft, near Noordhinder Lightship, off Calais, and in the Terschelling and Tyne Estuary areas of the North Sea. The war journal includes a postwar entry by Spindler, Dec 1, 1931, on the sinking of the British minesweeper DUCHESS OF MONTROSE (322 t), Mar 18, 1917.

PG 61744   79-80   TA-12-F   1917/05/05-1918/02/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Steindorff, Oblt.z.S. Wigankow, Aug 8, 1917, Oblt.z.S.d.R. Braun, Oct 5, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Stosberg, Jan 19, 1918. U.B.12 conducted operations out of Bruges in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, Goodwin Sands, and in The Downs. (PG 61744 is continued on roll 80.)

PG 61745   80   TA-13-F   1918/02/17-1918/08/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, U.B.12 der U.Flottille Flandern II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Stosberg, Oblt.z.S. Freiherr von Lyncker, Mar 1, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Schoeller, May 10, 1918. U.B.12 conducted minelaying operations off Calais and Gravelines and in the Thames Estuary. U.B.12 was considered lost at sea as of Aug 19, 1918.

PG 61746   80   TA-13-F   1915/04/06-1915/11/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.13 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Becker. U.B.13 conducted operations off Yarmouth and Thornton Bank.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61747 80 TA-13-F 1915/11/19-1916/04/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.B. 13 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Becker, Oblt.z.S. Neumann, Dec 15, 1915, Oblt.z.S. Metz, Mar 11, 1916. U.B.13 conducted operations off Lowestoft and Southwold. U.B.13 was listed as lost, Apr 24, 1916.

PG 61835 80 TA-13-F 1917/09/11-1917/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.75 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Franz Walther. U.B.75 operated on the eastern coast of England. Excerpt from war journal of the V. U.Flottille lists U.B.75 as missing, Nov 30, 1917.

PG 61836 80 TA-13-F 1918/09/01-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.76 der U.Schule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Lautenschlaeger. U.B.76 served as a training boat at Kiel.

PG 61837 80 TA-13-F 1917/10/02-1918/10/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.77 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Wilhelm Meyer, Oblt.z.S. Maurer, Jul 10, 1918. U.B.77 conducted operations in the Irish Sea, in the Firth of Moray, in the North Channel, and off Flamborough Head. U.B.77 sank among other ships the British passenger steamer "Tuscania" (14,348 t) off Rathlin in the North Channel, Feb 5, 1918. Appended notes to the war journal by Spindler dated Apr 3, 1941, state that the "Tuscania" had 2,397 U.S. troops aboard. Forty-four men were lost.

PG 61838 80 TA-13-F 1917/10/20-1918/04/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.78 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Woldemar Petri, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Feb 16, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Stosberg, Mar 10, 1918. U.B.78 conducted operations off Sunderland and in the Firth of Forth and the Tyne Estuary. U.B.78 sank the British steamer "Polleon" (1,155 t) on Mar 22, 1918. Excerpts from "Fremde Presse" of Dec 20, 1919, confirm the destruction of U.B.78 by the British troop transport "Queen Alexandra" in the English Channel, May 9, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61839 80 TA-13-F 1917/10/27-1918/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.79 der U.Schule. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Straup and others. U.B.79 served as a training boat at Kiel.

PG 61840 80 TA-13-F 1917/09/08-1918/10/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.80 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Viebeg. U.B.80 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, in the English Channel, off Start Point, off the Shetland Islands, off Fair Isle, and in the Falmouth Bay area. Among the ships U.B.80 sank were the French steamer "Ango" (7,393 t), Nov 26, 1917; the British steamer "Armenta" (5,464 t), Dec 6, 1917; the French steamer "Barsac" (1,806 t), Jan 11, 1918; the British steamer "Lord Charlemont" (3,209 t), Mar 7, 1918; the Spanish steamer "Axpe Mindi" (2,873 t), Jun 7, 1918; the British special service ship (Q.Ship) STOCKFORCE (732 t), Jul 30, 1918; and the Norwegian steamer "Taurus" (1,239 t), Sep 9, 1918.

PG 61841 81 TA-14-F 1917/09/18-1917/12/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.81 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Saltzwedel. U.B.81 was commissioned on Sep 18, 1917, in Bremen. U.B.81 arrived in Zeebrugge on Nov 22, 1917, for operations against merchant shipping in the Bay of Biscay. U.B.81 sank near Beachy Head after running on a mine, Dec 2, 1917. The war journal contains survivors reports, 1919-34, on the last mission and fate of U.B.81. According to these reports U.B.81 sank the British steamer "Molesey" (3,200 t), Dec 1, 1917.

PG 61842 81 TA-14-F 1917/10/03-1918/05/18
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.82 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Walter Gustav Becker. U.B.82 conducted operations from Bremerhaven, Helgoland, to the Orkney Islands and the western coast of the Hebrides. Attached to the war journal are notations by Spindler and excerpt from foreign press, Jun 27, 1940 and Dec 28, 1921, that state U.B.82 was sunk by the British fishing vessels "Pilot Me" and "Young-Fred" off the Irish coast, Apr 17, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61843 81 TA-14-F 1917/10/15-1918/09/01
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.83 der V. U.Flottille und III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Guenther Krause, Oblt.z.S. Buntebardt, Jul 6, 1918. U.B.83 conducted operations off the western Hebrides and Fair Isle and in Saint George's and North Channels. U.B.83 was sunk off the Orkney Islands by the British destroyer OPHELIA, Sep 10, 1918.

PG 61844 81 TA-14-F 1917/10/31-1918/09/27
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.84 der Ubootsschule. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Max Braeutigam. This document contains no actual logbook of U.B.84. A notation by the U.A.K states that U.B.84 was accidentally sunk after a collision in the Eckernfoerder Bay, Dec 7, 1917. U.B.84 was lifted by the Vulkan salvage ship and put in service as a training boat, Sep 27, 1918.

PG 61845 81 TA-14-F 1917/11/24-1918/04/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.85 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Guenther Krech. U.B.85 conducted operations in the Irish Sea. U.B.85 was sunk by the British fishing boat "Coreopsis II" off The Maidens on Apr 30, 1918. Attached to the war journal are reports from survivors of U.B.85 written after their return from captivity in England.

PG 61846 81 TA-14-F 1917/11/10-1918/11/03
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.86 der V. U.Flottille und III. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Hans Trenk. U.B.86 conducted operations in the Firth of Forth, in the North and Bristol Channels, and along the Cornwall coast. Among the vessels sunk by U.B.86 were the Swedish steamer "Mercia" (1,127 t) on Feb 21, 1918, and the Danish steamer "Helene" (1,567 t) and the British steamer "Denebola" (1,481 t), both on Aug 17, 1918.

PG 61847 81 TA-14-F 1917/12/27-1918/10/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.87 der V. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Carl Petri. U.B.87 conducted operations in the Irish Sea and Saint George's and North Channels. Among the vessels U.B.87 sank were the British steamers "Highcliffe" (3,238 t), Sep 3, 1918, and "Missanabie" (12,469 t), Sep 9, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61848 81 TA-14-F 1918/01/26-1918/10/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.B.88 der U.Flottille Flandern und II. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Rabenau. U.B.88 conducted operations along the eastern coast of England and in the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels U.B.88 sank were the Swedish steamers "Dora" (1,555 t), Jun 10, 1918, and "Avance" (1,624 t), Jul 22, 1918; the British steamer "African Transport" (4,482 t), Jul 25, 1918; the U.S. steamers "Lake Portage" (1,998 t) and "Berwind" (2,589 t), Aug 3, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Hundvaagoe" (1,901 t), Aug 4, 1918; and the British steamers "Philomel" (3,050 t), Sep 16, 1918, and "Polesley" (4,221 t), Sep 22, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a copy of a memorandum by the Reichswehrministerium, Chef der Marineleitung, Mar 7, 1921, which states that U.B.88 was destroyed with artillery at San Pedro, Calif., Jan 3, 1921 by the U.S. destroyer WICKES.

PG 61885 81 TA-14-F 1915/05/07-1915/11/24

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations near the Noordhinder and Galloper Lightships and in the waters of the Outer Gabbard Banks, The Downs, and Goodwin Sands.

PG 61886 81 TA-14-F 1915/11/25-1916/05/21

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Werner, Oblt.z.S. Ramien, Apr 14, 1916. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations in The Downs and in the Orfordness and Tongue areas.

PG 61887 82 TA-15-F 1916/05/21-1916/10/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ramien, Oblt.z.S. Kuestner, Aug 31, 1916. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations off the French and English coastlines.

PG 61888 82 TA-15-F 1916/10/27-1917/07/18

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.C.1 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kuestner, Oblt.z.S. Thielmann, Nov 4, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Steckelberg, Dec 16, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Thielmann, Jan 9, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Warzecha, Mar 18, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Christian Mildenstein, Jun

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

10, 1917. U.C.1 conducted minelaying operations off the French and English coastlines. U.C.1 was destroyed by five British seaplanes on Jul 25, 1917.

PG 61889 82 TA-15-F 1915/05/17-1915/06/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.2 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. May. U.C.2 was commissioned on May 17, 1917, in Hamburg and arrived at Bruges for service with U.Flottille Flandern on Jun 27, 1915. U.C.2 departed on Jul 29, 1915, for operations in the Stanford Channel and did not return from that mission.

PG 61890 82 TA-15-F 1915/06/01-1915/10/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.3 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Weisbach, Oblt.z.S. Wassner, Sep 27, 1915. U.C.3 conducted minelaying operations from Bruges to the areas off Calais, Folkestone, Southwold, and Thames Estuary.

PG 61891 82 TA-15-F 1915/10/15-1916/05/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.3 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Wassner, Oblt.z.S. Kreysern, May 12, 1916. U.C.3 conducted minelaying operations off Harwich, Boulogne, and in the Humber Estuary.

PG 61892 82 TA-15-F 1916/05/16-1916/05/25
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.3 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kreysern. U.C.3 conducted minelaying operations off the French coast. U.C.3 was considered lost as of May 27, 1916.

PG 61893 83 TA-16-F 1915/06/10-1915/12/23
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.4 der C.d.O., Kommando der Aufklaerungsstreitkraefte der Ostsee (A.d.O). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Vesper. U.C.4 conducted minelaying operations off Gotland Island and in the Baltic Sea.

PG 61894 83 TA-16-F 1915/12/24-1916/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.4 der U.Flottille Flandern, O.d.O., V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Moecke, Oblt.z.S. Hamm, Mar 15, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Jul 9, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Aug 16, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Buch, Sep 15, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Oct 20, 1916. U.C.4 conducted minelaying operations in the Hoofden, Orfordness, Outer Gabbard Sands, and Southwold areas of the North Sea; off the Finnish coast; and in the Baltic Sea.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61895 83 TA-16-F 1916/11/01-1917/08/25

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.C.4 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Howaldt, Oblt.z.S. Reimarns, Nov 28, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Hecht, May 30, 1917. U.C.4 conducted operations in the Stanford and Hewett Channels, and off Orfordness and Aldborough.

PG 61896 83-84 TA-16-F 1917/08/26-1918/07/17

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, U.C.4 der U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hecht, Oblt.z.S. Walther Schmitz, Sep 13, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Loch, Jan 20, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Berlin, Feb 25, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Eberhard Schmidt, Apr 22, 1918. U.C.4 conducted minelaying operations along the coasts of Aldborough, Kentish Knock, and Lowestoft. Among the vessels U.C.4 sunk were the armed British collier "Rubio" (2,395 t), Feb 24, 1918, and the British steamers "Estrella" (1,740 t), Mar 5, 1918 and "Evalgas" (2,257 t), Mar 5, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Tusuastabb" (1,136 t), Mar 5, 1918; the British steamer "Lonhelen" (1,281 t), Apr 9, 1918; and the British trawler "Achilles II," Jun 26, 1918. According to notations by Spindler, Aug 5, 1940, U.C.4 was scuttled at Zeebrugge on Oct 2, 1918. (PG 61896 is continued on roll 84.)

PG 61897 84 TA-17-F 1916/03/19-1916/09/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.4 der V. U.Halbflottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Hamm, Mar 15, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Bieber, Jul 9, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Pilzecker, Aug 16, 1918. (This war journal is a partial document of PG 61894 on roll 83.)

PG 61898 84 TA-17-F 1915/06/19-1915/11/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.5 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pustkuchen. U.C.5 conducted minelaying operations in the waters off Kentish Knock, off Lowestoft; in the Stanford and Hewett Channels; the Downs; and off Boulogne.

PG 61899 84 TA-17-F 1915/12/01-1916/04/27

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.5 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Pustkuchen, Oblt.z.S. Mohrbutter, Dec 21, 1915. U.C.5 conducted minelaying operations off the coasts of Dover, Folkestone, Harwich, and Calais. U.C.5 was stranded at Shipwash Sands and was scuttled, Apr 27, 1916.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61940   84   TA-17-F   1916/08/15-1917/07/03

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.29 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rosenow. U.C.29 conducted war against merchant shipping along the eastern coast of England. U.C.29 sunk among other vessels the British steamer "Ravelston" (2,085 t), Mar 12, 1917, and the Norwegian steamer "Stowaas" (3,041 t), Mar 14, 1917. Attached to the war journal are press clippings from "Fremde Presse" on the destruction of U.C.29 by the British steamer "Pargust" southwest of Ireland, Jun 7, 1917. Of the 25-man crew, only 2 were taken prisoners.

PG 61941   84   TA-17-F   1916/08/22-1917/05/05

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.30 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Stenzler. U.C.30 conducted operations along the English coast, off Hartlepool. U.C.30 departed Helgoland on Mar 30, 1917, for western waters and did not return from that mission. U.C.30 was considered lost at sea as of May 5, 1917.

PG 61942   84-85   TA-18-F   1916/09/02-1918/02/28

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 U.C.31 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. von Schrader, Kaptlt. Siewert, Jul 1, 1917. U.C.31 conducted minelaying operations along the coasts of Sunderland, Flamborough Head, Stronsay, and Queenstown. (PG 61942 is continued on roll 85.)

PG 61943   85   TA-18-F   1918/03/01-1918/10/08

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.C.31 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Siewert. U.C.31 conducted operations in the North Channel, off Fair Isle, and off the north coast of Ireland. U.C.31 sunk the British tanker "Cyrene" (2,904 t) with the loss of 24 men, Apr 5, 1918.

PG 61944   85   TA-18-F   1916/09/23-1917/02/23

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.32 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Breyer. U.C.32 conducted operations off Flamborough Head and in the Tees and Tyne Estuaries. U.C.32 sank the British steamers "Burnhope" (1,941 t) on Dec 12, 1916, and the "Baron Garioch" (1,831 t) on Jan 31, 1917. U.C.32 departed Feb 17, 1917 for operations in the Tyne Estuary. U.C.32 was reportedly destroyed by her own mines off Sunderland, Feb 23, 1917.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 61945   85   TA-18-F   1916/09/23-1917/09/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.33 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schelle, Oblt.z.S. Alfred Arnold, Jul 9, 1917. U.C.33 conducted operations off the Shetland Islands, off Queenstown, and in the Moray Firth. Among the vessels sunk by U.C.33 was the British auxiliary cruiser AKASSA (3,919 t), Aug 13, 1917. Attached to the war journal are postwar reports on the loss of U.C.33 in Saint George's Channel, Sep 26, 1917.

PG 61946   85   TA-18-F   1916/09/26-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.34 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und Cattaro II. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Sprenger, Oblt.z.S. Obermueller, Jul 16, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Wiedemann, Jul 1, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Schueler, Jul 16, 1918. U.C.34 arrived in Kiel for training on Oct 1, 1916, and departed for service in the Mediterranean Sea on Dec 16, 1916. U.C.34 conducted minelaying operations and waged war against merchant shipping in the Straits of Otranto and Malta, and off Kythera (Cerigo), Port Said, and Alexandria. U.C.34 sank among other vessels, the British destroyer ATTACK (790 t) and the British troop carrier "Aragon" (7,000 t) on Dec 30, 1917; the British steamer "Bengali" (5,684 t), Apr 8, 1918; the Norwegian steamer "Vasconia" (3,052 t), Apr 9, 1916; the Danish motorship "Columbia" (5,570 t), Aug 1, 1918; and the British steamer "Clan Macneil" (3,939 t). U.C.34 was scuttled at Pola, Oct 30, 1918.

PG 61947   85   TA-18-F   1916/10/04-1918/05/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.35 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. von Voigt, Oblt.z.S. Korsch, Jun 14, 1917. U.C.35 departed Kiel for service in the Mediterranean Sea, Dec 3, 1916. U.C.35 conducted minelaying operations and waged war against merchant shipping in the Gulf of Genoa; in the waters off Cape Corse, Livorno, Linosa and Sapientza Islands; and in the Strait of Bonifacio and the Tyrrhenian Sea. The war journal reports the sinking of the French minelaying gunboat CASSINI (980 t), with the loss of 107 men, Feb 28, 1917. U.C.35 sank among other vessels, the British steamer "City of Paris" (9,239 t), Apr 5, 1917, and the French troop carrier "Annam" (6,075 t), Jun 10, 1917. U.C.35 departed Cattaro on Apr 24, 1918, for minelaying operations off Cannes and Villefranche and sank several ships before it was destroyed by the French patrol boat "Ailly" off Sicily, May 16, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61948 85 TA-18-F 1916/11/01-1917/05/16
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.36 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Buch. U.C.36 conducted operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, in the English Channel, off Calais and in the Audierne Bay. Among the vessels sunk by U.C.36 were the British steamer "Baynaen" (3,227 t), Mar 25, 1917, and the Russian steamer "Condor" (3,565 t), Apr 28, 1917. U.C.36 departed Bruges on May 16, 1917, for the English Channel. U.C.36 did not return from that mission.

PG 61949 86 TA-19-F 1916/10/13-1918/10/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.37 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) und der U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Launburg, Oblt.z.S. List, Jul 1, 1917, Oblt.z.S. Kuempel, Jan 31, 1918. U.C.37 departed Helgoland for the Mediterranean Sea, Dec 23, 1916. U.C.37 conducted operations in the Gulf of Athens; off Malta, Cape Bon, and Iles de la Galite; near Merettimo (Marittimo) and in the Dardanelles. U.C.37 sank, among other vessels, the British steamers "Novington" (3,442 t) and "Venus" (3,152 t) on Feb 25, 1917, "Ventmoor" (3,456 t) on Feb 4, 1918, and "San Rito" (3,310 t) on Feb 5, 1918; and the British collier "Marie Suzanne" (3,106 t) on Aug 19, 1918. U.C.37 was interned by the British destroyer CANTERBURY in Sevastopol, Nov 25, 1918.

PG 61950 86 TA-19-F 1916/10/19-1917/12/14
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.38 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Albrecht von Dewitz, Oblt.z.S. Klatt, Nov 4, 1916, Oblt.z.S. Wendlandt, Aug 1, 1917. U.C.38 departed Kiel for service in the Mediterranean Sea. U.C.38 conducted operations in the Gulf of Taranto, the Gulf of Orphane (Strymonic Gulf), the Gulf of Patras, and the Tyrrhenian Sea. Among other vessels, U.C.38 sank the British steamer "Brodness" (5,736 t), Mar 31, 1917; the British armed boarding steamer REDBREAST (1,300 t, with the loss of 54 men), Jul 15, 1917; the British auxiliary cruiser (Hilfskreuzer) NEWMARKET (833 t), Jul 17, 1917; the Greek steamer "Nefeli" (3,868 t), Nov 3, 1917; the U.S. steamer "Villemer" (3,627 t), Nov 7, 1917; the British monitor M.15 (4,000 t), Nov 11, 1917; the British destroyer STAUNCH (790 t), Nov 11, 1917; and the French protected cruiser (Panzerkreuzer) CHATEAURENAULT (8,000 t), Dec 14, 1917. U.C.38 was sunk in the Gulf of Patras by French destroyers that came to aid the torpedoed CHATEAURENAULT, Dec 14, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61951 86 TA-19-F 1916/10/29-1917/02/10

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.39 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ehrentraut. U.C.39 departed Kiel on Feb 1, 1917, for service with U.Flottille Flandern. U.C.39 was lost at sea on her first assignment. Attached to the war journal are several survivors reports and foreign press clippings on the destruction of U.C.39 in the Humber Estuary, Feb 8, 1917.

PG 61994 86 TA-19-F 1916/12/05-1917/08/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.72 der U.Flottille Flandern. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Ernst Voigt. U.C.72 conducted minelaying operations in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, off Calais, and in the Gironde Estuary and the Bay of Biscay. Among the vessels, U.C.72 sank the British steamer "Gretasfon" (3,395 t), Apr 29, 1917, and the Italian steamer "Franceska" (3,438 t), May 6, 1917. U.C.72 departed Zeebrugge on Aug 12, 1917, for operations in the Bay of Biscay. U.C.72 did not return from that mission.

PG 61995 86 TA-19-F 1916/12/24-1918/12/02

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.73 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Kaptlt. Schapler, Oblt.z.S. Wiedemann, Nov 27, 1917, Oblt.z.S. i.V. Otto Gerke, Jun 19, 1918, Oblt.z.S. Hagen, Sep 16, 1918. U.C.73 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean Sea on Apr 19, 1917. En route U.C.73 sank the Finnish sailboat "Imberborn" (2,042 t), May 1, 1917. U.C.73 conducted war against merchant shipping in the Mediterranean Sea and transported military personnel and supplies to aid the Turkish Army in Misurata, Tripolitania. On the last mission, Oct 17-Dec 2, 1918, U.C.73 evacuated the German expedition "Mirr" (military liaison with the Turkish Forces in North Africa). U.C.73 departed Misurata on Nov 2, 1918 to return to Germany, passed Gibraltar on Nov 13, 1918, and arrived at Kiel, Dec 2, 1918. Attached to the war journal is a report by Kaptlt. Schapler on a discussion held with the Turkish Military Governor Noury Pasha concerning on the Turkish military situation in North Africa.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 61996 87 TA-20-F 1916/11/26-1918/09/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.74 der U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola). Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Marschall, Oblt.z.S. von der Luehe, Dec 17, 1917. U.C.74 departed Kiel for the Mediterranean Sea, Feb 17, 1917. U.C.74 sank the Dutch tanker "Ares" (3,783 t) off Portugal, Mar 8, 1917, and encountered action with the British Q.Ship WONGANELLA off Alboran Island, Mar 11, 1917, and arrived at Pola, Mar 20, 1918. U.C.74 conducted minelaying operations and waged war against merchant shipping in the Aegean Sea; off Crete, Alexandria, Beirut, and Port Said; in Suda Bay; and off Cerigo (Kythera or Kithira). The war journal reports the sinking of the British troop carrier "Arcadian" (8,938 t, with the loss of 285 men) on Apr 15, 1917. Among the vessels sunk by U.C.74 were the British steamer "Pontiac" (3,345 t), Apr 28, 1917; the Italian steamer "Alessandria" (the former "Bayern," 8,008 t), May 2, 1917; the British troop carrier "Saros" (3,297 t), Aug 24, 1917; the French troop carrier "Amiral Olry" (5,567 t), Sep 1, 1917; the British steamer "Semantha" (2,847 t), Oct 14, 1917; the British steamers "Ovid" (4,159 t), Nov 25, 1917, "Roxburgh" (4,630 t), Mar 5, 1918, and "Chagres" (5,288 t), Mar 10, 1918. Attached to the war journal are several reports from the German Marine Archiv, signed by Konteradmiral Spindler and by Basil T. D. Guy, commander of the British Q.Ship Wonganella, 1922-32, on the encounter with U.C.74 on Mar 11, 1917. According to a report U.C.74 could not complete her return trip to Germany because of fuel shortage and docked in Barcelona, Spain, Nov 21, 1918.

PG 61998 87 TA-20-F 1916/12/17-1918/10/03

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.76 der I. U.Flottille. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Barten. U.C.76 conducted minelaying operations in the Moray Firth and off Lerwick and the Shetland Islands. U.C.76 was accidentally sunk in Helgoland on May 10, 1917. U.C.76 was lifted and reconstructed by the Vulkan Shipyard in Hamburg, Oct. 3, 1918.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 61999 87 TA-20-F 1916/12/29-1918/08/10

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.77 der I. U.Flottille und U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Reinhart von Rabenau, Oblt.z.S. Ries, Jan 30, 1918. U.C.77 conducted operations off Aberdeen, and the Shetland Islands; off Le Havre, Barfleur, Portland, and Catherines Point (Island Wight). U.C.77 sank among other vessels, the British steamers "Baygitano" (3,073 t), Mar 18, 1918; "Pomeranian" (4,241 t), Apr 15, 1918; and "Huntsland" (2,871 t). Appended to the war journal is a postwar entry by Spindler on the possible fate of U.C.77 after Jul 11, 1918.

PG 62001 87 TA-20-F 1917/03/19-1917/12/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.78 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Kukat. U.C.78 conducted operations from Swienemuende, Libau, to the Bay of Danzig, the Gotland and Aland Islands, and the Gulf of Bothnia.

PG 62002 88 TA-21-F 1917/01/22-1918/03/06

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.79 der U.Flottille Kurland und U.Flottille Flandern I. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Haeker, Jan 22, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Loewe, Sep 24, 1917; Oblt.z.S. Krameyer, Feb 18, 1918. U.C.79 served under the U.Flottille Kurland but was detached to serve under the IV. U.Flottille operating out of Warnemuende. U.C.79 conducted operations in the Oere Sund, the Kattegat, and the Skagerrak, and patrolled for contraband. U.C.79 arrived in Zeebrugge with U.Flottille Flandern I on Aug 7, 1917, and conducted minelaying operations in the waters off Brest, France, and off the English east coast. During this time she sank various unidentified enemy steamers as well as the French steamer "Pomone" (4,500 t) off the Spanish north coast on Nov 24, 1917. U.C.79 departed Zeebrugge on Mar 20, 1918, for minelaying in the waters off Brest and was lost at sea.

PG 62003 88 TA-21-F 1917/04/01-1917/07/10

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1 (G 13), U.C.79 der U.Flottille Kurland. Kommandant: Kaptlt. Haeker. (PG 62003 is a partial documentation of events described in PG 62002.)

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 62004	88	TA-21-F	1918/07/15-1918/09/21

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, U.C.90 der Schulboots-Halbflottille der U.Division. Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Oldekop. U.C.90 conducted training and series of tests.

RECORD ITEM	T1022 ROLL	ONI ROLL	DATES
PG 62047	88	TA-21-F	1914/08/01-1915/04/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 3. U.Halbflottille der II. U.Flottille. Torpedoboote S.100 (T.100) und G.137 (F-boote) Fuehrerboote. Kommandant und Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Gayer. After mobilization was ordered against France and Russia, Aug 1, 1914, the 3. U.Halbflottille was brought up to full strength (by the addition of boats U.19, U.20, U.21, U.22, and U.24) in time for the commencement of hostilities with England on Aug 4, 1940. The document reflects primarily the departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats. U.20 collided with U.10, Aug 5, 1940. U.Halbflottillenchef, aboard U.21, sortied with U.19, U.22, and U.24 for war operation in the Hoofden area of the North Sea, Aug 8-11 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 3, PG 64729, roll 459). Aboard U.20, the U.Halbflottillenchef and U.21 took part in a war operation beyond the patrol line (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 4, PG 64730, roll 459). Four U-boats took part in the reconnaissance of Esbjerg and the Fanoe Bay, Denmark, Aug 31-Sep 1, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 9, PG 64737, roll 460). T-boat S.100 took part in a night mission to sweep enemy submarines from the Helgolaender Bucht, Sep 1-2, 1914. The U.Halbflottillenchef conducted the sortie of U.8, U.9, U.10, U.22, U.24, and U.28 against four British light cruisers and two destroyer flotillas, Sep 10-11, 1914. During the month of Sep 1914, F-boat S.100 was redesignated T.100, and the 3. U.Halbflottille was permanently based at Emden. U.22, U.30, and U.32 took part in action against Helgoland, Dec 25-26, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 29, PG 64762-764, roll 443). U.29 and U.32 took part in the Battle of Dogger Bank, Jan 24-25, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 35, PG 64771-775, rolls 345-346). T-boat G.137 became an F-boat of the 3. U.Halbflottille, Mar 16, 1915. During March and April 1915, U.23, U.24, U.28, U.32, and U.33 conducted test firings of bronce torpedoes.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62048 88 TA-21-F 1915/05/01-1915/12/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, 3. U.Halbflottille der II. U.Flottille. Torpedoboot G.137 Fuehrerboot. Kommandant und Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Gayer. The war journal contains schedules of departures for war assignments and returns of the subordinated U-boats. Escorted by T-boat D.9, T-boat G.137 towed U.B.2 westward from Emden and encountered an enemy submarine, May 8, 1915. T-boat G.137, with U.19 and U.25, took part in a fleet operation, May 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 43, PG 64784, roll 462). U.25 took part in a fleet operation northwest of Emden, May 29-30, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 45, PG 64786, roll 462). Oblt.z.S. Rhein became Kommandant, T-boat G.137, Jul 28. U.25 departed northbound, Aug 5, 1915. U.25 sent distress signals that both diesels were malfunctioning, Aug 20, and was towed back to the Helgolaender Bucht, Aug 21, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 55, PG 64797, roll 407). U.44 conducted a reconnaissance mission off Flamborough Head, Sep 25-26, 1915. U.20 conducted a reconnaissance operation of Cape Wrath, North Minch, and the area west of the Orkneys, Nov 16-23. U.44 and T-boat G.137 exploded mines at Ems-Hoern-Nord, Dec 9, 1915, and conducted historic experiments in S/T sonic telegraphy (U.T. Unterwassertelegraphie). U.44 conducted minelaying operation north of the Tyne Estuary, England, Dec 14-25, 1915. The document includes KTB, U.22, for war operation of Apr 15-23, 1915, which records the reconnaissance of the North Minch and Skerryvore Passage in the Hebrides.

PG 62004/a 88 TA-21-F 1917/04/02-1918/11/04

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB Baende Oesterreichischer Uboote, B.d.U. im Mittelmeer. This file contains carbon copies of the following war journals and activity reports (Operationsjournal) of Austro-Hungarian U-boats: KTB, k.u.k. U.4, Feb 20-26, 1918. Kommandant: Linienschiffsleutnant (Lschlt.) Rezemenovski. U.4 conducted commerce warfare in the Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k. U.14 (the former CURIE), Jun 26-Nov 4, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Georg Ritter von Trapp. The war journal lists three of the boat's war cruises--in the Central Mediterranean, the Ionian Sea, and in waters south of Crete. U.14 sank the armed French steamer "Constance" (2,469 t) north of Crete, Aug 23, 1917; the armed British steamer "Kilwinning" (3,071 t) southeast of Malta, Aug 24, 1917; and the armed Suez Canal steamer "Nairn" (3,700 t) northwest of Benghazi, Cyrenaica, Aug 27, 1917. KTB, k.u.k. U.15, Aug 11-23, 1918.

Kommandant: Lschlt. Andreas Korparic. U.15 patrolled waters between Brindisi, Italy, and Valona (Vlone), Albania. KTB, k.u.k. U.20, Apr 6-9, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Ludwig Mueller. U.20 patrolled for submarines off Venice, Italy. KTB, k.u.k. U.22, Dec 5-10, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Holub. U.22 patrolled for submarines off Maestra in the Gulf of Venice. KTB, k.u.k. U.23, Nov 28-Dec 3, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Bezard. U.23 patrolled for transports in waters between Rimini and Ancona, Italy. KTB, k.u.k. U.27, Apr 2, 1917-Sep 26, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. von Teufl, Apr 2, 1917; Lschlt. Josef Holub, Jan 10, 1918. While patrolling between Cape Spartivento and Cape Colonne, Italy, Apr 11-21, 1917, U.27 sank the Greek colliers "Neritos" and "Zenobia" (exact dates not stated). Among other vessels sunk by U.27 was an L-class destroyer (apparently the Japanese SAKAKI) between Cerigotto (Antikythera) and Melos, Jun 11, 1917. KTB, k.u.k. U.28, Jun 21, 1917-May 8, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Hudecek. U.28 conducted operations off Malta. KTB, k.u.k. U.29, Apr 4, 1917-Oct 8, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Leo Prasil, Apr 4, 1917; Lschlt. Friedrich Sterz, Sep 4, 1918; Lschlt. Robert Duerrigl, Sep 30, 1918. While cruising the waters between Malta and Cerigo (Kythera), Apr 4-19, 1917, U.29 sank the British steamers "Dalton" off the Elaphonesos Channel and the "Mashobra" (8,236 t) southwest of Crete (exact dates not given). KTB, k.u.k. U.31, Jun 19, 1917-Jul 10, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Franz Nejebsy, Jun 19, 1917; Lschlt. Rigele, Jun 15, 1918. U.31 conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian Sea and the central Mediterranean. KTB, k.u.k. U.32, Jul 3, 1917-Aug 29, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Gaston Vio, Jul 3, 1917; Lschlt. Otto Kasseroller, May 8, 1918. U.32 cruised the Adriatic Sea, the Strait of Otranto, the Ionian Sea, and the central and eastern Mediterranean. KTB, k.u.k. U.38, Aug 9-28, 1917. Kommandant: Lschlt. Zdenko Hudecek. U.38 conducted commerce warfare in the southern Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k. U.40, Aug 5, 1917-Apr 2, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Krsnjavi. U.40 cruised the Adriatic, the Ionian, and central Mediterranean Seas and sank several unidentified steamers. KTB, k.u.k. U.41, Mar 17-Apr 6, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Edgar Wolf. U.41 conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k. U.43, Feb 11-Sep 5, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Eugen Hornyak. U.43 patrolled off Durazzo (Durres), Albania, and conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian Sea. KTB, k.u.k. U.47, Sep 22, 1917-Sep 30, 1918. Kommandant: Lschlt. Molitor, Sep 22, 1917; Lschlt. Hugo Frhr. von Seyffertitz, May 2, 1918. U.47 patrolled off Durazzo (Durres), Albania, and conducted warfare against commercial ships in the Ionian, Aegean, and central Mediterranean Seas. (KTB of k.u.k. U-boats are not filmed in numerical sequence.)

PG 62049 89 TA-22-F 1916/01/01-1916/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, 3. U.Halbflottille der II. U.Flottille. Torpedoboot G.137 Fuehrerboot. Kommandant und U.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Gayer. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and returns of the subordinated U-boats. T-boat T.99 became Fuehrerboot of the 3. U.Hfl. on Jan 7, 1916. Upon conclusion of a mine-shooting exercise at the Ems-Hoern-Nord buoy, an accident with loss of life occurred aboard U.44, Jan 10, 1916. U.69 was sent to check on sighting of enemy surface forces off Sylt Island. T-boat flotillas sortied later against cruisers and destroyers, and S.22 was reported to have run upon a mine, Mar 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 59, PG 64802, roll 408). U.19, U.22, U.46, U.64, and U.67 took part in the Battle of Jutland, May 31-Jun 3, 1916. U.46 unsuccessfully attacked a damaged MARLBOROUGH-class battleship on Jun 1, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). The U.Halbflottillenchef coordinated a U-boat operation west of the Dogger Bank barrage, from which most boats brought back British prisoners. U.54 brought in the British steamer "Pendennis" as prize, Jul 3-13, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 63, PG 64817, roll 409). T-boats G.137 and T.36 sortied to escort the damaged German dreadnought WESTFALEN upon her return from fleet operation, Aug 19, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 70, PG 64825-826, rolls 462-463). During the operation to patrol the coast of England, six boats sortied to north and four boats to the south of the Dogger Bank barrage. U.20 reported the sinking of the British collier "Thelma," Sep 27, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 72, PG 64828, roll 464). (The document begins with the entry of Jan 7, 1916, the first 6 days are missing. See PG 62051 for longhand copy of the missing entries.)

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   CNI ROLL   DATES

PG 62050   89   TA-22-F   1916/10/01-1918/10/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, III. U.Flottille des F.d.U./B.d.U. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Gayer, Oct 1, 1916; Kaptlt. Walther Forstmann, Jan 3, 1918. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and returns of the subordinated U-boats. U.48 brought in via the Horns Riff as prize a Russian steamer (the former Hapag steamer "Spezia") with a cargo of four automobiles and ammunition worth about 40 million marks, Oct 14-16, 1916. U.47 conducted the first experiments with a new cable-cutting device Oct 31-Nov 2, 1916. U.20 and U.30 were stranded off Bovbjerg Light, Denmark, and the 4. T.Halbflottille towed U.30 back, U.20 had to be blown up; B.109 brought back the U.20 crew to Wilhelmshaven (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). The III. U.Flottille transferred its base to Wilhelmshaven, Jul 10, 1917. U.52 sank in Kiel after an explosion in her stern, with damages extending to T.137 and U.21, Oct 29-30. By order of B.d.U., the Chef of the III. U.Flottille took charge of salvage operations (a 14-page report is attached). The journal covers action of the II. Aufklaerungsgruppe with enemy surface forces, during which the location of "Weg Mitte" was compromised, Nov 17, 1917 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 92, PG 64849-850, rolls 445-446). U.92 and U.B.82 escorted "Igotz Mendi" prize ship of auxiliary cruiser WOLF, from Skagen Light, Denmark, into the Baltic Sea, Feb 25-27, 1918.

PG 62051   89   TA-22-F   1916/01/01-1916/12/31

"Kriegstagebuch fuer 1916 der III. Unterseeboots-Halbflottille" (G. 137 Fuehrerboot). PG 62051 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described in PG 62049 and PG 62050. This document is partial illegible due to poor filming. The war journal includes entries of the first 6 days of January 1916, which are missing in PG 62049.

PG 62052   89   TA-22-F   1917/01/01-1918/05/31

"Kriegstagebuch der III. U.Flottille, 1917/18." PG 62052 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described in PG 62050. The document includes the war journal of the Fuehrerboot G.137, Kommandant: Oblt.z.S. Rhein, for the period of Jul 28-Oct 22, 1915. Records are not always legible because of poor filming.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62053 89 TA-22-F 1914/08/02-1915/08/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 4. U.Halbflottille der II. U.Flottille. Chef zugleich Kommandant von Fuehrerboot S.101: Kaptlt. Prause. At outbreak of war, the 4. U.Hfl. was composed of Fuehrerboot S.101, U.23, U.25, and U.27. On the first mobilization day, Aug 2, 1914, the Commander in Chief, High Sea Fleet, ordered 4. U.Hfl. to Kiel for training exercises. On Aug 9, 1914, the U.Halbflottille transferred via Kaiser Wilhelm Kanal to Helgoland. The document reflects primarily the departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats. U.24 and U.28 took part in the naval action off Helgoland (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-736, roll 460). S.101, U.27, and U.29 transferred to Kiel for repairs, Sep 19, 1914, and were temporarily subordinated to the Chef der Kuestenschutzdivision der Ostsee for security of the Baltic against British incursions, Sep 25-26, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 6, PG 64863-867, rolls 464-465). U.19, U.22, U.31, and U.32 sortied against the English coast, Jan 13-22, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 32, PG 64768, roll 344). U.7 and U.29 took part in the defense against British surface forces in the Deutsche Bucht, Jan 19-20, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 34, PG 64770, roll 344). U.19 stood patrol in support of fleet operation, May 29-30, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 45, PG 64786, roll 462). T.101 and U.32 sortied against five enemy cruisers, reported by airship L.5 as 10 seamiles north of Borkum, Jun 2, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 46, PG 64787, roll 462). U-boats and T-boats provided cover for U.25 and towed it from the Norwegian coast to the Deutsche Bucht, Aug 19-21, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 55, PG 64797, roll 407). (PG 62053 ending date on roll 89 (TA-22-F) is Feb 28, 1915. The document is continued on roll 152 (TA-23-F).)

PG 62014 90 TA-23-A 1916/05/01-1916/10/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, I. U.Flottille und Fuehrer der Unterseeboote des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. U.51 was ordered to rendezvous with airship L.20, returning from an attack on England, May 3, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 62, PG 64814-816, roll 409). Light cruiser SMS HAMBURG, U.67, U.53, and U.64 took part in the Battle of Jutland, May 31-Jun 1, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). Thirteen boats took part in a joint U-boat

operation, including the U.48 which returned with the British steamer "Pendennis" as prize, Jul 3-13, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 63, PG 64817, roll 409). U.44 took part in a fleet sortie against possible British attacks, Jul 16, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 64, PG 64818, roll 409). Eight boats took part in a joint U-boat operation between the Norwegian coast and the Scapa Flow, Jul 28-Aug 5, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 64a, PG 64819, rolls 409-410). U.20, U.22, and U.69 were dispatched to rendezvous with airships returning from an operation over England, Aug 2-3, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 67, PG 64822, roll 410). U.B.34, operating off Horns Riff, and boats at Borkum Reede (roadstead) sortied to rendezvous with airships returning from an operation over England, Aug 8-9, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 68, PG 64823, roll 410). The F.d.U. shipped aboard battleship PRINZREGENT LUITPOLD to take part in a fleet operation. According to a five-page activity report of Aug 25, 1916, U.63, U.65, and U.66 sank the British light cruisers NOTTINGHAM and FALMOUTH during the operation, Aug 18-19, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 70, PG 64825-826, rolls 462-463). U.64, U.32, U.48, U.56, and U.B.35 sortied to rendezvous with airships returning from an operation over England, Aug 24-25, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 69, PG 64824, roll 410). Boats already at sea were ordered to find and escort airship L.21, returning from an operation over England, Sep 2-3, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 71, PG 64827, roll 464). Nine boats took part in a joint U-boat operation, Sep 20-30 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 72, PG 64828, roll 464). As of Oct 1, 1916, the U.Halbflottillen became U.Flottillen and the F.d.U. dropped his designation, "Chef der I. U.Flottille." "U.Deutschland" departed on her cruise to Baltimore Oct 8, 1916. The document includes the afteraction study of the Battle of Jutland by F.d.U.; the study concern tactical employment of U-boats, experiences from the operation of May 16-Jun 4, 1916, and new proposals.

PG 62015 90 TA-23-A 1916/10/16-1917/05/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 6, Fuehrer der Unterseeboote des B.d.A. F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. und Kommodore Bauer. Fleet sortied to the Horns Riff and westward to Helgoland, Oct 19-20, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 78, PG 64834, roll 411). The war journal covers the defense against British air raid over Norderney, Oct 22, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 79, PG 64835, roll 411). Fleet sortied to render cover and assistance to U.20 and U.30, stranded off Bovbjerg, Denmark, Nov 4-5, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). Commanders of auxiliary cruiser SMS WOLF and heavy cruiser SMS VINETA held conference in Kiel with commanders of seven U-boats. After the conference U.66 conducted exercises with SMS WOLF in Kiel, Nov 19-20, 1916. U.24 arrived at Helgoland upon completion of the operation to escort SMS WOLF, Dec 13, 1916. Kapitaen Paul Koenig was briefed on the next departure of "U.Deutschland," Jan 24, 1917. II. T.Flottille reported firing on an enemy submarine during sortie into the Hoofden area of the North Sea, Jan 29, 1917 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 88, PG 64845, roll 445). Fleet received report, Feb 5, 1917, on the following distribution of new U-boats to the flotillas: U.87-U.92 were to go to III. U.Flottille; U.93-U.98 were to go to IV. U.Flottille; U.99-104 were to go to II. U.Flottille. The V. U.Flottille was to be formed from U.B-boats, already under II. U.Flottille, and boats of the series U.48-U.87. Attached to the war journal are press comments from England, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Spain, and the U.S.A. on international law, the treatment of prisoners, the effectiveness of U-boats in the four months preceding the declaration of unrestricted U-boat warfare, Feb 1, 1917.

PG 62106 90 TA-23-A 1915/04/20-1915/10/08
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, X. T.Flottille des F.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting. Formation of the X. T.Flottille took place Apr 20-30, 1915. The original composition was as follows: Flottillen-Fuehrerboot, T.Boot S.127; 19. T.Halbflottille with Fuehrerboot S.128 and S.129, S.130, S.131, S.126; and 20. T.Halbflottille with Fuehrerboot S.141 and S.138, S.139, S.140, and S.142. T-boats V.107 and V.108 were also available to the X. T.Flottille for special purposes of the Baltic coastal defense. (See Akten betr. Dislokation der Seestreitkraefte, 18.4.-19.4.1915, PG 76550, roll 1634.) The flotilla took part in the conquest of Libau (Liepaja), Latvia, May 6-12, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 22, PG 64887-890, rolls 448-449). T.Boot G.135 escorted the cruiser SMS THETIS to the assembly point for F.d.A.d.O.'s minelaying operation in the Gulf of Finland, May 14, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 23, PG 64891, roll 414). The flotilla provided antisubmarine security for minelaying

operation in the Gulf of Finland, May 24-26 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 24, PG 64892, roll 414). The flotilla took part in a minelaying operation at the southern entrance to the Moon Sound (Muhu Vain) in the Gulf of Riga, Jun 3-6, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 27, PG 64894, roll 414). G.135 and the 20. T.Halbflottille took part in the minelaying operation in the Gulf of Finland, Jun 20-22, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 31, PG 64897, roll 414). The flotilla took part in the minelaying operation off Bogskaer in the Gulf of Finland, Jun 25-27, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 32, PG 64898, roll 414). The flotilla took part in the II. Adm.d.A.d.O.'s minelaying operation in the Gulf of Finland, Jul 1-2, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 34, PG 64900-903, rolls 414-415). The 19. and 20. T.Halbflottillen took part in the IV. Geschwader's sortie to the north of Gotland, Jul 10-12, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 35, PG 64904, roll 415). The flotilla sortied with the IV. Geschwader to Gotland Island, Jul 18-20, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 37, PG 64906, roll 415). The flotilla provided antisubmarine escort during IV. Geschwader's sortie against possible Russian operations, Aug 1-2, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 38, PG 64907, roll 415). During a minesweeping operation of the IV. Geschwader in the Eastern Baltic, the light cruiser THETIS ran on a mine. T.58 ran on a mine and sank. The fourth squadron opened gunfire on the Russian armored gunboat CHROBRY, the battleship SLAVA, and on several destroyers, Aug 6-10, 1915. The 20. T.Halbflottille and V.153 took part in an operation with cruisers REGENSBURG and PILLAU, Aug 25, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 44, PG 64909, roll 415). The flotilla provided antisubmarine security during A.d.O. sortie, Aug 29-31, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 45, PG 64910, roll 415). The flotilla took part in the minelaying operation off Oestergarn, Gotland Island, Oct 5-6, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 52, PG 64912, roll 415).

PG 62107 90-91 TA-23-A 1915/10/09-1916/07/16

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, X. T.Flottille des F.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting. The war journal gives war assignments of the subordinated half-flotillas and T-boats. Groups of the flotilla's T-boats provided escort cover for merchant shipping to the east and west of Gotland Island in the northern Baltic (see KTB's of individual boats), Oct 15, 1915-Jan 6, 1916. The flotilla was in Kiel for repairs and overhaul, Jan 7-Mar 9,

1916. The flotilla took part in minelaying operations and in testing of antisubmarine "U-D" gear and took soundings and sextant readings at Gotska Sando and Bogskaer Islands. (PG 62107 is continued on roll 91.)

PG 62108 91 TA-24-A 1916/07/17-1916/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting. The war journal presents schedules of war assignments of the subordinated half-flotillas and T-boats. Korv.Kapt. Wieting and Korv.Kapt. Nieden, Chef der VIII. T.Flottille, negotiated with the Swedish Government the release of a Swedish steamer, taken as prize by a German boarding party. The steamer had put in at Slite on Gotland Island. According to an eight-page report by Korv.Kapt. Wieting, the two Flottillenchefs had been relieved of the operation before a resolution was reached. During Aug and Sep, 1916, the flotilla swept mines in the northern Baltic and escorted merchant ships to and from Sweden.

PG 62109 91 TA-24-A 1916/10/01-1917/04/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Wieting, Oct 1, 1916; Korv.Kapt. Hundertmarck, Mar 25, 1917. The flotilla provided escort protection for merchant shipping to and from Sweden. It engaged in minesweeping and minelaying operations in the northern Baltic Sea, and frequently operated with boats of the VIII. T.Flottille. The X. T.Flottille penetrated the Gulf of Finland and bombarded Baltisch Port (Paldiski), Estonia, Nov 10-11, 1916. During the operation, T-boats V.72, G.90, S.58, S.59, and V.76 ran upon mines. Flotilla headquarters were transferred on Nov 20, 1916, from Libau (Liepaja) to Kiel. The flotilla formed a detachment of the X. T.Flottille aboard the barracks ship (Wohnschiff) WETTIN and used rescued crew members of T-boats that sank during the operation of Nov 10-11, 1916. The flotilla returned to Libau, Dec 16-20, 1916. The command of the flotilla was transferred to Kiel Feb 28, 1917. The entire flotilla went to Kiel for repairs and overhaul, Mar 11-31, 1917, and returned to Libau, Apr 5-7, 1917.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62110 91 TA-24-A 1917/04/21-1917/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Hundertmarck. The war jpurnal covers minesweeping and minelaying operations in the northern Baltic. The X. T.Flottille escorted merchant ships to and from Sweden. It also escorted prize ships, in relay with units of the VIII. T.Flottille.

PG 62111 91 TA-24-A 1917/11/01-1917/12/02
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 6, X. T.Flottille des B.d.A.d.O. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Hundertmarck, Nov 1, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Zitzewitz, Nov 6, 1917. Individual T-boats escorted troop transports and hospital ships between Libau (Liepaja) and Windau (Ventspils), Latvia, and Arensburg (Kuressaare), Estonia, in the aftermath of Unternehmen "Albion" (Oct 11-30), Nov 1-10, 1917. The war journal for October 1917 (Unternehmen "Albion") is missing. The X. T.Flottille was deactivated on Dec 2, 1917.

PG 62112 91 TA-24-A 1915/05/01-1915/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, (no vol. No.) XI. T.Flottille des I. F.d.T. Flottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Schuur. Torpedo boats of the XI. T.Flottille (B.98, B.97, G.101, and G.102), received naval training at Kiel. After conclusion of their trial period they joined the II. T.Flottille, Jun 1, 1915.

PG 62141 91-92 TA-24-A 1914/08/01-1915/05/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Dithmar. 4. T.Halbflottille steamed with the II. T.Flottille from Brunsbuettel to Helgoland, Aug 1-30, 1914. It rescued the Stoker Neumann of SMS Coeln on Aug 31, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-64736, roll 460, the battle off Helgoland). The 4. T.HFl transferred with the II. T.Flottille to the Baltic, Sep 3, 1914. It took part in the operation off Bogskaer Light with units of the IV. Geschwader, Sep 5-6, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 5, PG 64860-862, rolls 412-413), and in the operation near Backofen Light, Latvia, in preparation for a future landing operation, Sep 23-24, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Ostsee 6, PG 64863-867, rolls 464-465). The 4. T.HFl. patrolled the Oresund and the Fehmarn Belt, Sep 28-Oct 30, 1915, returned to the North Sea, Nov 1, 1915, and provided antisubmarine security for the fleet operation against the English coast,

Dec 15-16, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443). The 4. T.HFl. provided cover for the sortie of the IV. Aufklaerungs-Gruppe (A.G.), Apr 11, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 38, PG 64778, roll 461). The 4. T.HFl. provided antisubmarine security for the fleet sortie, Apr 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 40, PG 64780-781, roll 461). With cruisers of the IV. A.G., the 4. T.HFl. provided flank security for the fleet sorties, Apr 21-22, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 41, PG 64782, roll 461). During the sortie, the SMS DANZIG ran upon a mine and had to be towed back to port, May 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 43, PG 64784, roll 462). (PG 62141 is continued on roll 92.)

PG 62142 92 TA-25-A 1915/06/01-1915/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated torpedo boats. S.144, S.140, and S.145 were transferred to the O.d.O., and B.109 (as Fuehrerboot) and G.104 were subordinated to the 4. T.Halbflottille, Jun 2-9, 1915. Torpedo boats departed List to form antisubmarine cover for cruisers of the IV. A.G. They rescued crew members of auxiliary cruiser SMS METEOR at Lister Deep, Aug 10, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 53, PG 64794, roll 407). The 4. T.HFl. took part in the special operation of the II. T.Flottille to bring in or destroy an enemy steamer or submarine reported north of Horns Riff. B.98 sank one British ARETHUSA-class and one destroyer, Aug 17, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 54, PG 64795-796, roll 407).

PG 62143 92 TA-25-A 1915/11/01-1916/02/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated torpedo boats. The 4. THFl. transferred to the Baltic to carry out a special assignment, Nov 5, 1915, and returned to the North Sea, Dec 7, 1915. It departed for Kiel and, on the way, took part in an operation against merchant shipping in the Kattegat, Dec 16-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 56, PG 64798, roll 407). The 4. THFl. returned to the North Sea, Dec 29, 1915, and sortied with the VI. and IX. T.Flottillen against British cruisers off Dogger Bank, Feb 10-11, 1916. During this sortie, T-boat B.111 sank the British minesweeper ARABIS. T-boat B.109 sank the British minesweeper POPPY. (See also Kr. Op. Nordsee 57, PG 64799-800, rolls 407-408)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62144 92 TA-25-A 1916/03/01-1916/09/15

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. The war journal lists departures for war assignments and the returns of the subordinated torpedo boats. B.109 and B.110 investigated a Danish steamer ("U. Fjord"), May 31, 1916, and unwittingly precipitated the first shots of the Battle of Jutland. The enclosed war journal of T-boat B.110 gives details on the incident (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 61, PG 64808-813, rolls 347-348 and 443-445). 4. THFl. provided escort protection for destroyers (A-Boote) during an operation in the English Channel, Jun 7-8, 1916, and was subsequently based in the area of Zeebrugge from Jun 8 to ca. Jul 31, 1916. It provided escort protection for a sortie of destroyers to Thornton Bank and points west of it. They engaged in action with four British monitors, two light cruisers, and several destroyers, Jun 22, 1916. 4. THFl. returned to Wilhelmshaven Jul 31, 1916, and was detached to Kiel for repairs and overhaul, Jul 31, 1916. It returned to the North Sea, Aug 19, 1916.

PG 62145 92-93 TA-25-A 1916/09/16-1917/01/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Dithmar. 4. T.Halbflottille took part in the following sorties: the I. F.d.T. with SMS FRANKFURT and the VI. T.Flottille near Dogger Bank, Sep 23-24, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 73, PG 64829, roll 464); the II. F.d.T. with SMS REGENSBURG, FRANKFURT, PILLAU; the III. T.Flottille and 12. T.Halbflottille for a sweep of the Hoofden area of the North Sea as far as the Maas Lightship, Sep 25-26, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 75, PG 64831, roll 410); the II. A.G., to wage war on merchant shipping in waters between Terschelling and the Horns Riff, Oct 18-20, 1916 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 78, PG 64834, roll 411). 4. THFl. sortied to rescue U.20 and U.30 stranded off Bovbjerg Light, Denmark, Nov 4-6, 1916. U.20 was blown up and crew members and classified documents brought back by B.109. U.30 was towed, via Nordmann's Deep, as far as Lister Deep. From Lister Deep the Fuehrerboot of the IV. U.Flottille took charge of towing U.30 to Helgoland (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 82, PG 64839, rolls 411-412). The II. T.Flottille sortied to meet and escort U.79 east of Helgoland, Jan 27, 1917. (PG 62145 is continued on roll 93.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL ONI ROLL DATES

PG 62016 93 TA-26-A 1914/07/31-1915/01/19
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, der I. U.Flottille und F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. PG 62016 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described under PG 62005 on roll 49, PG 62007 on roll 49, and PG 62011 on roll 51.

PG 62146 93 TA-26-A 1917/02/01-1917/09/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 6, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Faulborn. The war journal reports routine patrol and antisubmarine escort duty in coastal waters as well as tactical fleet maneuvers and battle drills. Entries for the period from Mar 15 to May 1, 1917, are missing. The 4. T.HFl. cruised to the Baltic, Sep 18, 1917, and arrived at Libau Sep 19, 1917. It conducted landing exercises, Sep 20-30, 1917.

PG 62147 93 TA-26-A 1917/10/01-1917/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 7, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Korv.Kapt. Faulborn, Oct 1, 1917; Kaptlt. Friedrich Klein, Oct 28, 1917. The 4. T.HFl. transported the staff and 1st Company of Inf. Rgt. 138 to the Taggabucht (Tagalaht), Oesel Island (Saare), Estonia, Oct 11-12, 1917. The 4. T.HFl. took part in the action in the Kassar-Wiek (Kasaare Laht) against 13 Russian ships, Oct 14, 1917. The war journal reports the sinking of the Russian destroyer GROM, the artillery fire with the Russian battleship SLAVA and TSAREVICH (ZESSAREWITSCH), and the sinking of TSAREVICH in the Moon Sound (Muhu Vain, Gulf of Riga), Oct 17, 1917. (For further details of Unternehmen "Albion," Oct 11-30, 1917, see also Admiralstab der Marine, Abteilung A, Az. IV.I.-27, Band 1, Kriegserfahrungen, Sep 1914-Jul 31, 1918, PG 76893, roll 994.) The 4. T.HFl. returned to Kiel for repairs and overhaul, Oct 24-27, 1917, and returned to the North Sea, Nov 9, 1917. It took part in a raid on merchant shipping in the Tyne Estuary, Dec 12, 1917.

PG 62148 93 TA-26-A 1918/01/01-1918/09/15
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 8, 4. T.Halbflottille der II. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Friedrich Klein. The 4. T.HFl. spent most of the year in routine patrols and escort duty. It took part in an operation along the Norwegian coast, Apr 23-25, 1918,

and in a sortie of the IV. Geschwader into the Hoofden area of the North Sea, May 10-11, 1918. T-boat B.109 and B.110 took part in the attack on the Varne Bank light barrage off Dover, England, Feb 15, 1918.

PG 62017 94 TA-27-A 1915/01/20-1916/02/29
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, der I. U.Flottille und F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. PG 62017 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described under PG 62011-013, roll 51.

PG 62018 94 TA-26-A 1916/03/01-1916/12/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, der I. U.Flottille und F.d.U. des B.d.A. Flottillenchef und F.d.U.: Freg.Kapt. Bauer. PG 62018 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described under PG 62013 on roll 51 and PG 62014-015 on roll 90.

PG 62019 94 TA-27-A 1917/06/01-1917/11/30
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, F.d.U./B.d.U. des B.d.A. Fuehrer der Unterseeboote: Freg.Kapt. Bauer, Jun 1, 1917; Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Michelsen, Jun 5, 1917. The war journal lists the departures on war assignments and the returns of subordinated U-boats. Attached to the war journal of Jun 16-30, 1917, are minutes of a conference in the Admiralstab. The document discusses the types of new U-boats to be ordered up to Jan 1, 1919, and their allocations.

PG 62020 94-95 TA-26-A 1917/12/01-1918/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, B.d.U. des B.d.A. Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Michelsen. The war journal lists the departures on war assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats. The document includes "Allgemeine Ausfuehrungsbestimmungen fuer die Fuehrung des Ubootskrieges" (guidelines for U-boat warfare), dated Dec 4, 1917, and Apr 17, 1918. It also mentions the decommissioning of the V. U.Flottille (Bremerhaven) as of 9:00 p.m., May 26, 1918. (PG 62020 is continued on roll 95.)

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 62021   95   TA-28-A   1918/08/01-1918/11/30

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, B.d.U. des B.d.A. B.d.U.: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Michelsen. The war journal lists the departures on war assignments and the returns of the subordinated U-boats. The document gives some details of the aborted fleet sortie and the fleet unrest in Wilhelmshaven that was quelled by U-135 (Spiess) together with a torpedo boat and a detachment of marines, Oct 29-31, 1918. The war journal covers the spread of unrest to Kiel; the formation of a "Arbeiter- und Soldatenrat" (Workers' and Soldiers' Council) in Wilhelmshaven, Nov 5-6, 1918; and the B.d.I. attempt to avoid these areas of unrest by transferring first to Helgoland, then to List, and finally back to Wilhelmshaven, arriving 2 hours (10 a.m.) before the signing of the Armistice, Nov 11, 1918. The B.d.U. supervised the return of U-boats from all theaters of war and the internment of some of them at Trondheim, Norway, and Karlskrona, Sweden, Nov 13-30, 1918.

PG 62022   95   TA-28-A   1917/01/01-1917/12/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4 (sic), F.d.U./B.d.U. des B.d.A. Fuehrer der Unterseeboote: Freg.Kapt. Bauer, Jan 1, 1917; Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote: Kapt.z.S. und Kommodore Michelsen, Jun 5, 1917. PG 62022 is a longhand draft copy of war journal entries described under PG 62015 (roll 90), PG 62019 (roll 94), and PG 62020 (rolls 94-95).

PG 62024   95   TA-28-A   1914/07/30-1915/12/03

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, Unterseebootsinspektion (U.I.) des Reichs-Marine-Amtes (R.M.A.). Inspekteur: Kapt.z.S. Nordmann, 30 Jul 1914; Kapt.z.S. Siemens, Sep 9, 1914. The war journal of U.I. (Submarine Inspectorate) presents matters of design, development, and construction of U-boats. It deals with commissionings of newly launched boats, weekly reviews of state of readiness of all U-boats under the U.Schule, the U.A.K., and new constructions not yet commissioned. It also gives statistics on losses. Enclosed are copies of teletype messages on the "Kriegszustandserklaerung" (declaration of war) with Russia, Aug 2, with France, Aug 3, with England, Aug 4, and with Belgium, Aug 7, 1914. Also attached are lists of spare parts for U-boats, details on commissioning, and specifications of U.B. and U.C.-boats. The war journal also gives information on the following matters: the confiscation of the Norwegian submarine A.5 at the Germania Shipyard, Aug 2, 1914; the construction of five U-boats for Austria-Hungary, Aug 6, 1914; a plan to train three officers and three engineers of the Turkish Navy in the German U-boat arm, Jan 7, 1915; the construction of "Handelsuboote" (merchant transport submarines), Oct-Nov, 1915; and the subordination of U.Flottille Pola to the U.I., Nov 23, 1915.

PG 62025 95-96 TA-28-A 1915/12/04-1917/05/17

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, U.I. des R.M.A. Inspekteur: Kapt.z.S. Werner Siemens. The war journal of U.I. deals with the following matters: the construction, development, and launching of U-boats; the completion of training courses of Turkish personnel, Jan 10, 1916; the subordination of the Spezialkommando Pola to the U.I., Jan 14, 1916; the R.M.A. conference on the U-boat construction program to the end of 1916, Apr 1, 1916; experiments to incorporate Koerting four-stroke oil engines into standard construction, Jun 6, 1916; and results of the R.M.A. conference dealing with improvements for U-cruiser construction, Jul 28, 1916. The war journal covers Italy's declaration of war on Germany, Aug 27, 1916, Rumania's declaration of war on Austria-Hungary and Germany's on Rumania, Aug 28 1916. It also covers the following Navy affairs: the formation of U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel under the Mittelmeerdivision, Sep 14, 1916; the redesignation of the V. U.Flottille as "U.Flottille Kurland," Nov 17, 1916; the end of "Handelsuboot" (merchant, or transport U-boat) construction program, Feb 10, 1917; and the conversion of "U.Deutschland" to U.155, Mar 8, 1917. The war journal states that the Deutsche U.Flottille (Pola), formerly subordinate to U.I. in matters of personnel and administration, became completely subordinate to the Admiralstab der Marine, Mar 20, 1917; the U.Kreuzer-Flottille (U.K.Flottille) had to be formed and immediately subordinated to the Admiralstab, Mar 24, 1917; and the delays in schedule of U-boat construction due to worker unrest in the shipyards, Apr 13, 1917. (PG 62025 is continued on roll 96.)

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 62026   96   TA-29-A   1917/05/18-1918/11/12

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, U.I. des R.M.A. Inspekteur: Kapt.z.S. Werner Siemens, May 18, 1917; Konteradmiral Seiferling, Nov 2, 1917. The war journal of U.I. deals with the construction, state of readiness, and losses of U-boats. It covers the visit of the Turkish Naval Minister, Djemal Pasha, to the Germania Shipyard, Sep 1, 1917, and the return of U.155, Sep 5, 1917, first boat of the U.K.Flottille, from a 105-day cruise, during which it sank 55,000 tons of ships. The war journal also mentions the activation of a U-Bootsamt (U-boat Office) within the R.M.A. under direction of K.Adm. Ritter von Mann (U.I. to be subordinated to the U-Bootsamt), Dec 8, 1917; considerable interruption of U-boat construction due to strike at Germania Shipyard, Jan 26, 1918, which extended to Hamburg, Bremen, Berlin, and other towns, Jan 29, 1918; the suspension of U-boat dispatches and transports to Flanders, Oct 1, 1918, and to the Mediterranean, Oct 3, 1918; and the return of U-boats from Pola. It states that unseaworthy boats were to be blown up, Oct 29, 1918. V.Adm. Nordmann, acting Inspekteur, describes the upheavals of Nov 2-12, 1918: they began with a garrison alarm and unrest in Kiel, Nov 3, 1918, and were followed by the outbreak of the movement, seizure of the U.Division, and departure of the Frontbootshalbflottille der U.Schule, Nov 4, 1918. After the occupation of the academy office space of the U.I. by the Soldatenrat, and the conference with delegates of the U.I. on the resumption of service, Nov 5, 1918, the U.I. resumed limited service on Nov 7, 1918; posted armistice conditions on Nov 9; and concealed secret U.I. documents in the event Kiel was occupied by the enemy on Nov 10, 1918. The Seekriegsleitung announced the Armistice on Nov 11 and recalled all naval fighting forces to their bases on Nov 12, 1918.

PG 62027   96   TA-29-A   1914/07/30-1917/01/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, Unterseebootsabteilung (U.A.) der U.I. Kommandeur: Freg.Kapt. Nippe, Jul 7, 1914; Kaptlt. Clarenbach, Aug 2, 1914. The war journal describes the activities of the U.A. in procuring advanced training for petty officers and seamen who were to serve in U-boats about to be commissioned. Enclosed with the journal are two of the manpower requisitions for U-boats under the 1917 construction program. Also enclosed is a survey of training at the U.A. from Apr to Dec 1916, with projected estimates for Jan to Sep 1917.

RECORD ITEM   T1022 ROLL   ONI ROLL   DATES

PG 62028   96   TA-29-A   1917/02/19-1918/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, Untersee-Kreuzer-Flottille (ab 1.1.1918) Unterseekreuzer Verband des B.d.U. U.K.Flotillenchef/Verbandschef: Freg.Kapt. von Koch, Feb 19, 1917; Korv.Kapt. Erich Eckelmann, Sep 22, 1918; Korv.Kapt. von Tyszka, Sep 30, 1918. The document begins with a report on the commissioning of the former merchant submarine, "U.Deutschland" as the naval U-boat U.155, Feb 19, 1917. The war journal reports the activation of the U.K.Flottille by order of the Kaiser, Mar 23, 1917, and the hoisting of the flotilla pennant aboard U.155, Apr 1, 1917. It gives details on the development of U-cruisers (submarines capable of crossing the Atlantic) and their assignments to conduct war on merchant shipping in North American waters. The war journal also contains reports on U-boat activities and lists of ships believed to have been sunk by U.139, U.140, and U.151 through U.157. They mention U.35, U.38, U.62, U.91, U.117, U.118, U.122-U.126, U.140, U.141, U.B.69, and U.B.70 as subordinate to the U.K.Flottille/Verband. Also included is the translation of an article from the semiofficial U.S. weekly "Army and Navy Register" entitled "The Activity of German U-boats off the American Coast, 1918," as printed in "Fremde Marinen," No. 2, Jan 8, 1942.

PG 62180   96   TA-29-A   1914/08/02-1915/04/20
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 8. T.Halbflottille der IV. T.Flottille. The war journal consists of inquiries for the whereabouts of the war journals of the 7. and 8. T.Halbflottillen. A memorandum by the F.d.T. dated Aug 20, 1917, states that any indication of the survival of records of the 8. THFl. was lost with the sinking of SMS ROSTOCK (Jun 1, 1916) and SMS COELN (Aug 28, 1914). A notation by the IV. TFl. dated Aug 8, 1917, states that the 7. THFl was destroyed on Oct 17, 1914. Excerpt from the KTB of the IV. TFl. states that the 8. THFl was reorganized as the 19. THFl (with torpedo boats S.128, S.130, S.126, S.129, and S.131). Together with the 20. THFl. and the 19. THFl. formed the X. T.Flottille, Apr 20, 1915 (see also PG 62106, roll 90 on the activation of the X.TFl.). (Any existing record of the former 7. and 8. THFl is contained in the KTB, Band 1, 30.7.1914-19.4.1915, of the IV. T.Flottille, PG 62083, roll 154.)

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62181 96-97 TA-29-A 1914/07/30-1914/10/14

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 1, 9. T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Hoffert. The 9. T.Halbflottille was activated for wartime service at the Torpedo-Werft, Wilhelmshaven, Jul 30, 1914. While berthed at Helgoland, the half-flotilla received a report of enemy submarines attacking. The 9. THFl submerged and launched a counterattack led by torpedo boats G.9 and V.6, Aug 28, 1914. At 70 hectometers, the 9. THFl came within range of British destroyers, which later attempted to press the torpedo boats against the Holstein coast. During the battle, V.1 sustained 2 hits. It was cushioned by coal and damage was not serious. Accounts of the battle by torpedo boats V.2, V.4, V.5, and V.6 are included (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 8, PG 64734-736, roll 460). (PG 62181 is continued on roll 97.)

PG 62182 97 TA-30-A 1914/10/15-1914/12/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 2, 9. T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Hoffert. The 9. T.Halbflottille helped form the port-side antisubmarine cover for "Kriegsaufgabe 19," a fleet operation against the English coast, Nov 2-3 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 24, PG 64753-754, roll 406). The THFl took part in a brief sortie of the armored cruisers SEYDLITZ, MOLTKE, DERFFLINGER, VON DER TANN, BLUECHER, and eight boats of the V. T.Flottille and 17. THFl. to complete SMS DERFFLINGER's shakedown, Nov 20, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 26, PG 64756, roll 406). The 9. THFl. took part in "Kriegsaufgabe 20," a fleet operation against the English coast, Dec 15-16, 1914 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 28, PG 64758-761, rolls 442-443). Parts of the document are barely legible.

PG 62183 97 TA-30-A 1914/12/31-1915/05/31

Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 3, 9. T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Hoffert, Dec 31, 1914; Kaptlt. Vater, Mar 5, 1915. The 9. T.Halbflottille took part in a minesweeping operation of the II. A.G., Jan 3, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 31, PG 64767, roll 344). The 9. THFl. also participated in the Battle of Dogger Bank, Jan 24, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 31, PG 64771-775, rolls 345-346). Parts of the document are barely legible.

RECORD ITEM T1022 ROLL CNI ROLL DATES

PG 62184 97 TA-30-A 1915/04/01-1915/07/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 4, der 9. T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Vater, Apr 1, 1915; Kaptlt. Paulborn, May 4, 1915. The 9. T.Halbflottille took part in the fleet operation of Apr 17-18, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 40, PG 64780-781, roll 461). It also took part in the fleet operation to sweep enemy submarines from Helgoland waters, Jul 3-4, 1915 (see also Kr. Op. Nordsee 50, PG 64791, roll 462). Parts of the document are illegible.

PG 62185 97 TA-30-A 1915/08/01-1915/10/31
Admiralstab der Marine, Abt. A, KTB, Band 5, der 9. T.Halbflottille der V. T.Flottille. T.Halbflottillenchef: Kaptlt. Paulborn. The 9. T.Halbflottille transferred to the Baltic, Aug 3, 1915, and took part in the O.d.O.'s operation against Russian fleet in the Gulf of Riga, Aug 7, 1915. The operation was canceled Aug 8 because of strong Russian minefields. The 9. T.HFl. returned to Wilhelmshaven, Aug 24-25, 1915. It took part in the antisubmarine escort for the II. Geschwader during the tactical fleet exercises in waters off Helgoland, Sep 6-8, and conducted antisubmarine warfare, Oct 18-19, 1915. The 9. T.HFl. provided antisubmarine escort for ships of the III. Geschwader while the squadron operated against British patrol of shipping routes between the Skagerrak and Newcastle, Oct 23-24, 1915. Parts of the document are illegible.

INDEX

This computer-printed index consists of index terms derived from the foregoing descriptive register of Records of the German Navy, 1914-18, rather than directly from the records. This index has two alphabetical and one chronological computer sorts and provides a main keyword and often additional subkeyword(s) for each pertinent record item listed in the register, giving page number in the guide and roll and PG number (instead of frame number(s)) for document location and identification. Some of the index keywords and subkeyword(s) have been supplemented with a short explanation by means of computer techniques.

Main Keywords and Subkeywords

Main keywords or headings include names of individuals, geographical terms, countries, bodies of water, boats, naval operations (e.g., Unternehmung "Albion"), and abbreviations of various naval commands (e.g., B.d.A.d.O., Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsschiffe der oestlichen Ostsee--Flag Officer Commanding Reconnaissance Ships in the eastern Baltic Sea).

Language

The keywords and subkeywords used in the index are the generally accepted English equivalents of the German or German-translated words found in the records. When using the original German word or its German abbreviation as the index term, the English equivalent or translation and sometimes a short explanation of the term is given (e.g., Ubootsfalle--Q.Ships, Decoy Vessel; F.d.U. Mittelmeer, Fuehrer der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer--Commander of U-boats in the Mediterranean Sea). For purposes of automation, the diphthong is used instead of the umlaut (e.g., Führer der Unterseeboote becomes Fuehrer der Unterseeboote, and Kapitänleutnant becomes Kapitaenleutnant).

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms in this index are transliterated into the English rendition found in the Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World, 1970. In most cases, references to German areas annexed to postwar Russia are given the English equivalent place names (e.g., Reval (See Tallinn), Windau (See also Ventspils), or Libau (Liepaja).)

Dates

The years, months, and days under the DATES column are the span dates on the cover page of the document. Postwar entries in some of the documents are given in the contents column, but are not included in the span date column.

Record Item and T1022 Roll

The U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence (ONI) filmed the records of the German Navy without frame numbers. The roll numbers are identified by TA-1-A, TA-2-A, or TA-1-C, etc., and NARS Microfilm Publication T1022 roll numbers were added later. Each record item is identified with "PG" followed by a 5-digit number (e.g., PG 62003); the PG-number was used in place of the nonexistent initial frame numbers for computer sort and record item identification on pertinent rolls.

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
A. A. RAVEN, US STEAMER				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
A.D.O.				
UC 4				
(Aufklaerungsstreitkraefte der Ostsee - reconnaissance forces of the Baltic Sea)				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
A.5, NORWEGIAN SUBMARINE				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
ABENDROTH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
ABERDEEN				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
ABOSSE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
ABOUKIR, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
ABOUKIR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
ABURI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
ACADIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
ACHILLES II, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
ACHILLES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
ACKERMANN, KORVETTENKAPITAEN RICHARD				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
ACKERMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
ACKSEL, KARL				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
ACTAEON, US STEAMER				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
ACTOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
ADALIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DAM, HANS				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
DAM, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
DAM, WOLDEMAR				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
DINE, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
DRIATIC SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
EGEAN SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
EGUSA, BRITISH AUXILIARY ARMED YACHT				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
FRICAN TRANSPORT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
FRIQUE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
GAMEENCN, US TROOP CARRIER				
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
GENTS				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
GHIOS NICCLAOS, GREEK SAILBOAT				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
AILLY, FRENCH PATROL BOAT				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
AIREDALE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
AKASSA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
ALAND ISLANDS				
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
ALAUNIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
ALBAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
ALBANIA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
ALBION, UNTERNEHMEN				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
ALBORAN, EL				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
ALBRECHT, CONRAD				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
ALBRECHT, KURT				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.E.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.E.36	60	61794	83
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
ALDBOROUGH				
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
ALESSANDRA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
ALESSANDRIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
ALEXANDRIA (Egypt)				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ALEXANDRIA CONTINUED				
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
ALEXANDRIEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
ALGERIA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
ALGERIE, FRENCH TRANSPORT STEAMER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ALGOL, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
ALGONQUIN, U.S. STEAMER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
ALLANTON, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
ALMINA, POINT				
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
AMALFI, ITALIAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
AMAZON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
AMBERGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT GUSTAV				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
AMBERGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT WILHELM				
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
AMIRAL CHARNER, FRENCH ARMORED CRUISER				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
AMIRAL MOGAN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
AMIRAL OLRY, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
AMIRAL TROUDE, FRENCH BARK				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
ANATOLIA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ANCHUSA, BRITISH SLOOP				
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
ANCONA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
ANDANIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
ANDLER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
ANDREE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
ANGELINA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
ANGLESEA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
ANGO, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
ANKARA				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
ANNAM, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
ANT CASSAR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
ANTEROS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
ANTIOCCO ACCAMO, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
ANTWERPEN, DUTCH TANKER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
AOK 11 (Armeeoberkommando 11 - German Field Army Command)				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
APSLEY HALL, BRITISH FREIGHTER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ARAB, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
ARABIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
ARABIS, BRITISH MINELAYING SLOOP				
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
ARAGON, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
ARBEITER- UND SOLDATENRAT (Workers and Soldiers' Council)				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
RBUTUS, BRITISH SLOOP				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
RCA, BRITISH OILER				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
RCADIAN, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
RDANDEARG, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
RES, DUTCH TANKER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
RGONAUT, US STEAMER				
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
RGUS, DANISH SCHOONER-BRIG				
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
RGYLL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
RIANE, FRENCH SUBMARINE				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
RIEL, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
RIES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
RMENIA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
RMENTA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
RNAULD DE LA PERIERE, LOTHAR VON				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
RNOLD, ALFRED				
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
RTEMIS, GREEK STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
RUM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
SCOT, BRITISH MINESWEEPER				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
SIA MINOR				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
SK, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
STERS, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106

pages tightly bound

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ASTI, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
ASTURIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
ATHENIA, BRITISH SHIP				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
ATHENS				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
ATHOS, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
ATHOS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
ATLANTIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
ATLANTIC SUN, US STEAMER				
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
ATTACK, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
ATXERI MENDI, SPANISH STEAMER				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
AUDIERNE, BAY OF				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
AUFKLAERUNGSGRUPPE II (II. Scouting Group)				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
AUFKLAERUNGSGRUPPE IV (IV. Scouting Group)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
AUGUSTA				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
AURANIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
AURORA, BRITISH CRUISER				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
AUSONIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
AUST, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
AUSTRALIAN TRANSPORT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
AUSTRALIEN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY CONTINUED				
Armistice				
1918/05/01-1918/10/28	PG 62069 KTB BdUMittelmeer	75	62069	109
Imperial Navy				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.B.44	40	61804	52
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
Mutiny on Warships				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
AUTOLYCUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
AVANCE, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
AVANTI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
AVEIRO, GREEK STEAMER				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
AVENGER, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
AXPE MINDI, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
AZORES				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
B.D.A.				
Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote (Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsschiffe - commander in chief of reconnaissance forces - commander in chief of U-boats, theater commands)				
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
Fuehrer der Unterseeboote (commander of U-boats, theater commands)				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
I. U.Flottille				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/09/30	PG 62008 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62008	68
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1914/10/01-1914/10/31	PG 62009 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62009	68

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
B.D.A., I. U.Flottille CONTINUED				
1914/11/01-1914/12/27	PG 62010 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62010	68
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62017	145
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62018	145
B.D.A.D.O.				
X. T.Flottille				
(Befehlshaber der Aufklaerungsstreitkraefte der Ostsee - commander in chief of Baltic Sea reconnaissance forces)				
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
B.D.U.				
(Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote - commander in chief of U-boats, theater commands)				
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
III. U.Flottille				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U.Kreuzerverband				
(Unterseekreuzerverband - submersible cruiser formation)				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
B.D.U. MITTELMEER				
(Befehlshaber der Unterseeboote im Mittelmeer - commander in chief of U-boats in the Mediterranean Sea; see also F.d.U. Mittelmeer; U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola); and (Cattaro).)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
Oesterreichische Uboote				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
B.M.K.				
UC 23				
(Befehlshaber der Marinekommandos in den russischen Schwarzmeerhaefen - commander of Russian Black Sea harbors)				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
BACHMANN, GUENTHER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
BALLARAT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
BALTIC SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BALTIC SEA CONTINUED				
terms)				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
BALZAC, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
BARALONG, BRITISH CRUISER				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
BARCELONA				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
BARENTS SEA				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
BARFLEUR				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
BARI				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
BARON GARIOCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
BARON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
BARRACKPORE				
(Chanak)				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
BARRISTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BARSAC, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
BARTEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
BARUNGA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
BATUM				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
BATUM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
BAUCK, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
BAUER, FREGATTENKAPITAEN				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62017	145
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62018	145
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
BAUER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE CAESAR				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
BAUS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
BAYCRAIG, BRITISH FREIGHTER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
BAYGITANO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
BAYNAEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
BEACHY HEAD				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
BECKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT FRANZ				
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BECKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT WALTER GUSTAV				
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
BECKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT WILHELM				
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
BECKER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
BEGER, HANS				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
BEGONIA, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
BEIRUT				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
BEITZEN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
BELGIAN VESSELS (See specific name)				
BELLE-ILE				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
BEN LAWERS, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
BENDER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
BENGALI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
BENGROVE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
BERCKHEIM, FREIHERR VON				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
BERGAMOT, BRITISH SLOOP				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
BERGEN				
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BERGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
BERLIN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
BERNINGHAUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
BERNIS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
BERWIND, US STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
BERYL III, ENGLISH FISHING VESSEL				
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
BESTUM, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
BEYERSDORFF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
BEZARD, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
BIEBER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.B.31	56	61781	76
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
BIELER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
BIJAGOS ISLANDS				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
BIRKENHALL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
BIRMINGHAM, BRITISH LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
BIRTLEY, BRITISH COLLIER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
BIRUTA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
BISCAY, BAY OF				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BISCAY, BAY OF CONTINUED				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
BISHOP ROCK				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
BISTRITZA, RUMANIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
BIZERTE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
BLACK SEA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BLACKMOREVALE, BRITISH MINESWEEPER				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
BLANKENBERGE				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
BLOCK ISLAND				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
BLUECHER, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
BLYTH				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
BOBJERG				
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
BOGSKAER ISLAND				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
BOLDWELL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
BOLTONHALL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
BOMBALA, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
BON, CAPE				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79
BONE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
BONIFACE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
BONIFACIO, STRAIT OF				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
BOORARA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
BORDEAUX				
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
BORDEAUX, FRENCH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
BORG, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
BORIS, CROWN PRINCE OF BULGARIA				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
BORKUM REEF				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BORN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
BOSPORUS				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.E.7	77	61733	115
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.E.46	40	61806	52
BOTHMER, TH. VON				
1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
BOTHMER, V. FREIHERR VON				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
BOTHNIA, GULF OF				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
BOUGIE				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
BOULOGNE				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
BOUTEFEU, FRENCH DESTROYER				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
BOVBJERG				
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
BOVIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
BOVIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
BOY-ED, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
BRAEUTIGAM, MAX				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.E.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.B.84	81	61844	121
BRANSCHEID, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BRAUN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
BRAZILIAN VESSELS (See specific name)				
BREAMER CASTLE, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
BREGENZ, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN STEAMER				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
BREST				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
BRETLAND, DANISH STEAMER				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
BRETWALDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
BREYER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
BRIARLEAF, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
BRIERTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
BRINCKMANN, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.B.97	41	61857	55
BRINDISI				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
BRISTOL CHANNEL				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
BRITANNIA, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BRITANNIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
BRITANNIC, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
BRODHOLME, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
BRODNESS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
BRUGES				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
BRUNSBUETTEL				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
BRUNSBUETTELKOOG				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
BRUSSELS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
BUCH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
BUCHAN NESS				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
BUENTE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
BUFFALO, FRENCH COLLIER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
BULGARIA				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
BULL ROCK				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
BUNTEBARDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
BURCOMBE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
BURDIGALA, FRENCH ARMED CRUISER				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
BURNBY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
BURNHOPE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
BURNSTONE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BURRA ISLAND				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
BUSS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
C.27, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
C.34, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
CADIZ				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
CAIRNVALONA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
CALAIS				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
CALCHAS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
CALDERGROVE, US STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
CALEDONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
CALF OF MAN, ISLAND				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
CALGARIAN, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
CALVADOS, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CAMERON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
CAMPANA, US STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
CAMPULA, BRITISH SLOOP				
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
CANARIS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT WILHELM				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
CANARY ISLANDS				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
CANDIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
CANNES				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
CANTERBURY, BRITISH CRUISER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
CANTO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
CAP-D'AGDE				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
CAPELLA I, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
CARASA, SPANISH STEAMER				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
CARBONARA, CAPE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
CARL, DANISH STEAMBOAT				
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
CARLO, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
CARMELITE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
CAROLINA, US STEAMER				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CARONI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
CARPATHIA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
CARTAGENA				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
CASEMENT, SIR ROGER				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
CASSINI, FRENCH MINELAYING GUNBOAT				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
CASTLE EDEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
CATANIA				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
CATHERINES POINT				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
CATTARO (Kotor)				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
CAUCASUS				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
CAUCASUS, SPECIAL COMMISSION				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
CAVINA, BRITISH PASSENGER STEAMER				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
CEFERINO, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
CELIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
CERERA, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
CHAGRES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
CHAMPAGNE, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
CHAMPLAIN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
CHANNEL ISLANDS				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CHANTALA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
CHARMING CROSS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
CHATBURN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
CHATEAURENAULT, FRENCH PROTECTED CRUISER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
CHATTAHOOCHEE, US STEAMER				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
CHERBOURG				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
CHESAPEAKE BAY				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
CHESTERFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
CHEVIOT RANGE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
CHICAGO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
CHILIER, BELGIAN STEAMER				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
CHORLEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
CHRISTIANSAND				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
CHRISTINA CRAIG, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
CHROBRY, RUSSIAN ARMORED GUNBOAT				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
CILIAX, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.B.96	41	61856	55
CIRCE, FRENCH SUBMARINE				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
CIRCEO, MONTE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
CITTA DI LASSARE, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
CITTA DI PALERMO, ITALIAN AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
CITY OF ADELAIDE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CITY OF BIRMINGHAM, STEAMER				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
CITY OF BORADO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
CITY OF BRISBANE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
CITY OF CORINTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.E.31	56	61779	75
CITY OF FLORENCE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
CITY OF GLASGOW, BRITISH ARMED STEAMER				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
CITY OF PARIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
CLAASSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
CLAN CAMERON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.E.58	68	61818	97
CLAN LESLIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
CLAN MACALISTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
CLAN MACCORQUODALE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
CLAN MACFARLANE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
CLAN MACMILLAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
CLAN MACNAB, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
CLAN MACNEIL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
CLAN MACPHERSON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
CLAN MACVEY, BRITISH STEMAER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
CLAN MURRAY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
CLARA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
CLARENBACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
CLELFORD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
CLOVER BANK, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CLYTH NESS				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
COELN, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
COLUMBIA, DANISH MOTORSHIP				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
COMEDIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
CONDOR, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
CONSTANTINOPLE				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
CONWAY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
COPINSAY ISLAND				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
COQUET ISLAND				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
COQUET, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
CORDOVA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
COREOPSIS II, BRITISH FISHING BOAT				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
CORFU				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
CORK HARBOR				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
CORNWALL				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
CORNWALLIS, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
CORONADO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
CORSE, CAPE				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CORSHAM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
CORSICA				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
CORUNA, LA				
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
COSMOS, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
COURTFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
COVINGTON, US TROOP CARRIER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
COWSLIP, BRITISH MINESWEEPING SLOOP				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
CRADOSIN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
CRESSY, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
CRETE				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
CREUTZFELD, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
CRIMEA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
CROMARTY FIRTH				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
CROMARTY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
CROMER				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
CROTONE				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
CRUESEMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
CUBORE, US STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
CYCLAMEN, BRITISH SUBMARINE CHASER				
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
CYCLOPS, BRITISH REPAIR SHIP				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
CYMRIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
CYPRUS				
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
CYRENE, BRITISH TANKER				
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
DACIA, BRITISH CABLE BOAT				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
DAITEN MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
DAKAR				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
DALEWOOD, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
DANTON, FRENCH BATTLESHIP				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
DANZIG, BAY OF				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
DANZIG, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
DARDANELLES				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
DARTMOUTH				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
DAUBIN, FREELAND A.				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
DAUGAVGRIVA				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DAVANGER, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
DEA, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
DECLARATION OF WAR				
1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
DEGETAN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
DELAWARE BAY				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
DEN OF CROMBIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
DENEBOLA, ENGLISH STEAMER				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
DENMARK				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Danish vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
DERFFLINGER, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
DESABLA, ENGLISH TANKER				
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
DEUERLICH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
DEUTSCHE MARINE SPEZIALKOMMANDO (POLA)				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
UB 1				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
UB 15				
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
DEUTSCHE U.FLOTILLE IM MITTELMEER				
(See U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola) and (Cattaro).)				
DEWITZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT ALBRECHT VON				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
DIADEM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
DICTATOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DIECKMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
DIEPPE				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
DINGLE BAY				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
DIOMED, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
DITFURTH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE VON				
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
DITHMAR, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
DJEMAL, PASHA (TURKISH MINISTER OF THE NAVY)				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
DJIDJELLI				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
DOBBERSTEIN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
DOBRUJA				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
DOEMMING, VON				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
DOENITZ, KARL				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
DOGGER BANK				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DOGGER BANK CONTINUED				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
DORA, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
DORA, US STEAMER				
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
DOROTHY GRAY, BRITISH FISHING STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
DOVER, STRAIT OF				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
DOWNS, THE				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
DOXA, GREEK DESTROYER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
DRAGA, QUEEN OF SERBIA				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
DRAKE, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DREADNOUGHT, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
DROESCHER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
DUBROVNIK				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
DUCHESS OF MONTROSE, BRITISH MINESWEEPER				
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.E.12	79	61743	118
DUERRIGI, ROBERT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
DUFF, COMMANDER OF HMS BIRMINGHAM				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
DUKE OF ALBANY, BRITISH ARMED BOARDING STEAMER				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
DUMFRIES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
DUNGENESS				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
DUNGENESS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
DUPETIT-THOUARS, FRENCH ARMORED CRUISER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
DURAZZO				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
DURO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
DWINSK, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
E.7, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
E.16, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
E.20, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
E.22, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
E.34, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
E.35, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM
E.54, BRITISH SUMBARINE			
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662
EASTLAND, BRITISH STEAMER			
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815
EBOE, BRITISH STEAMER			
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708
ECKELMANN, KORVETTENKAPITAEN ERICH			
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711
ECUADOR, US STEAMER			
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676
EDELING, KAPITAENLEUTNANT			
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604
EDILIC, ITALIAN STEAMER			
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808
EDLINGTON, FRENCH STEAMER			
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968
EDWIN B. HUNT, US SAILBOAT			
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931
EGDA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER			
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694
EGERSUND			
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532
EGYPT			
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)			
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813
EGYPTIAN TRANSPORT, BRITISH STEAMER			
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810
EGYPTIANA, BRITISH STEAMER			
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610
EHRENSBERGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE			
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809
EHRENTRAUT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE			
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951
EHRLICH, GUENTHER			
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675
ELBA			
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ELEANORE, BRITISH MINELAYER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
ELBLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
ELLASTON, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
ELLASTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
ELLAVORE, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
ELLEKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
ELSA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
ELTESTER, MAX				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
EMMA, RUSSIAN SCHOONER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
EMPRESS EKATERINA II, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
EMSMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
ENGLAND				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For British vessels: See specific name)				
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
ENGLISH CHANNEL				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
ENGLISH CHANNEL CONTINUED				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
ENGLISH MONARCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ENRICHETTA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
ERNIE, BRITISH FISHING STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
ESBJERG				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
ESSTY, RUSSIAN TRANSPORTER				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
ESTONIA				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
ESTRELLA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
ETHELINDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
ETRURIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
EURYADES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
EUXEINOS, GREEK STEAMER				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
EUXINOGRAD				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
EVA, DANISH BRIGANTINE				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
EVALGAS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
EYSSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
F.D.A.D.O.				
U 17				
(Fuehrer der Aufklaerungsschiffe der Ostsee - commander of Baltic Sea reconnaissance ships)				
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
Uboot UA				
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U.A.	52	61721	70

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
F.D.A.D.C. CONTINUED				
X. T.Flottille				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
F.D.T.				
I. T.Flottille				
(Fuehrer der Torpedostreitkraefte - commander of T-boat forces, 1st Flotilla)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
II. T.Flottille				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
XI. T.Flottille				
1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141
F.D.T.D.O.				
I. T.Flottille				
(Fuehrer der Torpedoboote der Ostsee - commander of T-boats of the Baltic Sea)				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
F.D.U.				
I. U.Flottille				
(Fuehrer der Unterseeboote - commander of U-boats, theater commands, I. Flotilla)				
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
F.D.U. FLANDERN				
UB 27				
(Fuehrer der Unterseeboote Flandern - commander of U-boats in the operational command of Flanders)				
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
F.D.U. MITTELMEER				
(Fuehrer der Unterseeboote Mittelmeer - commander of U-boats in the Mediterranean Sea; See also B.d.U. Mittelmeer and its subordinate UFl. Pola and Cattaro.)				
U.Flottille Mittelmeer I (Pola)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
U.Flottille Mittelmeer II (Cattaro)				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
F.D.U. MITTELMEER CONTINUED				
UB 1				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
UB 50				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
UB 51				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
UB 52				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
UB 53				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
UB 69				
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79
FAEROE ISLANDS				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
FAIR ISLE				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
FALMOUTH BAY				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
FALMOUTH, BRITISH LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
FANOE BAY				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
FARNBOROUGH, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
FARNE ISLAND				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
FARNWORTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
FASTNET ROCK				
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PA
FASTNET ROCK CONTINUED				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
FAULBORN, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
FEDDERSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
FEHMARN SOUND				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	9
FELDKIRCHNER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	3
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	3
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	8
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	10
1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	10
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	2
FELDT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	4
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	2
FENAY LODGE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	
FERNDENE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	3
FERRO ISLAND				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	2
FINDING AIDS				
British Admiralty Registers, Vol. 1-2				
1850/00/00-1920/00/00	Finding Aids-Brit.Adm.Reg.	1	1	
ONI Accession Lists, Vol. 8-9				
1850/00/00-1920/00/00	Finding Aids-ONI Acc.Lists	2	1	
FINISTERRE				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	8
FINISTERRE, CAPE				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	3
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	3
FINLAND				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FINLAND CONTINUED				
terms; For Finnish vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
Agents				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
FINLAND, GULF OF				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
FINN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
FIRCKS, FREIHERR VON				
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
FIRE ISLAND				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
FISCHEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT VON				
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
FISCHER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT VON				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
FISCUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
FIUME				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
FLAMBOROUGH HEAD				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FLAMBOROUGH HEAD CONTINUED				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
FLANNAN ISLANDS				
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
FLAVIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
FLUSHING				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
FOENKOEPING I, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
FOERSTE, HANS				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
FOERSTE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
FOLIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
FOLKESTONE				
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
FORMIDABLE, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
FORSTMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
FORSTNER, FREIHERR VON				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
FORT GEORGE, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
FORTH, FIRTH OF				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FORTH, FIRTH OF CONTINUED				
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.B.112	42	61867	57
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
FORTUNATA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
FRANCE				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For French vessels: See specific name)				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
FRANCESKA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
FRANCONIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
FRANKFURT, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
FRANKLYN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
FRANZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
FREDERIC R. KELLOG, US TANKER				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
FRESHFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
FRIEDA, DANISH BARK				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
FROEHNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
FROELICH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
FUERBRINGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT GERHARD				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
FUERBRINGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT WERNER				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.B.110	42	61865	56
FULGENS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
FULGENT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
GABBARD SANDS				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
GABES, GULF OF				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
GABRIELLE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
GAEA, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN WARSHIP				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
GAELIC, BRITISH BARK SCHOONER (Q.22)				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
GALGATE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
GALITE, LA				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GALLEY HEAD				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
GALLIA, FRENCH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
GALLIOPE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
GALLIPOLI				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
GALLIPOLI PENINSULA				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
GALLOPER LIGHTSHIP				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
GALSTER, HANS				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
GAMEN, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
GANSSER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
GARRY, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.B.110	42	61865	56
GATA, CAPE				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
GAULOIS, FRENCH BATTLESHIP				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
GAYER, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
GEBESCHUSS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
GEIST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
GENISTA, BRITISH SLOOP				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GENOA, GULF OF				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
GEORG, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN WARSHIP				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
GEORG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23
GEORG, RUSSIAN SAILING SHIP				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
GEORGE G. HENRY, US STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
GERCKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT K.				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
GERDA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
GERKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT B.				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
GERKE, OTTO				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
GERLACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
GERMAINE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
GERTH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT E.				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
GERTH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE G.				
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
GESCHWADER II (II. Squadron)				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GESCHWADER III				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
GESCHWADER IV (IV. Squadron)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
GIAVA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
GIBRALTAR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
GIBRALTAR, STRAIT OF				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	98
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
GIGLIO ISLAND				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
GIRONDE				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
GLASENAPP, KAPTLT. VON				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
GLAUCUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
GLEN, BRITISH Q-SHIP				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
GLENARTNEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
GLENCARRON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
GLENEDEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
GLENGYLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
GLENLEE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
GLIMPF, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
GLOUCESTER CASTLE, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
GOEHLE, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
GOEREE				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
GOETALAND, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
GOETTING, GERNOT				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
GOETTING, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
GOETZE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
GOLD TRANSPORT				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
GOLDEN HORN				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
GOLDMOUTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
GOLO II, FRENCH FLEET AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
GOODWIN SANDS				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
GOODWIN SANDS CONTINUED				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
GORSEMORE, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
GOTEBORG				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
GOTLAND				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
GOTSKA SANDO				
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
GOWAN II, ENGLISH DRIFTER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
GRABEIN, FELIX				
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
GRAEFF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
GRASSHOFF, KAPITAEN ZUR SEE				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
GRAVELINES				
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
GREAT BELT				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
GREAT ORMES HEAD				
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
GREATHAM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
GREECE				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Greek vessels: See specific name)				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
GREGOR, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
GREKLAND, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
GRETASFON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
GRIZ-NEZ				
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
GROIX, ISLAND				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
GROM, RUSSIAN DESTROYER				
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
GROSS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
GROTHE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
GRUENERT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
GUDE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
GUENTHER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
GUENTZEL, LUDWIG				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
GUENZEL, ERICH				
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
GUERNSEY ISLAND				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
GULFLIGHT, US TANKER				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
GUY, BASIL				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
HAAG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HAAGEN, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
HAEKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
HAGEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
HAGIOS NICOLAOS, GREEK SAILBOAT				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
HAGUE, LA				
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
HALCYON, BRITISH SLOOP				
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
HALIFAX				
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
HALONNESOS				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
HAMM, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
HAMMERFEST				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
HAMMERLE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
HAMPSHIRE, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
HANS GUDE, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
HANSEN, KLAUS				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
HAREWOOD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
HARPAGUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
HARPALION, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
HARTLEPOOL				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
HARTLEPOOL CONTINUED				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.B.110	42	61865	56
HARTLEY, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
HARTMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
HARTWIG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
HARWICH				
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
HASHAGEN, ERNST				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
HASHAGEN, HINRICH HERMANN				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
HATTERAS, CAPE				
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
HAUMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
HAVGARD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
HAVNA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
HAVRE, LE				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
HAWK, BRITISH FISHING BOAT				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
HAWKE, BRITISH PROTECTED CRUISER				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HEADCLIFFE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
HEBRIDES, SEA OF				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	58
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
HECHT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
HECTORIA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
HEESELER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
HEIMBURG, VON				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
HEINECKE, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
HEINRICH VON PREUSSEN, GROSSADMIRAL PRINZ				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
HELENE, DANISH STEAMER				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
HELENES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HELENUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
HELGOLAENDER BUCHT				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
HELGOLAND				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
HELGOLAND, BATTLE OF				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
HELGOLAND, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
HELLER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
HENGSTENBERG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
HENNIG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT VON				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
HERCULES, BRITISH DREADNOUGHT				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
HERMANN, PETER				
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
HERMES, BRITISH SEAPLANE CARRIER				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
HERMINE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
HERRMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
HERSING, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
HERTWIG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
HESPERIAN, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TTI CHANNEL				
915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
DEBRECK, VON				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
HCLIFFE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
HLAND CORRIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
HLAND HARRIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
UMAA ISLAND				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
ARY, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
LEBRAND, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
VERSUM, DUTCH STEAMER				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
PPER, ADMIRAL				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
RANO MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
CHSEEFLOTTE				
(High Seas Fleet)				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
FFERT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
FFMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
GUE, BRITISH ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
LLANDIA, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
LLY BRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
LMPARK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
LUB, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HOLYHEAD ISLAND				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
HOMS				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
HOOFDEN				
(Area of the North Sea between the Straits of Dover and the line Terschelling - Cromer on the north, so named because the shore lines suggest the shape of a hoof.)				
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
HOPMANN, VIZEADMIRAL				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
HOPPE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
HORNS REEF				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
HORNS REEF CONTINUED				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
HORNYAK, EUGEN				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
HORSA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
HORTA, PORTUGUESE STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
HOWALDT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
HUDECEK, ZDENKO				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
HUDWORTH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
HUFNAGEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
HUMBER ESTUARY				
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
HUMBER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
HUNDERTMARCK, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
HUNDIUS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
HUNDSORT				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
HUNDVAAGO, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
HUNTSLAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
HUNTSMAN, BRITSH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
HUNTSVALE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
HURSTSIDE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
HURUNUI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
HYPERIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
HYRCANIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
IDAHO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
IKARA				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
IKARIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
IKBAL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
IKEDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
ILLING, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
ILLINOIS, US STEAMER				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
IMBERBORN, FINNISH SAILBOAT				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
INCA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
INDIEN, DANISH STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
INDORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
INDRAPURA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
INTERNATIONAL PRESS REPORTS				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
INTREPID, BRITISH FISHING VESSEL				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
INVERLYON, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
IONIAN SEA				
(See also specific polulated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
IONIAN SEA CONTINUED				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.E.43	12	61803	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.E.105	41	61860	56
IRELAND (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.E.54	68	61814	95
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
IRELAND CONTINUED				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
Easter Rebellion, April 24, 1916				
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
IRISH SEA				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
IRISH SEA CONTINUED				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
IRMA, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
ISCHIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
ITALY (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Italian vessels: See specific name)				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
Fiat Shipyard, U.42				
1917/10/01-1917/10/01	PG 61591 KTB U.42	6	61591	6
ITCHEN, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
ITHACA ISLAND				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
IVERNIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
J.2, BRITISH SUBMARINE				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
JACOB JONES, US DESTROYER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
JADE BAY				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
JAMES POND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
JAMIE MURRAY, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
JAPANESE PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
JAPANESE VESSELS (See specific name)				
JEDICKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
JESKE, ERICH				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
JESS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
JESSAMINE, BRITISH MINESWEEPER				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
JESSMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
JOHN GILLMAN, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
JOHN H. BARRY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
JOHN C. SCOTT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
JEAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
JUERST, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
JUSTICIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
JUTLAND				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
JUTLAND, BATTLE OF				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
KAFUE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
KAHLE, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
KANGUROO, FRENCH SUBMARINE DEPOT SHIP				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
KAPHEREUS, CAPE				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
KARIBA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
KARLSKRONA				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
KARNAK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
KARONGA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KASSAARE LAHT				
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
KASSANGA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
KASSAR WIEK				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
KASSEROLLER, OTTO				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
KATTEGAT				
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
KAYARRA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
KEA, STRAIT OF				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
KEELUNG, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
KENMARE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
KENMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
KENTISH KNOCK				
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
KERKENNAH CHANNEL				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
KEYSERLINGK, VON				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.B.36	60	61794	83
KHERSON				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
KIDROS BAY				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
KIEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
KIELER FOERDE				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
KILLMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KINCARDINE, BRITISH COLLIER				
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
KING BLEDDYN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
KINGSTONIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
KINNAIRDS HEAD				
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
KIRCHNER, JOHANNES				
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
KIRKWALL				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT, LORD				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
KLASING, KAPITAENLEUTNANT HANS				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
KLATT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79
KLEIN, FRIEDRICH				
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
KLEOPATRA, GREEK SAILBOAT				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
KNIGHT COMPANION, US STEAMER				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
KOCH, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
KOCH, VON				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
KOENIG, GEORG				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
KOENIG, PAUL				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
KOERTING, FOUR-STROCKE OIL ENGINES				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
KOHINA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KOLA, BAY OF				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
KOLBE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
KOLBE, WALTER				
1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U.B.119	42	61874	58
KOOPMANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
KOPHAMEL, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
KORNMO, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
KORPARIC, ANDREAS				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
KORSCH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
KORTE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
KOS				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
KOTOR, GULF OF				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
KOVIN				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
KRAFFT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
KRAMEYER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
KRAMM, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
KRAPOHL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
KRASTEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.B.96	41	61856	55

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PA
KRATZSCH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
KRAUSE, GUENTHER				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
KRAUSS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
KRECH, GUENTHER				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
KREYSERN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
KRIEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
KRISTIANSAND				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
KRSNJAVI, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
KUEKENTHAL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
KUEMPEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
KUESTENSCHUTZDIVISION DER OSTSEE (coastal defence division of the Baltic Sea)				
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
UC 57				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
KUESTNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
KUKAT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
KURESSAARE				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
KUT SANG, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
KYTHERA				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
LA CAMPINE, DUTCH STEAMER				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
LA CARRACA				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
LA CHAUSSADE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
LA DIVES, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
LA FRATERNITE, FRENCH BARK				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
LA PROVENCE, FRENCH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
LABOR UNREST				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
German Shipyards				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
LACONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
LADY PATRICIA, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
LAFRENZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
LAKE EDOM, US STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
LAKE MICHIGAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
LAKE PORTAGE, US STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
LANGE, WERNER				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
LANSING, US STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
LAPLAND				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
LASSOO, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
LATVIA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
LAUNBURG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
LAURENTIC, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
LAUTENSCHLAEGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.B.76	80	61836	119
LAVERNOOK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
LAZAREVSKAYA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
LEASOW CASTLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
LECHLER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
LEEDS CITY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
LEFHOLZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
LEINSTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
LEMMER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U.5	13	61504	15
LENA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
LEOPOLD D'OR, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
LERWICK				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LERWICK CONTINUED				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
LIBAU (Liepaja)				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
LIBERIA				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
LIBYA				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
LICATA				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
LICOSA, PUNTA				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
LIEBESKIND, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
LINOSA, ISLAND				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
LION, GULF OF				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
LIPPOLD, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
LISBON				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
LISETTE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
LIST				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
LIST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
LIST, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE	CONTINUED			
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
LISTER DEEP				
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
LIVERPOOL, BAY OF				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
LIVORNO				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
LIZARD, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
LIZARD, THE				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.B.112	42	61867	57
LJUNGA VERK, SWEDISH TUGBOAT				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
LLANDOVERY CASTLE, BRITISH HOSPITAL SHIP				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
LLANGORSE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
LOCH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
LOE, FREIHERR VON				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
LOEFEN, VON				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
LOEWE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
LOIRE				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
LONG ISLAND				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
LONGSCAR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LONGSTONE ISLAND				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
LOWHELEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
LORD CHARLEMONT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
LORENZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT HELMUT				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
LORENZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
LORLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
LORNA, BRITISH YACHT				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
LOUVAIN, BRITISH BOARDING STEAMER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
LOWESTOFT				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
LOYCKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
LUCILINE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
LUEBBE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
LUEHE, A. H. VON DER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
LUEHE, VICCO VON DER				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LUETJOHANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
LUETZOW, FRIEDRICH				
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
LUIGI, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
LUISA, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
LUMINA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
LUSITANIA, BRITISH LINER				
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
LYCHNIS, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
LYNCKER, FREIHERR VON				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
M.15, BRITISH MONITOR				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
MACHAON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
MACKENSEN, FELDMARSCHALL VON				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
MADEIRA				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
MADELEINE, FRENCH SCHOONER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
MAENTYLUOTO				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MAGELLAN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
MAGNUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.B.122	42	61877	59
MAHANADA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
MAHDIA				
(Mahedia)				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
MAHN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
MAIDENS, THE				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
INZ, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
IZOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
JESTIC, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
JORCA				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
LEA, CAPE OF				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
LLIN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
ALTA				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
MALTA, STRAIT OF				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
MALVINA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
MANCHESTER INVENTOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
MANGALIA				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MANN, RITTER VON				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
MANNERHEIM, FINNISH GENERAL				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MANTOLA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
MANUEL, SPANISH STEAMER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
MAR CASPIC, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
MARECHAL DE VILLARS, FRENCH BARK				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
MARETTIMO				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
MARIE SUZANNE, BRITISH COLLIER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
MARINA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
MARMARA, SEA OF				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.E.8	77	61734	116
MARMORA, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
MAROC, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
MARQUETTE, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
MARS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
MARSCHALL, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
MARSEILLES				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
MARTINNIEMI, RUSSIAN TUGBOAT				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MARYLAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
MASUNDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
MATIANA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MAURER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
MAXTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
MAY, ISLE OF				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
MAY, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
MAYER, VON				
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
MECANICIAN DONZEL, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
MEDITERRANEAN SEA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
MEDORA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
MEDUSA, ITALIAN SUBMARINE				
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
MEGGIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MEIER, ULRICH				
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
MELANIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
MELDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
MELLENTHIN, HANS VON				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MELLENTHIN, HANS VON CONTINUED				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
MELPOMENE, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
MENZEL, HERMANN				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
MERCIA, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
MEREDDIO, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
MERIDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
MERVEILLE, FRENCH SAILING VESSEL				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
MESABE, BRITISH ARMED STEAMER				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
MESSINA				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
MESSINA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
MESSINA, STRAIT OF				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
METEOR, GERMAN AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
METGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
METROPOLIS, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
METZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
METZGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
MEUSE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
MEUSEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
EUSEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT CONTINUED				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
EXICO CITY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
EYER, WILHELM				
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
ICHELSEN, KAPITAEN ZUR SEE				
1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
IDDELKERKE				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
MIDDENDORFF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
MIDDLESBROUGH				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
MIDDLESEX, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
MIDLAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
MILDENBERGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
MILDENSTEIN, CHRISTIAN				
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
MILLICENT KNIGHT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
MILNE, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
MILOS				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
MILWAUKEE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
MINAS, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
MINERVA, NORWEGIAN MERCHANT SHIP				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
MINNEAPOLIS, BRITISH TRANSPORT STEAMER				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
MINNETONKA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
MINNEWASKA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
MIRITA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
MIRLO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
MIRR, GERMAN EXPEDITION TO TURKEY				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
MISSANABIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
MISURATA				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
MITTELMEERDIVISION U.Halbflottille Konstantinopel (Mediterranean Division - designates those naval forces under the (Osmanic) Turkish flag which were under the German-Turkish leadership aboard the cruiser SMS GOEBEN. U.HFl--U-half flotilla Constantinople (Istanbul).)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
MIYAZAKI MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
MIZEN HEAD				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
MOECKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.B.24	55	61769	72
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
MOHL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT VON				
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
MOHRBUTTER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
MOLDAVIA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
MOLESEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
MOLITOR, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
MOLTKE, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
MONA'S QUEEN, BRITISH PADDLE WHEEL STEAMER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MONROVIA				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
MONTAUK POINT				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
MONTEBELLO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
MONTFORT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
MONTIGNY, VON				
1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U.B.5	77	61729A	116
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
1916/05/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
MONTE ROSE				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
MOON SOUND				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
MOORINA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
MORAHT, ROBERT				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
MORAY FIRTH				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
MOROCCO, FRENCH				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
MOSTAGANEM				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
MOTRICINE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
MOUDROS, GULF OF				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
MOUNT VERNON, US TROOP CARRIER				
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
MOUNTBY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
MOYUNE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
MUEHLAU, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
MUELLER-SCHWARZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
MUELLER, HANS ALBRECHT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
MUELLER, JOHANNES PAUL				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
MUELLER, LUDWIG				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
MUENCH, VON				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
MUHLE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
MUHU SOUND				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
MUNSTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
MURIEL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
MURMAN COAST				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
MUTINY				
Austro-Hungarian Fleet				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
German Ports				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
MYRTLE BRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
NAGATA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
NAIAD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
NANTUCKET ISLAND				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
NAPLES				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
NASTURTIUM, BRITISH SLOOP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
NAUTILUS, GERMAN MINELAYER				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ELI, GREEK STEAMER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
EBSY, FRANZ				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
HERLANDS				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Dutch vessels: See specific name)				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.E.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
MANN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.E.2	39	61725	51
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.E.6	77	61732	115
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.E.129	43	61884	60
MANN, STOKER OF SMS COELN				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
REUTHER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.E.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
SWEDEN, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
YORK				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
WBIGGIN				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
WCASTLE				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
WFOUNDLAND				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
WMARKET, BRITISH CRUISER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
WMINSTER ABBEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.E.48	40	61808	53
WPORT, R.I.				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
EY, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
IEBUHR, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
IEDEN, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
NIELAND, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.B.28	55	61775	74
1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
NIEMER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
NIEMEYER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
NIEUPORT				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
NIGER, BRITISH TORPEDO GUNBOAT				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
NIKOLAOS, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
NINNAST				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
NIPPE, FREGATTENKAPITAEN				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
NIRPURA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
NIRVANA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
NITZSCHE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
NITZSCHE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
NIZAM, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
NOODT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
NOORDHINDER LIGHTSHIP				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
A, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
DEN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
DMANN, VIZEADMIRAL				
1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
EFOS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
FOLK				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
TH AFRICA				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
TH CHANNEL				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	58
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
NORTH CHANNEL CONTINUED				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
NORTH MINCH				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
NORTHUMBERLAND				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
NORTHWAITE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
NORWAY				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Norwegian vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.E.33	59	61785	81
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
NORWEGIAN SEA				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
NOSTITZ UND JAENCKENDORF, VON				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
NOTTINGHAM, BRITISH LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
NOURI, PASHA				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
NOVIEMBRE, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
NOVINGTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
NOWY PORT				
(Neufahrwasser)				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
NYSTRAND, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.E.34	59	61788	82
O.B. JENNINGS, US STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
O.D.O.				
(Oberbefehlshaber der Ostseestreitkraefte - commander in chief of the Baltic Sea Naval Forces)				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
O.D.O. CONTINUED				
U 10				
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
U 23				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
Uboot UA				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
UB 5				
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
UB 27				
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
UC 4				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
V. T.Flottille				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
OAKWOOD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
OBERMUELLER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
OCEAN ROAMER, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
ODESSA				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
OELRICHS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
OESEL ISLAND				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
OESTERGARN				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
OLD HEAD OF KINSALE				
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
OLDEKOP, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
OLDER, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
OLERON, ILE D'				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
OLYMPIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
ONEGA, US STEAMER				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
OPHELIA, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
ORACLE, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
ORAK				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
ORAMA, BRITISH CRUISER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
ORAN				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
ORDUNA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
ORESUND				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
ORFORDNESS				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
ORIOLE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
ORISSA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
ORKNEY ISLANDS				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ORKNEY ISLANDS CONTINUED				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
ORONSAY, BRITISH FREIGHTER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ORPHANE, GULF OF				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
OSMAN FUAD, TURKISH PRINCE				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
OSMUSSAAR OSTROV				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
OSTEND				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
OSWALD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
OSWIN, SWEDISH STEAMER				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
OTRANTO, STRAIT OF				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.B.44	40	61804	52
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
OTWAY, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
OTWAY, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER	CONTINUED			
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
OVID, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
P.34, BRITISH PATROL VESSEL				
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
PAGENTURIN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
PAKRI NEEM				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
PALACINE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
PALDISKI				
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
PALERMO				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
PALINURO, CAPE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PALIS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
PALLADA, RUSSIAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
PALMBRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
PAMPA, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
PANTELLERIA				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
PARANA, BRAZILIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
PARGUST, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
PARTHENON, GREEK STEAMER				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
PARTICIPATION, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
PARTRIDGE II, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
PASCHEN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
PASSERO, CAPE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PATIA, BRITISH ARMED CRUISER				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
PATRAS, GULF OF				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
PATRICT, BRITISH SHIP				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
PATZIG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
PAUL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT ERICH				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
PAULI, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
PAZAR				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
PELAGRUZ ISLANDS				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
PELGONESI, BAY OF				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
PEMBROKE				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
PENDEEN POINT				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
PENDENNIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
PENPOL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
PENSHURST, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
PENSILVA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
PENTLAND FIRTH				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
PENTYROH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
PENVEARN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
PERESVJET, RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
PERLA, BRITISH AMMUNITION SHIP				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
PERUGIA, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
PETERHEAD				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.E.22	54	61766	72
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.E.90	41	61850	54
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
PETERSEN, HEINRICH				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
PETERSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.E.105	41	61860	56
PETRI, KAPITAENLEUTNANT CARL				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
PETRI, KAPITAENLEUTNANT WOLDEMAR				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
PETZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
PFLANZER-BALTIN, VON				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
PG				
(British document registration symbol of captured German naval records "PG," stands "Pinched from the Germans.")				
PG 61500				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
PG 61501				
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
PG 61502				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
PG 61503				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
PG 61504				
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U.5	13	61504	15
PG 61505				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61506 1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
PG 61507 1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
PG 61508 1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
PG 61509 1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
PG 61510 1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
PG 61511 1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
PG 61512 1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
PG 61513 1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U.10	31	61513	38
PG 61514 1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
PG 61515 1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
PG 61516 1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
PG 61517 1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1
PG 61518 1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
PG 61519 1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
PG 61520 1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
PG 61521 1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
PG 61522 1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
PG 61523 1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
PG 61524 1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
PG 61525 1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
PG 61526 1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
PG 61527 1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
PG 61528 1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
PG 61529 1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
PG 61530 1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
PG 61531 1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
PG 61532 1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
PG 61533 1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
PG 61534 1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
PG 61535 1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
PG 61536 1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
PG 61537 1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
PG 61538 1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
PG 61539 1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
PG 61540 1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
PG 61541 1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
PG 61542 1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
PG 61543 1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
PG 61544 1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
PG 61545 1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
PG 61546 1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
PG 61547 1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
PG 61548 1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
PG 61549 1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
PG 61550 1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
PG 61551 1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61552 1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
PG 61553 1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
PG 61554 1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
PG 61555 1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
PG 61556 1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
PG 61557 1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
PG 61558 1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
PG 61559 1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
PG 61560 1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
PG 61561 1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
PG 61562 1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
PG 61563 1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
PG 61564 1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
PG 61565 1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
PG 61566 1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
PG 61567 1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
PG 61568 1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
PG 61569 1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
PG 61570 1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
PG 61571 1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
PG 61572 1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
PG 61573 1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
PG 61574 1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61575	1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
PG 61576	1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
PG 61577	1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
PG 61578	1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
PG 61579	1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
PG 61580	1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
PG 61581	1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTL U.36	16	61581	18
PG 61582	1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
PG 61583	1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
PG 61584	1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
PG 61585	1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
PG 61586	1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
PG 61587	1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
PG 61588	1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
PG 61589	1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
PG 61590	1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
PG 61591	1917/10/01-1917/10/01	PG 61591 KTB U.42	6	61591	6
PG 61592	1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
PG 61593	1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
PG 61594	1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
PG 61595	1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
PG 61596	1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
PG 61597	1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61598 1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
PG 61599 1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
PG 61600 1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
PG 61601 1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
PG 61602 1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
PG 61603 1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
PG 61604 1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
PG 61605 1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
PG 61606 1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
PG 61607 1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
PG 61608 1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
PG 61609 1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22
PG 61610 1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
PG 61611 1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
PG 61612 1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
PG 61613 1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
PG 61614 1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
PG 61615 1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
PG 61616 1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
PG 61617 1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
PG 61618 1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
PG 61619 1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
PG 61620 1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61621 1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
PG 61622 1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
PG 61623 1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
PG 61624 1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
PG 61625 1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
PG 61626 1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
PG 61627 1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
PG 61628 1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
PG 61629 1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
PG 61630 1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
PG 61631 1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
PG 61632 1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
PG 61633 1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
PG 61634 1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
PG 61635 1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
PG 61636 1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
PG 61637 1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
PG 61638 1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
PG 61639 1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
PG 61640 1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
PG 61641 1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
PG 61642 1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
PG 61643 1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61644 1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
PG 61645 1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
PG 61646 1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
PG 61647 1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
PG 61648 1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
PG 61650 1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
PG 61651 1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
PG 61652 1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
PG 61653 1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
PG 61654 1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
PG 61655 1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
PG 61656 1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
PG 61657 1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
PG 61658 1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
PG 61659 1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
PG 61660 1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
PG 61661 1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
PG 61662 1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
PG 61663 1916/05/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
PG 61664 1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
PG 61665 1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
PG 61666 1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
PG 61667 1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61668 1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
PG 61669 1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
PG 61670 1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
PG 61671 1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
PG 61672 1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
PG 61675 1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
PG 61676 1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
PG 61677 1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
PG 61678 1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
PG 61679 1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
PG 61680 1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
PG 61681 1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
PG 61682 1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
PG 61683 1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
PG 61684 1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
PG 61685 1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
PG 61686 1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
PG 61688 1917/06/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
PG 61689 1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
PG 61690 1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
PG 61691 1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
PG 61692 1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
PG 61693 1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61694 1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
PG 61695 1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
PG 61696 1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
PG 61697 1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
PG 61698 1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
PG 61699 1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
PG 61700 1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
PG 61701 1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
PG 61702 1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
PG 61703 1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
PG 61704 1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
PG 61705 1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
PG 61706 1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
PG 61707 1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
PG 61708 1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
PG 61709 1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
PG 61710 1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
PG 61711 1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
PG 61712 1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U.155	22	61712	26
PG 61713 1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
PG 61714 1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
PG 61715 1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
PG 61717 1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
PG 61718	1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
PG 61719	1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
PG 61720	1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
PG 61721	1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U.A.	52	61721	70
PG 61722	1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
PG 61723	1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
PG 61724	1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
PG 61725	1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
PG 61726	1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
PG 61727	1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
PG 61728	1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
PG 61729/A	1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U.B.5	77	61729A	116
PG 61729/B	1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
PG 61730	1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
PG 61731	1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
PG 61732	1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
PG 61733	1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
PG 61734	1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
PG 61735	1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.B.9	78	61735	116
PG 61736	1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
PG 61737	1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.B.10	78	61737	117
PG 61738	1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
PG 61739	1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61740 1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.B.11	79	61740	117
PG 61741 1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
PG 61742 1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
PG 61743 1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
PG 61744 1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
PG 61745 1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
PG 61746 1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
PG 61747 1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
PG 61748 1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
PG 61749 1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
PG 61750 1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
PG 61751 1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
PG 61752 1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
PG 61753 1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
PG 61754 1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
PG 61755 1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
PG 61756 1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
PG 61757 1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
PG 61758 1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
PG 61759 1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
PG 61760 1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
PG 61761 1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
PG 61762 1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.B.20	53	61762	71

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61763 1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
PG 61764 1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
PG 61765 1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
PG 61766 1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
PG 61767 1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
PG 61768 1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
PG 61769 1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.B.24	55	61769	72
PG 61770 1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
PG 61771 1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
PG 61772 1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
PG 61773 1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
PG 61774 1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
PG 61775 1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.B.28	55	61775	74
PG 61776 1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
PG 61777 1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
PG 61778 1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
PG 61779 1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
PG 61780 1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
PG 61781 1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.B.31	56	61781	76
PG 61782 1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
PG 61783 1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
PG 61784 1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.B.32	57	61784	77
PG 61785 1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61786 1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
PG 61787 1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
PG 61788 1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
PG 61789 1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
PG 61790 1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
PG 61791 1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
PG 61792 1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.B.35	60	61792	83
PG 61793 1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
PG 61794 1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.B.36	60	61794	83
PG 61795 1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
PG 61796 1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
PG 61797 1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
PG 61798 1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
PG 61799 1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
PG 61800 1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
PG 61801 1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
PG 61802 1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
PG 61803 1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
PG 61804 1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.B.44	40	61804	52
PG 61805 1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
PG 61806 1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
PG 61807 1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
PG 61808 1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
PG 61809 1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
PG 61810 1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
PG 61811 1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
PG 61812 1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
PG 61813 1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
PG 61814 1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
PG 61815 1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
PG 61816 1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
PG 61817 1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
PG 61818 1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
PG 61819 1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
PG 61820 1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U.B.60	68	61820	97
PG 61821 1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
PG 61822 1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
PG 61823 1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
PG 61824 1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
PG 61825 1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
PG 61826 1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
PG 61827 1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
PG 61828 1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
PG 61829 1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79
PG 61830 1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.B.70	58	61830	79
PG 61831 1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80

	DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61832	1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
PG 61833	1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
PG 61834	1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
PG 61835	1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.B.75	80	61835	119
PG 61836	1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.B.76	80	61836	119
PG 61837	1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
PG 61838	1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
PG 61839	1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.B.79	80	61839	120
PG 61840	1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
PG 61841	1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
PG 61842	1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
PG 61843	1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
PG 61844	1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.B.84	81	61844	121
PG 61845	1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
PG 61846	1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
PG 61847	1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
PG 61848	1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
PG 61849	1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
PG 61850	1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
PG 61851	1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
PG 61852	1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
PG 61856	1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.B.96	41	61856	55
PG 61857	1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.B.97	41	61857	55

pages tightly bound

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61858 1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
PG 61859 1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
PG 61860 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
PG 61861 1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.B.106	41	61861	56
PG 61862 1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
PG 61863 1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
PG 61865 1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.B.110	42	61865	56
PG 61866 1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
PG 61867 1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.B.112	42	61867	57
PG 61868 1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
PG 61869 1918/09/19-1918/10/18	PG 61869 KTB U.B.114	42	61869	57
PG 61870 1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U.B.115	42	61870	57
PG 61871 1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
PG 61872 1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
PG 61873 1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
PG 61874 1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U.B.119	42	61874	58
PG 61875 1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	58
PG 61876 1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58
PG 61877 1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.B.122	42	61877	59
PG 61878 1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
PG 61880 1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
PG 61881 1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
PG 61882 1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.B.127	43	61882	59

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61883 1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
PG 61884 1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
PG 61885 1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
PG 61886 1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
PG 61887 1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
PG 61888 1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
PG 61889 1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
PG 61890 1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
PG 61891 1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
PG 61892 1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
PG 61893 1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
PG 61894 1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
PG 61895 1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
PG 61896 1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
PG 61897 1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
PG 61898 1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
PG 61899 1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
PG 61900 1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
PG 61901 1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
PG 61902 1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
PG 61903 1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
PG 61904 1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
PG 61905 1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61906 1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
PG 61907 1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
PG 61908 1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
PG 61909 1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
PG 61910 1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
PG 61912 1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
PG 61913 1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
PG 61914 1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
PG 61915 1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
PG 61916 1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
PG 61917 1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
PG 61918 1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
PG 61919 1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
PG 61920 1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
PG 61921 1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
PG 61922 1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
PG 61923 1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
PG 61924 1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
PG 61925 1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
PG 61926 1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
PG 61927 1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
PG 61928 1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
PG 61929 1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61930 1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
PG 61931 1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
PG 61932 1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
PG 61933 1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
PG 61934 1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
PG 61935 1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
PG 61936 1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
PG 61937 1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
PG 61938 1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
PG 61939 1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
PG 61940 1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
PG 61941 1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
PG 61942 1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
PG 61943 1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
PG 61944 1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
PG 61945 1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
PG 61946 1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
PG 61947 1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
PG 61948 1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
PG 61949 1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
PG 61950 1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
PG 61951 1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
PG 61952 1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 61953 1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
PG 61954 1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
PG 61955 1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
PG 61956 1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C.43	47	61956	64
PG 61957 1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
PG 61958 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
PG 61959 1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
PG 61960 1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
PG 61961 1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
PG 61962 1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
PG 61963 1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
PG 61964 1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
PG 61965 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
PG 61966 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
PG 61967 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PG 61968 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
PG 61969 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
PG 61972 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
PG 61975 1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
PG 61978 1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
PG 61980 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
PG 61994 1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
PG 61995 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
61996 1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
61998 1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
61999 1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
62001 1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
62002 1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
62003 1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
62004 1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
62004/A 1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
62005 1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
62006 1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62006 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62006	67
62007 1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
62008 1914/09/01-1914/09/30	PG 62008 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62008	68
62009 1914/10/01-1914/10/31	PG 62009 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62009	68
62010 1914/11/01-1914/12/27	PG 62010 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62010	68
62011 1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
62012 1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
62013 1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
62014 1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
62015 1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
62016 1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
62017 1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62017	145
62018 1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62018	145
62019 1917/06/01-1917/11/30	PG 62019 KTB B.d.U.	94	62019	145

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 62020 1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
PG 62021 1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
PG 62022 1917/01/01-1917/12/31	PG 62022 KTB B.d.U.	95	62022	146
PG 62024 1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
PG 62025 1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
PG 62026 1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
PG 62027 1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
PG 62028 1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
PG 62047 1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
PG 62048 1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
PG 62049 1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
PG 62050 1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
PG 62051 1916/01/01-1916/12/31	PG 62051 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62051	135
PG 62052 1917/01/01-1918/05/31	PG 62052 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62052	135
PG 62053 1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
PG 62066 1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
PG 62067 1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
PG 62068 1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
PG 62069 1918/05/01-1918/10/28	PG 62069 KTB BdUMittelmeer	75	62069	109
PG 62070 1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
PG 62071 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
PG 62072 1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
PG 62073 1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PG 62074 1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
PG 62075 1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
PG 62076 1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
PG 62077 1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
PG 62078 1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
PG 62106 1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
PG 62107 1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
PG 62108 1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
PG 62109 1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
PG 62110 1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
PG 62111 1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
PG 62112 1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141
PG 62141 1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
PG 62142 1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
PG 62143 1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
PG 62144 1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
PG 62145 1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
PG 62146 1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144
PG 62147 1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
PG 62148 1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
PG 62180 1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
PG 62181 1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
PG 62182 1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
PG 62183				
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
PG 62184				
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
PG 62185				
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
PHILADELPHIA				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
PHILADELPHIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
PHILIPPEVILLE				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
PHILOMEL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
PIETRO MARONCELLI, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
PIETRO, ITALIAN STEMAER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
PILLAU, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
PILOT ME, BRITISH FISHING VESSEL				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
PILZECKER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
PLANGE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
PLATSCH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
PLOEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
PLUM, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	58
PLYMOUTH				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
POHLE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
POLA				
(Pula)				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
POLAR PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
POLESLEY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
POLLEON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
POLO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
POLYNESIA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
POLYNESIEN, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
POMERANIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
POMONE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
PONTA DELGADA, AZORES				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
PONTA DELGADA, PORTUGUESE STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
PONTIAC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
POPLAR BRANCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
POPPY, BRITISH MINELAYING SLOOP				
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
PORT SAID				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
PORTHKERRY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
PORTLAND				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
PORTO EMPEDOCLE				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
PORTOFERRAIO				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PORTUGAL				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Portuguese vessels: See specific name)				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
PORTUGUESE GUINEA				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
POSEN, GERMAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
PRASIL, LEO				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
PRAUSE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
PRIMO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
PRIMULA, BRITISH MINELAYING SLOOP				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
PRINCE CHARLES, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
PRINCESS LOUISE, BRITISH FISHING TRAWLER				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
PRINCESS VICTORIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
PRINZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
PRITTWITZ UND GAFFRON, VON				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
PRIVET, BRITISH Q.SHIP 19				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
PROVENCE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
PROVIDENCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
PUBLICATIONS				
Der Stahlhelm				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
Polaer Tagblatt				
1918/05/01-1918/10/28	PG 62069 KTB BdUMittelmeer	75	62069	109
PUELLEN, KAPITAEN ZUR SEE				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
PUSTKUCHEN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
PUTZIER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
PYTHEAS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
Q.SHIPS				
(Ubootsfalle - Decoy Vessel)				
Bergamot, British Sloop				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
Bombala, British				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
Farnborough, British				
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
Gaelic, British				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
Glen, British				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
Inverlyon, British				
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
Lady Patricia, British				
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
Madeleine, French Schooner				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
Perugia, British				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
Prince Charles, British				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
Privet, British Q.19				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
Salvia, British				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
Stockforce, British				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
Q-SHIPS CONTINUED				
Tamarisk, British				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
Tulip, British Sloop				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
Vala, British				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
Wonganella, British				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
QUEEN ALEXANDRA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
QUEEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
QUEENSTOWN				
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
QUESSANT ISLAND				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
R.M.A.				
Unterseebootsamt				
(Reichs-Marine-Amt - Reich Navy Office; U-boat Office)				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
Unterseebootsinspektion				
(U-boat Inspectorate)				
1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
RABENAU, VON				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
RAMIEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
RAMM, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
RAMON DE LARRINAGA, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
RANDELSBORG, DANISH STEAMER				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
RAS EL MUSTAPHA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
RAS KABOUDIA				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
RASMUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
RATHLIN, ISLAND				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
RATTRAY HEAD				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
RAVE, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
RAVELSTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
REA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
RECKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
RECRUIT, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
REDBREAST, BRITISH ARMED BOARDING STEAMER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
REDESIGNATIONS				
U.Halbflottillen became U.Flottillen, Oct 1, 1916				
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
REGENSBURG, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
REGINA ELENA, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
REICHE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
REICHENBACH				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
REICHENBACH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
REIMARUS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
REINICKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
REMY, JOHANNES				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.B.70	58	61830	79
REMY, WALTER				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PA
REUSS, HEINRICH XXXVII PRINZ				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
REVAL				
(See Tallinn)				
REVENTAZON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
REWA, BRITISH LINER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
REZEMENCVSKI, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
RHEIN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/01/01-1918/05/31	PG 62052 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62052	135
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.B.112	42	61867	57
RHODODENDRON, BRITISH SLOOP				
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
RIECK, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
RIES, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
RIGA, GULF OF				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
RIGEL, FRENCH MINESWEEPER				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
RIGELE, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
RIO PALLARESA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
RIC PARANA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
RIO-BRANCO, BRAZILIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
ROCHE'S POINT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
ROCKINGHAM, US STEAMER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ROEHNE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
ROEHR, WALTER				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
ROHNE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.B.11	79	61740	117
ROHRBECK, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
ROHRSCHEIDT, VON				
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
ROLAND MORILLOT, FRENCH SUBMARINE (EX UB 26)				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
ROMANIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
ROMANY, BRITISH TANKER				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
RONA ISLAND				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
ROON, GERMAN PANZERKREUZER				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
ROSALIE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
ROSALIND, BRITISH TANKER				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
ROSARIO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
ROSE, HANS				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
ROSENBERG-GRUSZCZYNSKI, VON				
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
ROSENOW, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
ROSTOCK, GERMAN LIGHT CRUISER				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ROTTERDAM				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
ROWANMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
ROXBURGH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
ROYAL EDWARD, BRITISH TROOP SHIP				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
RUBIO, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
RUCKTESCHELL, VON				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
RUECKER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
RUEHLE VON LILIENSTERN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
RUHR, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U.B.60	68	61820	97
RUMANIA				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
RUMPEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22
RUPERRA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
RUPRECHT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.B.32	57	61784	77
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
RUSSEL, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
RUSSIA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Russian vessels: See specific name)				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
Black Sea Fleet				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
RUTHERGLEN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SAALWAECHTER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SAARE ISLAND				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
SAGAMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
SAHL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.B.32	57	61784	77
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
SAIDIEH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
SAINT ABB'S HEAD				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
SAINT ALBAN'S HEAD				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
SAINT CATHERINE'S POINT				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
SAINT GEORGE'S CHANNEL				
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
SAINT KILDA				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SAINT KILDA CONTINUED				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	56
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
SAINT MARY, CAPE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
SAINT PHILIPPE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
SAINT PIERRE, FRENCH STEAMER				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
SAINT VINCENT, CAPE				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
SAINT-JEAN-DE-LUZ				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
SAINT-NAZAIRE				
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
SALDANHA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
SALMON, BRITISH MOTORBOAT				
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
SALONIKA				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
SALONIKA, GULF OF				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
SALTZWEDEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.B.10	78	61737	117
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
SALVIA, BRITISH SLOOP (Q.15)				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SALZBURG				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
SAN ANDRES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
SAN ANDRES, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
SAN DIEGO, US ARMORED CRUISER				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SAN GUGLIELMO, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
SAN HILARIO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
SAN MELITO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
SAN NICOLAO, PORTUGUESE STEAMER				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
SAN PATRICIO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
SAN PIETRO ISLAND				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
SAN RITO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
SAN SILVESTRE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
SANT' ANNA, FRENCH TROOP CARRIER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
SANTA CROCE, CAPE				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
SANTA ISABEL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
SANTA MARIA, US STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
SANTAREN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
SAPELE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
SAPIENTZA, ISLAND				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
SARDINIA				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
SAROS, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
SAROS, GULF OF				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
SASS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
SASSNITZ				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
SATURNA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
SAXON MONARCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
SCALEA				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
SCAPA FLOW				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
SCARBOROUGH				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
SCHAAFHAUSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
SCHAPLER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
SCHEFFLER, WALTER				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.B.127	43	61882	59
SCHELLE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
SCHERB, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U.A.	52	61721	70
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
SCHEURLEN, RICHARD				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
SCHMETTOW, GRAF VON				
1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCHMIDT, ALBRECHT				
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58
SCHMIDT, GEORG				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
SCHMIDT, HUGO				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
SCHMIDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
SCHMIDT, SIEGFRIED				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
SCHMIDT, WALTER				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
SCHMITZ, MAX				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
SCHMITZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
SCHMOLLING, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
SCHNEIDER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
SCHOELLER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
SCHOUWEN BANK				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
SCHRADER, VON				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
SCHROEDER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
SCHUBERT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCHUBERT, OTTO VON				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
SCHUELER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
SCHUERMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
SCHUETZ, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
SCHULTHESS, HANS				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
SCHULTZ, THEODOR				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
SCHULTZE, OTTO				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
SCHULZ, GERHARD				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
SCHUSTER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
SCHUUR, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
SCHWAE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SCHWAETZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
SCHWARZ, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
SCHWEINITZ, GRAF VON				
1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCHWIEGER, WALTER KURT				
1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
SCILLA, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
SCILLY ISLANDS				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
SCOTLAND				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
SCULPTOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SCULPTOR, BRITISH STEAMER	CONTINUED			
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
SEAHAM				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
SEBASTIAN, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
SEBELIN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C.43	47	61956	64
SEEBURG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
SEIFERLING, KONTERADMIRAL				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
SEINE, BAY OF THE				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
SELSEY BILL				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
SEMANTHA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
SENEGAL				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
SERBIA				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
SEUFFER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
SEVASTOPOL				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
SEYDLITZ, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
SEYFFERTITZ, HUGO, FREIHERR VON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
SHETLAND ISLANDS				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SHETLAND ISLANDS CONTINUED				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
SHIPWASH SANDS				
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
SHIRALA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
SICHART, VON				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SICIE, CAPE				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
SICILIAN SEA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
SICILY				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
SIEMENS, WERNER				
1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
SIESS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
SIEWERT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
SIGRID, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
SILJESTAD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
SILVER QUEEN, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
SILVERDALE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
SINOP				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
SIRTE				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
SITTENFELD, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SITTENFELD, KAPITAENLEUTNANT	CONTINUED			
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
SKAGERRAK				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
SKERKI				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
SKERRYVORE				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
SKIATHOS ISLAND				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
SKYROS				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
SLAVA, RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
SLEVOGT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
SLITE				
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
SMITHS, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
SMYRNA				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
SNAPDRAGON, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
SNOWDONIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SNOWDROP, BRITISH MINESWEEPER				
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
SOELA SOUND				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
SOERGEL, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
SOLE BAY				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
SOMERSTAD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
SOMME, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/06/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
SONDERKOMMISSION KAUKASUS (Special Commission Caucasus)				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
SONDERUNTERNEHMEN LITAUEN (Special Operation Latvia)				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
SORVE PENINSULA				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
SOTOLONGO, SPANISH STEAMER				
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
SOUNA, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
SOUTHLAND, BRITISH STEAMBOAT				
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
SOUTHWOLD				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
SPAIN (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Spanish vessels: See specific name)				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SPAIN CONTINUED				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
SPANISH MOROCCO				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
SPARTIVENTO, CAPE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
SPERLING, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
SPETH-SCHUELZBURG, FREIHERR VON				
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
SPIEGEL VON UND ZU PECKELSHEIM, EDGAR FREIHERR				
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
SPIESS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT JOHANNES				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
SPIESS, KORVETTENKAPITAEN FRITZ				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
SPINDLER, ARNO				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
SPRENGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
SSZ.29, BRITISH AIRSHIP				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
STAMPALIA, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
STANFORD CHANNEL				
1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
STARK, OTTO				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
STARKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
START POINT				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
STAUNCH, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
STAVANGER				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
STECKELBERG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
STEELVILLE, BRITISH COLLIER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
STEIN ZU LAUSNITZ, FREIHERR VON				
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
STEIN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23
STEINBAUER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
STEINBRINCK, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.B.10	78	61737	117
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
STEINDORFF, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
STEINDORFF, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE CONTINUED				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
STENZLER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
STEPHAN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
STERZ, FRIEDRICH				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
STIER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
STIFINDER, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
STOCK, ALOIS				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
STOCKFORCE, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
STOETER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.B.35	60	61792	83
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
STOHWASSER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
STOLLENZ, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.B.97	41	61857	55
STONEHAVEN				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
STORSTAD, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
STOSBERG, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
STOSS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
STOWAAS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
STRACKERJAN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
STRASSER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
STRAUP, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.B.79	80	61839	120
STRONSAY				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
STRYMONIC GULF				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
STUDT, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U.155	22	61712	26
STUEBEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
STUHR, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U.10	31	61513	38
SUADICANI, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
SUBADAR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
SUCHAN, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
SUCHODOLETZ, VON				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
SUDA BAY				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
SUED SLAVEN (Yugoslavs)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
SUETON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
SUFFREN, FRENCH BATTLESHIP				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
SUKHUMI				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
SULINA				
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
SUMBURGH HEAD				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
SUNDERLAND				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SUNDERLAND CONTINUED				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
SUNIK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
SURPRISE, FRENCH GUNBOAT				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
SURSAARI				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
SWANMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
SWEDEN (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For Swedish vessels: See specific name)				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
SYCAMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
SYLT ISLAND				
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
SYLVIA, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
SYRACUSE				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
SYRIA				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
SZENT ISTVAN, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BATTLESHIP				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
SZENT ISTVAN, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BATTLESHIP CONTINUED				
1918/05/(1-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
T.FLOTTILLE I				
(I. T-flotilla with subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas) and T-boats)				
T.Boot G 32				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot G 38				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot G 39				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot S 32				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1916/09/16-1917/12/14	PG 62073 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62073	111
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
T.Boot S 50				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot V 129				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
T.Boot V 130				
1917/12/15-1918/09/14	PG 62074 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62074	112
T.Boot V 190				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot V 191, Sunk in the Baltic Sea				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
1. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
2. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.FLOTTILLE II				
(II. T-flotilla with subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas) and T-boats.)				
T.Boot B 98				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
3. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
4. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
T.FLOTTILLE II, 4. T.Halbflottille CONTINUED				
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
T.FLOTTILLE III				
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
T.FLOTTILLE IV				
(IV. T-flotilla with subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas) and T-boats.)				
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
7. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
8. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
T.FLOTTILLE V				
9. T.Halbflottille				
(V. T-flotilla and subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151
T.FLOTTILLE VI				
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
T.FLOTTILLE VIII				
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
T.FLOTTILLE X				
(X. T-flotilla and subordinate T.HFl (T-half or sub-flotillas)				
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
1917/04/21-1917/09/30	PG 62110 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62110	141
(Deactivated, Dec 2, 1917)				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
19. T.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
20. T.Halbflottille				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
T.FLOTTILLE XI				
1915/05/01-1915/05/31	PG 62112 KTB XI.TFlottille	91	62112	141

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.		ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
T.R. THOMPSON, BRITISH STEAMER					
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817	KTB U.E.57	68	61817	96
TABARKA					
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066	KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
TAGALAHT					
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147	KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
TALLINN					
(Reval)					
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761	KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935	KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
TAMARISK, BRITISH Q.SHIP					
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767	KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
TAMPA, US AUXILIARY COASTGUARD CUTTER					
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851	KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
TANGIER					
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810	KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
TAORMINA					
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966	KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
TAPPENHAIM, BEBE VON					
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522	KTB U.16	3	61522	2
TARA, BRITISH AUXILIARY CRUISER					
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577	KTB U.35	26	61577	31
TARANAKI, BRITISH FISHING STEAMER					
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589	KTB U.40	6	61589	6
TARANTO, GULF OF					
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915	KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917	KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950	KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966	KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
TARBAT NESS					
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965	KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
TASMAN, ENGLISH STEAMER					
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600	KTB U.46	17	61600	20
TAURUS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER					
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840	KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
TAY, FIRTH OF					
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954	KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
TEBBENJOHANNS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT					
1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957	KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
TEES ESTUARY					
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944	KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
TEGETTHOF, AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DREADNOUGHT					
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066	KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
TEGTMEYER, KORVETTENKAPITAEN					
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071	KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072	KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TELENA, BRITISH TANKER				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
TERSCHELLING				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
TEUFL, VON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
TEUTONIAN, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
TEVIOT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
THALIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
THAMES ESTUARY				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
THAMES, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
THELMA, BRITISH COLLIER				
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
THERMIA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
THESPIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
THIELMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.B.106	41	61861	56
THODE FAGELUND, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
THOMSEN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U.B.115	42	61870	57
THORNTON BANK				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
THORNTON BANK CONTINUED				
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
THOURET, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
TIBERIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
TICONDEROGA, US TROOP CARRIER				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
TINOSO, CAPE				
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
TIRADE, BRITISH WARSHIP				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
TITHONUS, BRITISH ARMED BOARDING STEAMER				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
TITOSPERRE, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
TODENWARTH, FREIHERR VON				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
TOKOMARU, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
TOKUYAMA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
TONGUE				
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
TORNOW, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
TORPEDOVERSUCHSKOMMANDO (TVK--Torpedo Experimental Command)				
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
TORY ISLAND				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TORY ISLAND CONTINUED				
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
TOSHO MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
TOURGAT, RUSSIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
TOYDENE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
TOYLEMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
TRAEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.B.122	42	61877	59
TRANSYLVANIA, BRITISH TROOP CARRIER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
TRAPP, GEORG RITTER VON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
TREBIZOND				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
TRENK, HANS				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
TREVEAL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
TRIKKERI				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
TRIPOLI				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
TRIPOLITANIA				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
TRITONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
TRIUMPF, BRITISH BATTLESHIP				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
TROCAS, BRITISH TANKER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
TROILUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
TROJAN PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
TRONDHEIM				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TSAREVICH, RUSSIAN BATTLESHIP				
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
TUDOR PRINCE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
TULIP, BRITISH SLOOP (Q.12)				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
TUNIS, GULF OF				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
TUNISIA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
TUNISIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
TURKEY				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
German Mirr Expedition				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
Military Forces				
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
TURN, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
TUSCANIA, BRITISH TROOP TRANSPORT				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
TUSUASTABB, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
TWARDOWSKI, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
TYCHO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
TYNE ESTUARY				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
TYNEMOUTH				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
TYNEMOUTH CONTINUED				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
TYRRHENIAN SEA (See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms)				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
TYSZKA, VON				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
TYUTYARSAARI				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
U.ABNAHMEKOMMISSION (U-boats Acceptance Commission)				
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
UB 24				
1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.B.24	55	61769	72
UB 25				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
UB 114				
1918/09/19-1918/10/18	PG 61869 KTB U.B.114	42	61869	57
U.ABTEILUNG (Branch office for U-boats (R.M.A.), responsible for training and manpower)				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
UC 8				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN (U-flotilla Flanders with subordinate U-boats)				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
UB 2				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
UB 4				
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN CONTINUED				
UB 5				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
UB 6				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
UB 10				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.B.10	78	61737	117
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
UB 12				
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
UB 13				
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
UB 16				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
UB 17				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
UB 18				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92
UB 19				
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
UB 20				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
UB 21				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 23				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
UB 29				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
UB 30				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
UB 31				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN CONTINUED				
UB 32				
1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
UB 36				
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
UB 37				
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
UB 39				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
UB 40				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
UB 88				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
UC 1				
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
UC 2				
1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
UC 3				
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
UC 4				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
UC 5				
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
UC 6				
1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
UC 7				
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
UC 8				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
UC 9				
1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN CONTINUED				
UC 10				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
UC 16				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
UC 18				
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
UC 19				
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
UC 21				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
UC 26				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
UC 36				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
UC 39				
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
UC 46				
1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
UC 47				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
UC 48				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
UC 51				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
UC 72				
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN I				
UB 54				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
UB 55				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
UB 56				
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
UB 57				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
UB 58				
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
UB 59				
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
UB 74				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
UB 80				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
UB 81				
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN I CONTINUED				
UB 103				
1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
UB 104				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
UB 108				
1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
UB 111				
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
UB 112				
1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.B.112	42	61867	57
UB 113				
1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
UB 115				
1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U.B.115	42	61870	57
UB 116				
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
UB 117				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
UC 4				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
UC 11				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
UC 14				
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
UC 17				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
UC 40				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
UC 49				
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
UC 50				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
UC 77				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
UC 79				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN II				
UB 12				
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
UB 16				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
U.FLOTTILLE FLANDERN II CONTINUED				
UB 17				
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
UB 18				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
UB 33				
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
UB 34				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
UB 38				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
UB 107				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
U.FLOTTILLE I				
(I. U-flotilla with subordinate U-boats)				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62006 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62006	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/19	PG 62016 KTB I.UFlottille	93	62016	144
1914/09/01-1914/09/30	PG 62008 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62008	68
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1914/10/01-1914/10/31	PG 62009 KTB I.UFlottille	50	62009	68
1914/11/01-1914/12/27	PG 62010 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62010	68
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
1915/01/20-1916/02/29	PG 62017 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62017	145
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/03/01-1916/12/31	PG 62018 KTB I.UFlottille	94	62018	145
1916/05/01-1916/10/15	PG 62014 KTB I.UFlottille	90	62014	136
Hamburg, L. Kreuzer				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
Torpedoboot D 5				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
Torpedoboot S 99				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
U 5				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U.5	13	61504	15
U 6				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
U 7				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
U 8				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE I CONTINUED				
U 9				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
U 10				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
U 11				
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
U 12				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
U 13				
1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1
U 14				
1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
U 15				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
U 16				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
U 17				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
U 18				
1914/07/31-1914/08/31	PG 62005 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62005	67
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
U 19				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
U 51				
1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22
U 52				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
U 71				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
U 74				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
U 75				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
U 76				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE I CONTINUED				
U 77				
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
U 78				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
U 79				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
U 80				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
U 117				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
U 118				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
U 119				
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
U 122				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
UB 21				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 27				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
UB 34				
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 73				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
UB 77				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
UB 127				
1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.B.127	43	61882	59
UC 24				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
UC 29				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
UC 30				
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
UC 31				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
UC 32				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
UC 33				
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE I CONTINUED				
UC 40				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
UC 41				
1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
UC 42				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
UC 43				
1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C.43	47	61956	64
UC 44				
1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
UC 45				
1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
UC 49				
1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
UC 50				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
UC 51				
1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
UC 55				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
UC 58				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
UC 59				
1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
UC 76				
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
UC 77				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
1.-4. U.Halbflottillen				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
U.FLOTTILLE II				
(II. U-flotilla with subordinate U.HFl (U-half or sub-flotillas) and U-boats.)				
1914/09/01-1914/12/31	PG 62007 KTB I.UFlottille	49	62007	67
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
U 10				
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U.10	31	61511	38
U 11				
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U.11	31	61514	39
U 12				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U.12	31	61515	39
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE II CONTINUED				
U 17				
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
U 18				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
U 21				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
U 22				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
U 24				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
U 35				
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
U 36				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
U 37				
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
U 38				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
U 40				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
U 41				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
U 52				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
U 53				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
U 54				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
U 55				
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
U 56				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
U 57				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23
U 58				
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE II CONTINUED				
U 59				
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
U 60				
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
U 61				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
U 62				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
U 99				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
U 100				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
U 101				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
U 102				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
U 103				
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
U 104				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
UB 21				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 22				
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
UB 27				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
UB 41				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
UB 61				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
UB 62				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
UB 63				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
UB 64				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
UB 65				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE II CONTINUED				
UB 88				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
UB 89				
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
UB 90				
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54
UB 91				
1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
UB 92				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
UB 96				
1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.B.96	41	61856	55
UB 111				
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
UB 116				
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
UB 117				
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
3. U.Halbflottille				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
4. U.Halbflottille				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U.FLOTTILLE III				
(III. U-flotilla with subordinate U-boats.)				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
T.Boot G 137				
1916/01/01-1916/12/31	PG 62051 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62051	135
1917/01/01-1918/05/31	PG 62052 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62052	135
U 19				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
U 20				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
U 21				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE III CONTINUED				
U 22				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
U 23				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
U 24				
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
U 25				
1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
U 26				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
U 43				
1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
U 44				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
U 45				
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
U 46				
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
U 47				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
U 48				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
U 49				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
U 50				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
U 87				
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
U 88				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
U 89				
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE III CONTINUED				
U 92				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
U 135				
1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
UB 83				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
UB 86				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
UB 116				
1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
UB 118				
1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
UB 119				
1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U.B.119	42	61874	58
UB 120				
1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	58
UB 121				
1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58
UB 122				
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.B.122	42	61877	59
UB 123				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
UB 125				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
UB 126				
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
U.FLOTTILLE IV				
(IV. U-flotilla with subordinate U-boats)				
1916/10/16-1917/05/31	PG 62015 KTB F.d.U.	90	62015	137
U 3				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
U 12				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
U 23				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
U 25				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
U 27				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
U 28				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE IV CONTINUED				
U 29				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
U 30				
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
U 32				
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
U 33				
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
U 63				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
U 64				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
U 65				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
U 66				
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
U 67				
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
U 68				
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
U 69				
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
U 70				
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
U 81				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
U 82				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE IV CONTINUED				
U 83				
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
U 84				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
U 85				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
U 86				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
U 93				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
U 94				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
U 95				
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
U 96				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
U 97				
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
U 98				
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
U 105				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
U 106				
1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
U 107				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
U 108				
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
U 109				
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
U 110				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
U 111				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
U 113				
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
U 114				
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
U 160				
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
U 161				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
U 162				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE KURLAND				
(U-flotilla Courland with subordinate U-boats. See also V. U.Flottille.)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
U 9				
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
U 10				
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U.10	31	61512	38
1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U.10	31	61513	38
U 19				
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
UB 2				
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
UB 30				
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.B.35	60	61792	83
UC 25				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
UC 27				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
UC 57				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
UC 60				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
UC 78				
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
UC 79				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
U.FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER (POLA)				
(U-flotilla in the Mediterranean Sea based at Pola (Pula), and subordinate U-boats)				
U 38				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
U 65				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER (POLA), U 65 CONTINUED				
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
UB 3				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
UB 7				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
UB 8				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
UB 14				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
UB 68				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
UB 128				
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
UB 129				
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
UC 12				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
UC 13				
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
UC 14				
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
UC 15				
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
UC 23				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
UC 24				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
UC 25				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
UC 27				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
UC 34				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
UC 35				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
UC 37				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
UC 38				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
UC 73				
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
UC 74				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER I (POLA)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/15	PG 62067 KTB UFlMittelm. I	75	62067	109
U 21				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
U 32				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
U 33				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
U 34				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
U 35				
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
U 38				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
U 39				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
U 47				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
U 52				
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
U 63				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
U 64				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
U 73				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
UB 42				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
UB 43				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
UB 44				
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.B.44	40	61804	52
UB 45				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
U.FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER I (POLA) CONTINUED				
UB 46				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
UB 47				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
UB 48				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
UB 49				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
UB 52				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
UB 53				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
UB 70				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.B.70	58	61830	79
UB 71				
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
UB 105				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
UC 20				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
UC 22				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
U.FLOTTILLE MITTELMEER II (CATTARO) (U-flotilla in the Mediterranean Sea based at Cattaro (Kutor), and subordinate U-boats)				
1918/05/01-1918/11/07	PG 62068 KTB UFlMittelm.II	75	62068	109
U 33				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
U 73				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
UB 48				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
UB 51				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
UC 25				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
UC 27				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
UC 52				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
UC 53				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
UC 54				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.FLOTTILLE V				
(V. U-flotilla; See also U.Flottille Kurland)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
U 22				
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
U 23				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
UB 5				
1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U.B.5	77	61729A	116
UB 21				
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 22				
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 36				
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.B.36	60	61794	83
UB 41				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
UB 61				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
UB 62				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
UB 63				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
UB 64				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
UB 65				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
UB 67				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
UB 72				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
UB 73				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
UB 75				
1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.B.75	80	61835	119
UB 78				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	P
U.FLOTTILLE V CONTINUED				
UB 82				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	12
UB 83				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	12
UB 85				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	12
UB 86				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	12
UB 87				
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	12
UC 4				
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	12
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	12
U.HALBFLOTTILLE KONSTANTINOPEL				
(U-half or sub-flotilla Constaninople (Istanbul), subordinate to the Mittelmeerdivision.)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	14
U 21				
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	
U 33				
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	1
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	1
U 38				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	1
UB 7				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	1
UB 8				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	1
UB 14				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	
UB 42				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	
UB 45				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	
UB 46				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	
UC 13				
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	
UC 15				
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	
UC 23				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U.HALBFLOTTILLE KONSTANTINOPEL	CONTINUED			
UC 37				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
U.INSPEKTION				
(U-Inspectorate)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
U.Flottille Mittelmeer (Pola)				
1914/07/30-1915/12/03	PG 62024 KTB U.I.	95	62024	146
Unterseebootsabteilung				
1914/07/30-1917/01/31	PG 62027 KTB U.A.	96	62027	148
U.KREUZERFLOTTILLE				
(submersible cruiser flotilla)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
U.Kreuzerverband				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
U.KREUZERVERBAND				
(submersible cruiser formation)				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
U 38				
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
U 62				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
U 117				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
U 118				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
U 119				
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
U 122				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
U 139				
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
U 140				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
U 151				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
U 152				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88
U 153				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
U 154				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
U 155				
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
U. KREUZERVERBAND, U 155	CONTINUED			
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U. 155	22	61711	26
1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U. 155	22	61712	26
U 156				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U. 156	22	61713	26
U 157				
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U. 157	22	61714	26
UB 68				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
UB 69				
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79
UB 70				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.B.70	58	61830	79
UBOOTE				
U 1				
(U-class is an ocean-going submersible boat)				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
U 2				
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
U 3				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
U 5, Lost at Sea				
1914/07/31-1915/01/08	PG 61504 KTB U.5	13	61504	15
U 6, Sunk in the North Sea				
1914/08/01-1915/09/30	PG 61505 KTB U.6	13	61505	15
U 7				
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
U 7, Lost at Sea				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
U 8, Sunk off Dover				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
U 9				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1915/05/01-1915/10/31	PG 61509 KTB U.9	23	61509	28
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
U 10				
1914/07/31-1915/07/15	PG 61511 KTB U. 10	31	61511	38
1915/07/16-1916/05/27	PG 61512 KTB U. 10	31	61512	38
1916/03/01-1916/05/27	PG 61513 KTB U. 10	31	61513	38
U 11, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/24-1914/12/13	PG 61514 KTB U. 11	31	61514	39
U 12				
1914/08/17-1914/12/15	PG 61515 KTB U. 12	31	61515	39

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 12, Sunk in Firth of Forth				
1914/12/16-1915/03/10	PG 61516 KTB U.12	31	61516	39
U 13, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/01-1914/08/14	PG 61517 KTB U.13	3	61517	1
U 14				
1914/07/30-1914/11/14	PG 61518 KTB U.14	3	61518	1
U 14, Sunk in the Firth of Forth				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
U 14, Sunk off Peterhead				
1914/11/15-1915/05/30	PG 61519 KTB U.14	3	61519	1
U 15, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/01-1914/08/12	PG 61520 KTB U.15	3	61520	2
U 16				
1914/07/31-1915/01/31	PG 61521 KTB U.16	3	61521	2
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
U 17				
1914/08/01-1914/12/31	PG 61523 KTB U.17	31	61523	39
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
U 18, Sunk at Scapa Flow				
1914/07/31-1914/11/15	PG 61526 KTB U.18	32	61526	40
U 19				
1914/08/02-1915/07/15	PG 61527 KTB U.19	32	61527	40
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/05/02-1917/04/20	PG 61531 KTB U.19	33	61531	41
1917/06/01-1918/10/15	PG 61530 KTB U.19	32	61530	41
U 20				
1914/08/02-1914/12/31	PG 61532 KTB U.20	3	61532	3
1915/01/01-1915/03/17	PG 61533 KTB U.20	3	61533	3
1915/03/18-1915/08/31	PG 61534 KTB U.20	4	61534	3
1915/08/29-1916/08/15	PG 61535 KTB U.20	4	61535	3
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U 20, Scuttled off Jutland				
1916/08/16-1916/11/06	PG 61536 KTB U.20	4	61536	4
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
U 21				
1914/08/01-1915/02/15	PG 61537 KTB U.21	4	61537	4
1915/02/16-1916/12/31	PG 61538 KTB U.21	5	61538	4
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 22				
1914/07/31-1915/01/21	PG 61506 KTB U.7	23	61506	27
1914/08/01-1915/03/31	PG 61540 KTB U.22	24	61540	28
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/04/01-1915/10/31	PG 61541 KTB U.22	25	61541	30
1915/08/01-1917/01/31	PG 61545 KTB U.22	24	61545	29
1915/11/01-1916/06/30	PG 61542 KTB U.22	25	61542	30
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/07/01-1918/04/15	PG 61543 KTB U.22	24	61543	29
1918/04/16-1918/09/20	PG 61544 KTB U.22	24	61544	29
U 23				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U 23 (UC 13)				
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
U 23, Sunk off Fair Isle				
1915/03/17-1915/07/20	PG 61547 KTB U.23	24	61547	29
U 24				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	13	61548	16
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/01/01-1915/04/30	PG 62011 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62011	68
1915/02/01-1915/07/31	PG 61548 KTB U.24	14	61549	16
1915/08/01-1916/06/03	PG 61550 KTB U.24	14	61550	16
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
1916/06/04-1917/07/31	PG 61551 KTB U.24	14	61551	16
1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
U 25				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
U 26, Lost at Sea				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
U 27				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U 27, Lost at Sea				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
U 28				
1914/08/01-1915/04/15	PG 61557 KTB U.28	33	61557	42
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/04/16-1915/12/31	PG 61558 KTB U.28	33	61558	42
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62013	69
U 28, Lost at Sea				
1916/01/01-1917/10/07	PG 61559 KTB U.28	33	61559	42
U 29				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 29, Sunk in the Cromarty Firth				
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
U 30				
1914/09/25-1915/04/15	PG 61561 KTB U.30	34	61561	42
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
U 31				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
U 31, Lost at Sea				
1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
U 32				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1914/11/15-1915/05/31	PG 61566 KTB U.32	14	61566	17
1915/06/01-1916/01/31	PG 61567 KTB U.32	15	61567	17
1916/02/01-1916/10/14	PG 61568 KTB U.32	15	61568	17
U 32, Sunk off Malta				
1916/10/15-1918/04/14	PG 61569 KTB U.32	15	61569	17
U 33				
1914/09/27-1915/08/27	PG 61570 KTB U.33	15	61570	18
1915/08/28-1916/09/22	PG 61571 KTB U.33	15	61571	18
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
U 34				
1915/01/12-1915/09/17	PG 61573 KTB U.34	25	61573	30
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
U 34, Sunk off Gibraltar				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
U 35				
1915/01/12-1915/04/15	PG 61576 KTB U.35	26	61576	31
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
1915/11/18-1916/07/26	PG 61578 KTB U.35	26	61578	31
1916/07/26-1917/07/31	PG 61579 KTB U.35	26	61579	32
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
U 36, Sunk off Rona Island				
1914/11/14-1915/07/24	PG 61581 KTB U.36	16	61581	18
U 37, Lost at Sea				
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
U 38				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 39				
1915/01/13-1916/04/30	PG 61586 KTB U.39	5	61586	5
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
1917/11/07-1918/05/18	PG 61588 KTB U.39	6	61588	5
U 40, Sunk off Aberdeen				
1915/02/24-1915/06/18	PG 61589 KTB U.40	6	61589	6
U 41, Sunk off Bishop Rock				
1915/02/01-1915/09/14	PG 61590 KTB U.41	6	61590	6
U 42				
1917/10/01-1917/10/01	PG 61591 KTB U.42	6	61591	6
U 43				
1915/04/30-1916/05/15	PG 61592 KTB U.43	6	61592	6
1916/01/01-1916/04/30	PG 62013 KTB I.UPlottille	51	62013	69
1916/05/16-1916/12/31	PG 61593 KTB U.43	6	61593	6
1917/01/01-1918/09/28	PG 61594 KTB U.43	6	61594	7
U 44				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
U 44, Sunk off Denmark				
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
U 45				
1915/10/09-1917/03/31	PG 61597 KTB U.45	7	61597	7
U 45, Sunk in the Kola Bay				
1917/04/01-1917/09/12	PG 61598 KTB U.45	7	61598	8
U 46				
1915/12/17-1917/02/28	PG 61599 KTB U.46	17	61599	20
1917/03/01-1918/10/31	PG 61600 KTB U.46	17	61600	20
U 47				
1916/02/28-1917/04/30	PG 61601 KTB U.47	17	61601	20
1916/08/16-1916/09/03	PG 61603 KTB U.47	18	61603	20
1917/05/01-1918/10/20	PG 61602 KTB U.47	18	61602	20
U 48				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U 48, Scuttled at Goodwin Sands				
1916/04/22-1917/11/24	PG 61604 KTB U.48	18	61604	20
U 49				
1916/05/31-1917/03/15	PG 61605 KTB U.49	18	61605	21
U 49, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/16-1917/10/20	PG 61606 KTB U.49	18	61606	21
U 50				
1916/07/04-1917/03/07	PG 61607 KTB U.50	18	61607	21
U 50, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/08-1917/10/13	PG 61608 KTB U.50	19	61608	22
U 51, Lost at Sea				
1916/02/19-1916/07/14	PG 61609 KTB U.51	19	61609	22

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 52				
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
U 53				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
U 54				
1916/05/16-1917/11/17	PG 61614 KTB U.54	27	61614	33
1917/11/16-1918/10/15	PG 61615 KTB U.54	28	61615	33
U 55				
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
U 56, Lost at Sea				
1916/06/23-1916/11/24	PG 61618 KTB U.56	19	61618	23
U 57				
1916/07/06-1917/07/22	PG 61619 KTB U.57	19	61619	23
1917/07/23-1918/10/16	PG 61620 KTB U.57	19	61620	23
U 58, Lost at Sea				
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
U 59, Lost at Sea				
1916/09/07-1917/05/14	PG 61622 KTB U.59	20	61622	23
U 60				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
1916/11/01-1917/08/31	PG 61623 KTB U.60	20	61623	24
1917/09/01-1918/10/16	PG 61624 KTB U.60	20	61624	24
U 61, Lost at Sea				
1916/12/02-1918/03/14	PG 61625 KTB U.61	34	61625	43
U 62				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
U 63				
1916/05/01-1916/11/22	PG 61627 KTB U.63	35	61627	44
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
U 64				
1916/05/30-1917/03/30	PG 61630 KTB U.64	35	61630	45
U 64, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/28-1918/05/31	PG 61631 KTB U.64	36	61631	45
U 65				
1916/07/02-1917/09/15	PG 61632 KTB U.65	36	61632	45
1916/08/17-1918/09/25	PG 61634 KTB U.65	36	61634	46
1917/09/15-1918/09/25	PG 61633 KTB U.65	36	61633	46
U 66				
1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
1916/03/29-1916/11/29	PG 61636 KTB U.66	36	61636	46

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAG
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 66, Lost at Sea				
1916/11/30-1917/10/20	PG 61637 KTB U.66	37	61637	47
U 67				
1915/08/04-1916/05/15	PG 61638 KTB U.67	37	61638	47
1916/05/15-1917/08/31	PG 61639 KTB U.67	37	61639	47
1917/08/31-1918/10/20	PG 61640 KTB U.67	37	61640	47
U 68, Sunk off Ireland				
1915/08/07-1916/04/19	PG 61641 KTB U.68	37	61641	47
U 69				
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
U 69, Sunk off Shetland				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
U 70				
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
U 71				
1915/12/20-1918/10/18	PG 61648 KTB U.71	29	61648	35
U 73				
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
U 73, Scuttled at Pola				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61651 KTB U.73	30	61651	36
U 74, Lost at Sea				
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
U 75, Lost at Sea				
1916/03/26-1917/12/13	PG 61653 KTB U.75	20	61653	24
U 76, Lost in Norwegian Sea				
1916/05/11-1917/01/27	PG 61654 KTB U.76	20	61654	24
U 77, Lost at Sea				
1916/03/10-1916/07/27	PG 61655 KTB U.77	21	61655	25
U 78				
1916/04/20-1917/08/13	PG 61656 KTB U.78	21	61656	25
U 78, Sunk in the North Sea				
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
U 79				
1916/05/02-1918/01/06	PG 61658 KTB U.79	21	61658	25
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
U 80				
1916/06/06-1917/11/15	PG 61660 KTB U.80	7	61660	8
1917/11/16-1918/09/26	PG 61661 KTB U.80	8	61661	8
U 81, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 82				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
1918/05/17-1918/10/31	PG 61664 KTB U.82	8	61664	9
U 83, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/09/06-1917/03/14	PG 61665 KTB U.83	9	61665	9
U 84, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/10/17-1918/02/11	PG 61666 KTB U.84	9	61666	10
U 85, Sunk off Start Point				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
U 86				
1916/11/30-1917/09/07	PG 61668 KTB U.86	37	61668	48
1917/09/08-1918/10/15	PG 61669 KTB U.86	38	61669	48
U 87, Lost at Sea				
1917/02/26-1918/01/21	PG 61670 KTB U.87	38	61670	49
U 88, Lost at Sea				
1917/04/07-1917/10/25	PG 61671 KTB U.88	38	61671	49
U 89, Lost at Sea				
1917/06/21-1918/03/18	PG 61672 KTB U.89	38	61672	49
U 92				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
U 92, Lost at Sea				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
U 93, Sunk off Lizard				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
U 94				
1917/03/03-1918/10/15	PG 61677 KTB U.94	38	61677	50
U 95, Lost at Sea				
1917/04/19-1918/02/06	PG 61678 KTB U.95	38	61678	50
U 96				
1917/04/11-1918/10/27	PG 61679 KTB U.96	39	61679	50
U 97				
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
U 98				
1917/05/31-1918/10/01	PG 61681 KTB U.98	9	61681	10
U 99, Lost at Sea				
1917/03/28-1917/06/12	PG 61682 KTB U.99	9	61682	10
U Bremen				
1916/04/22-1917/05/31	PG 61612 KTB U.53	27	61612	32
U Deutschland (U 155)				
1915/12/04-1917/05/17	PG 62025 KTB U.I.	95	62025	147
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
U 100				
1917/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61683 KTB U.100	9	61683	11
U 101				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 102, Lost at Sea				
1917/06/18-1918/10/01	PG 61685 KTB U.102	10	61685	11
U 103, Sunk in the Atlantic				
1917/07/15-1918/06/13	PG 61686 KTB U.103	10	61686	11
U 104, Sunk off Ireland				
1917/08/12-1918/04/10	PG 61688 KTB U.104	10	61688	12
U 105				
1917/07/04-1918/09/24	PG 61689 KTB U.105	10	61689	12
U 106, Lost at Sea				
1917/07/28-1917/10/11	PG 61690 KTB U.106	11	61690	12
U 107				
1917/08/18-1918/10/31	PG 61691 KTB U.107	11	61691	12
U 108				
1918/04/20-1918/10/14	PG 61692 KTB U.108	11	61692	12
U 109, Sunk off Dover				
1917/11/07-1918/03/06	PG 61693 KTB U.109	11	61693	13
U 110, Sunk off Ireland				
1917/12/04-1918/01/16	PG 61694 KTB U.110	11	61694	13
U 111				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
U 113				
1918/02/23-1918/09/15	PG 61696 KTB U.113	30	61696	36
U 114				
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
U 117				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
U 118				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
U 119				
1918/06/20-1918/11/13	PG 61700 KTB U.119	30	61700	37
U 122				
1918/05/04-1918/11/12	PG 61701 KTB U.122	30	61701	37
U 135				
1918/08/01-1918/11/30	PG 62021 KTB B.d.U.	95	62021	146
1918/10/09-1918/10/31	PG 61702 KTB U.135	30	61702	37
U 139				
1918/05/18-1918/11/14	PG 61703 KTB U.139	30	61703	37
U 140				
1918/07/02-1918/09/20	PG 61704 KTB U.140	30	61704	37
U 151				
1917/07/21-1918/07/20	PG 61705 KTB U.151	30	61705	38
U 152				
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
1918/09/05-1918/11/15	PG 61707 KTB U.152	64	61707	88

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
U 153				
1917/11/17-1918/06/03	PG 61708 KTB U.153	64	61708	88
U 154, Sunk off Cape St. Vincent				
1917/12/12-1918/02/16	PG 61709 KTB U.154	64	61709	88
U 155				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
1917/05/23-1917/09/05	PG 61710 KTB U.155	21	61710	26
1917/09/06-1918/08/09	PG 61711 KTB U.155	22	61711	26
1918/08/11-1918/11/14	PG 61712 KTB U.155	22	61712	26
U 156, Lost at Sea				
1917/08/28-1918/06/16	PG 61713 KTB U.156	22	61713	26
U 157				
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
U 160				
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
U 161				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
U 162				
1918/06/29-1918/10/12	PG 61716 KTB U.161	22	61716	27
UA				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1916/04/06-1916/05/22	PG 61721 KTB U.A.	52	61721	70
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
UB 1 (UB-class is a coastal submersible boat, smaller then the U-class boat.)				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
UB 2				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
UB 3, Lost at Sea				
1915/03/14-1915/05/23	PG 61726 KTB U.B.3	39	61726	51
UB 4, Sunk in the Hoofden				
1915/03/23-1915/08/13	PG 61727 KTB U.B.4	39	61727	52
UB 5				
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
1916/03/02-1916/08/31	PG 61729a KTB U.B.5	77	61729A	116
UB 6				
1915/04/08-1915/07/26	PG 61730 KTB U.B.6	77	61730	115
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PA
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 6, Interned in The Netherlands				
1916/05/04-1917/03/12	PG 61732 KTB U.B.6	77	61732	115
UB 7, Lost in the Black Sea				
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
UB 8				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
UB 9				
1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.B.9	78	61735	116
UB 10				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
1915/08/14-1916/05/07	PG 61737 KTB U.B.10	78	61737	117
1916/05/08-1917/02/12	PG 61738 KTB U.B.10	78	61738	117
1917/02/13-1918/09/14	PG 61739 KTB U.B.10	78	61739	117
UB 11				
1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.B.11	79	61740	117
UB 12				
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/09/14-1916/07/20	PG 61742 KTB U.B.12	79	61742	118
1916/07/21-1917/05/04	PG 61743 KTB U.B.12	79	61743	118
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
UB 12, Lost at Sea				
1918/02/17-1918/08/14	PG 61745 KTB U.B.12	80	61745	118
UB 13				
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
UB 13, Lost at Sea				
1915/11/19-1916/04/23	PG 61747 KTB U.B.13	80	61747	119
UB 14				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
UB 14, Interned at Sevastopol				
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
UB 15				
1915/04/04-1915/06/12	PG 61750 KTB U.B.15	64	61750	90
UB 16				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
UB 16, Lost at Sea				
1916/12/07-1918/05/06	PG 61753 KTB U.B.16	65	61753	91
UB 17				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1916/07/08-1917/09/08	PG 61756 KTB U.B.17	66	61756	92
UB 17, Lost at Sea				
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
UB 18				
1916/02/12-1917/01/09	PG 61758 KTB U.B.18	66	61758	92

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 18, Sunk in English Channel				
1917/01/10-1917/12/01	PG 61759 KTB U.B.18	67	61759	93
UB 19, Sunk in English Channel				
1915/12/17-1916/11/30	PG 61760 KTB U.B.19	52	61760	70
UB 20				
1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.B.20	53	61762	71
UB 20, Lost at Sea				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
UB 21				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
UB 22, Sunk off Helgoland				
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
UB 23				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
UB 23, Interned in Spain				
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
UB 24				
1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.B.24	55	61769	72
UB 25				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
UB 26, Sunk off Le Havre				
1916/01/07-1916/04/20	PG 61771 KTB U.B.26	55	61771	73
UB 27				
1916/04/13-1917/02/28	PG 61772 KTB U.B.27	55	61772	73
1916/04/20-1917/07/10	PG 61774 KTB U.B.27	55	61774	74
UB 27, Sunk in North Sea				
1917/03/01-1917/07/23	PG 61773 KTB U.B.27	55	61773	73
UB 28				
1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.B.28	55	61775	74
UB 29, Sunk in English Channel				
1916/01/18-1916/11/27	PG 61776 KTB U.B.29	55	61776	74
UB 30				
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
UB 30, Sunk in the North Sea				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
UB 31				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.B.31	56	61781	76
UB 31, Sunk in the North Sea				
1917/08/12-1918/05/16	PG 61780 KTB U.B.31	56	61780	75
UB 32				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE, UB 32 CONTINUED				
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.B.32	57	61784	77
UB 32, Lost in the English Channel				
1917/07/12-1917/09/10	PG 61783 KTB U.B.32	57	61783	76
UB 33				
1916/04/22-1917/08/31	PG 61785 KTB U.B.33	59	61785	81
1916/06/26-1917/07/26	PG 61787 KTB U.B.33	59	61787	82
UB 33, Sunk in English Channel				
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
1917/09/24-1918/09/30	PG 61789 KTB U.B.34	59	61789	82
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
UB 35, Lost at Sea				
1917/04/21-1917/07/10	PG 61792 KTB U.B.35	60	61792	83
1917/08/17-1918/01/17	PG 61791 KTB U.B.35	60	61791	83
UB 36, Lost at Sea				
1916/05/22-1917/05/09	PG 61793 KTB U.B.36	60	61793	83
1916/07/01-1917/01/20	PG 61794 KTB U.B.36	60	61794	83
UB 37, Sunk off Cap de la Hague				
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
UB 38, Sunk in Dover Barrage				
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
UB 39, Lost at Sea				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
UB 40				
1916/08/01-1917/08/23	PG 61798 KTB U.B.40	11	61798	13
UB 40, Scuttled at Ostend				
1917/08/24-1918/07/31	PG 61799 KTB U.B.40	11	61799	14
UB 41, Lost at Sea				
1916/08/25-1917/11/03	PG 61800 KTB U.B.41	12	61800	14
UB 42				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
1917/12/22-1918/09/18	PG 61802 KTB U.B.42	12	61802	14
UB 43				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
UB 44, Lost at Sea				
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.B.44	40	61804	52
UB 45, Sunk off Varna				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
UB 46, Sunk in the Dardanelles				
1916/06/12-1916/12/07	PG 61806 KTB U.B.46	40	61806	52
UB 47				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 48, Scuttled at Pola				
1917/08/06-1918/10/25	PG 61808 KTB U.B.48	40	61808	53
UB 49				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54
UB 50				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
UB 51				
1917/07/26-1918/11/28	PG 61811 KTB U.B.51	67	61811	94
UB 52, Sunk off Kotor				
1917/08/09-1918/05/26	PG 61812 KTB U.B.52	67	61812	94
UB 53, Sunk in Adreatic Sea				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94
UB 54, Lost at Sea				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
UB 55, Sunk off Dover				
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
UB 56, Lost at Sea				
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
UB 57, Lost at Sea				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
UB 58, Sunk off Dover				
1917/08/10-1918/03/09	PG 61818 KTB U.B.58	68	61818	97
UB 59				
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
UB 60				
1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U.B.60	68	61820	97
UB 61, Lost at Sea				
1917/06/23-1917/11/29	PG 61821 KTB U.B.61	69	61821	97
UB 62				
1917/07/09-1918/10/16	PG 61822 KTB U.B.62	57	61822	77
UB 63, Sunk in Firth of Forth				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
UB 64				
1917/08/05-1918/10/16	PG 61824 KTB U.B.64	57	61824	77
UB 65, Sunk in the North Sea				
1917/08/18-1918/07/02	PG 61825 KTB U.B.65	58	61825	78
UB 66, Sunk in the Aegean Sea				
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
UB 67				
1917/08/23-1918/11/15	PG 61827 KTB U.B.67	58	61827	78
UB 68, Sunk off Malta				
1917/10/05-1918/09/25	PG 61828 KTB U.B.68	58	61828	79
UB 69, Sunk off Cape Bon				
1917/10/12-1918/01/09	PG 61829 KTB U.B.69	58	61829	79

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 70, Lost at Sea				
1917/10/29-1918/04/16	PG 61830 KTB U.B.70	58	61830	79
UB 71, Sunk off Almina Point				
1917/11/23-1918/04/04	PG 61831 KTB U.B.71	58	61831	80
UB 72, Sunk off Portland				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.B.72	58	61832	80
UB 73				
1917/10/02-1918/10/26	PG 61833 KTB U.B.73	58	61833	80
UB 74, Sunk in English Channel				
1917/10/24-1918/06/11	PG 61834 KTB U.B.74	58	61834	80
UB 75, Lost at Sea				
1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.B.75	80	61835	119
UB 76				
1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.B.76	80	61836	119
UB 77				
1917/10/02-1918/10/30	PG 61837 KTB U.B.77	80	61837	119
UB 78, Sunk in the English Channel				
1917/10/20-1918/04/18	PG 61838 KTB U.B.78	80	61838	119
UB 79				
1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.B.79	80	61839	120
UB 80				
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
UB 81, Sunk off Beachy Head				
1917/09/18-1917/12/02	PG 61841 KTB U.B.81	81	61841	120
UB 82				
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
UB 82, Sunk off Ireland				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120
UB 83, Sunk off Orkney Islands				
1917/10/15-1918/09/01	PG 61843 KTB U.B.83	81	61843	121
UB 84				
1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.B.84	81	61844	121
UB 85, Sunk in Irish Sea				
1917/11/24-1918/04/16	PG 61845 KTB U.B.85	81	61845	121
UB 86				
1917/11/10-1918/11/03	PG 61846 KTB U.B.86	81	61846	121
UB 87				
1917/12/27-1918/10/30	PG 61847 KTB U.B.87	81	61847	121
UB 88				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122
UB 89, Sunk in the Kiel Firth				
1918/02/25-1918/10/21	PG 61849 KTB U.B.89	41	61849	54
UB 90, Sunk in the Skagerrak				
1918/03/21-1918/10/16	PG 61850 KTB U.B.90	41	61850	54

BOOTE CONTINUED

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UB 91 1918/04/11-1918/10/16	PG 61851 KTB U.B.91	41	61851	54
UB 92 1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
UB 96 1918/07/03-1918/10/16	PG 61856 KTB U.B.96	41	61856	55
UB 97 1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.B.97	41	61857	55
UB 103, Lost at Sea 1917/12/18-1918/07/25	PG 61858 KTB U.B.103	41	61858	55
UB 104, Lost at Sea 1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
UB 105 1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
UB 106 1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.B.106	41	61861	56
UB 107, Lost at Sea 1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
UB 108, Sunk in the English Channel 1918/03/01-1918/08/02	PG 61863 KTB U.B.108	41	61863	56
UB 110, Sunk off Hartlepool 1918/03/23-1918/07/04	PG 61865 KTB U.B.110	42	61865	56
UB 111 1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
UB 112 1918/04/16-1918/10/16	PG 61867 KTB U.B.112	42	61867	57
UB 113, Sunk in the English Channel 1918/04/25-1918/08/20	PG 61868 KTB U.B.113	42	61868	57
UB 114 1918/09/19-1918/10/18	PG 61869 KTB U.B.114	42	61869	57
UB 115, Lost at Sea 1918/05/28-1918/09/04	PG 61870 KTB U.B.115	42	61870	57
UB 116, Sunk at Scapa Flow 1918/05/24-1918/09/10	PG 61871 KTB U.B.116	42	61871	57
UB 117 1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
UB 118 1918/01/22-1918/10/31	PG 61873 KTB U.B.118	42	61873	58
UB 119, Lost at Sea 1918/02/09-1918/06/08	PG 61874 KTB U.B.119	42	61874	58
UB 120 1918/03/23-1918/10/31	PG 61875 KTB U.B.120	42	61875	58
UB 121 1918/02/16-1918/09/15	PG 61876 KTB U.B.121	42	61876	58

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UB 122				
1918/03/04-1918/10/31	PG 61877 KTB U.B.122	42	61877	59
UB 123, Sunk off Orkney Islands				
1918/04/06-1918/09/15	PG 61878 KTB U.B.123	42	61878	59
UB 125				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
UB 126				
1918/04/20-1918/10/31	PG 61881 KTB U.B.126	43	61881	59
UB 127, Lost at Sea				
1918/06/01-1918/07/05	PG 61882 KTB U.B.127	43	61882	59
UB 128				
1918/05/11-1918/11/29	PG 61883 KTB U.B.128	43	61883	60
UB 129				
1918/06/11-1918/10/02	PG 61884 KTB U.B.129	43	61884	60
UC 1				
(UC-class is a minelaying submersible boat)				
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/05/21-1916/10/27	PG 61887 KTB U.C.1	82	61887	122
UC 1, Lost at Sea				
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
UC 2, Lost at Sea				
1915/05/17-1915/06/29	PG 61889 KTB U.C.2	82	61889	123
UC 3				
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
UC 3, Lost at Sea				
1916/05/16-1916/05/25	PG 61892 KTB U.C.3	82	61892	123
UC 4				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1915/12/24-1916/10/31	PG 61894 KTB U.C.4	83	61894	123
1916/03/19-1916/09/15	PG 61897 KTB U.C.4	84	61897	124
1916/11/01-1917/08/25	PG 61895 KTB U.C.4	83	61895	124
UC 4, Scuttled at Zeebrugge				
1917/08/26-1918/07/17	PG 61896 KTB U.C.4	83	61896	124
UC 5				
1915/06/19-1915/11/30	PG 61898 KTB U.C.5	84	61898	124
UC 5, Scuttled at Shipwash Sands				
1915/12/01-1916/04/27	PG 61899 KTB U.C.5	84	61899	124
UC 6				
1915/06/24-1915/12/10	PG 61900 KTB U.C.6	61	61900	85
1915/12/11-1916/05/21	PG 61901 KTB U.C.6	62	61901	85
1916/05/22-1916/10/23	PG 61902 KTB U.C.6	62	61902	85
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
OTE CONTINUED				
C 6, Sunk off Thornton Bank				
1917/05/27-1917/09/27	PG 61904 KTB U.C.6	63	61904	85
C 7				
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1915/12/25-1916/05/06	PG 61906 KTB U.C.7	63	61906	86
C 7, Sunk in North Sea				
1916/05/07-1916/07/03	PG 61907 KTB U.C.7	63	61907	86
C 8, Interned in Holland				
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
C 9, Sunk in the North Sea				
1915/08/16-1915/10/20	PG 61909 KTB U.C.9	63	61909	87
C 10				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
C 11				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1916/10/28-1917/05/31	PG 61913 KTB U.C.11	43	61913	60
C 11, Lost at Sea				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
C 12, Lost at Sea				
1915/05/02-1916/03/12	PG 61915 KTB U.C.12	44	61915	61
C 13 (U 23)				
1915/05/15-1915/11/29	PG 61916 KTB U.C.13	44	61916	61
JC 14				
1915/05/13-1916/10/22	PG 61917 KTB U.C.14	44	61917	62
JC 14, Lost at Sea				
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
JC 15, Lost in the Black Sea				
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
JC 16, Sunk off Selsey Bill				
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
JC 17				
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
JC 18, Lost at Sea				
1916/10/17-1917/02/16	PG 61923 KTB U.C.18	46	61923	63
JC 19, Lost at Sea				
1916/11/05-1916/11/27	PG 61924 KTB U.C.19	46	61924	63
JC 20				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
JC 21, Lost at Sea				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
JC 22				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UC 23				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
UC 24, Sunk off Cattaro				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
UC 25				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
1916/09/12-1917/02/28	PG 61933 KTB U.C.25	71	61933	101
UC 25, Scuttled at Pola				
1918/03/01-1918/08/31	PG 61932 KTB U.C.25	71	61932	101
UC 26, Sunk in Thames Estuary				
1916/07/18-1917/04/30	PG 61934 KTB U.C.26	71	61934	102
UC 27				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
UC 28				
1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
UC 29, Sunk off Ireland				
1916/08/15-1917/07/03	PG 61940 KTB U.C.29	84	61940	125
UC 30, Lost at Sea				
1916/08/22-1917/05/05	PG 61941 KTB U.C.30	84	61941	125
UC 31				
1916/09/02-1918/02/28	PG 61942 KTB U.C.31	84	61942	125
1918/03/01-1918/10/08	PG 61943 KTB U.C.31	85	61943	125
UC 32, Sunk off Sunderland				
1916/09/23-1917/02/23	PG 61944 KTB U.C.32	85	61944	125
UC 33, Sunk in St. George's Channel				
1916/09/23-1917/09/16	PG 61945 KTB U.C.33	85	61945	126
UC 34, Scuttled in Pola				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
UC 35, Sunk off Sicily				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
UC 36, Lost at Sea				
1916/11/01-1917/05/16	PG 61948 KTB U.C.36	85	61948	127
UC 37, Interned in Sevastopol				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
UC 38, Sunk in Gulf of Patras				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
UC 39, Sunk in Humber Estuary				
1916/10/29-1917/02/10	PG 61951 KTB U.C.39	86	61951	128
UC 40				
1916/10/01-1918/02/27	PG 61952 KTB U.C.40	46	61952	64
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
DOTE CONTINUED				
UC 41, Sunk in Firth of Tay 1916/10/11-1917/08/18	PG 61954 KTB U.C.41	47	61954	64
UC 42, Sunk in the Cork Harbor 1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
UC 43, Lost at Sea 1916/10/25-1917/02/25	PG 61956 KTB U.C.43	47	61956	64
UC 44, Lost at Sea 1916/11/04-1917/07/31	PG 61957 KTB U.C.44	47	61957	65
UC 45 1916/11/18-1917/09/17	PG 61958 KTB U.C.45	47	61958	65
UC 46, Sunk off Dover 1916/09/15-1917/01/25	PG 61959 KTB U.C.46	48	61959	65
UC 47, Lost at Sea 1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
UC 48, Interned and Scuttled, Spain 1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
UC 49 1916/12/02-1918/04/16	PG 61962 KTB U.C.49	48	61962	66
UC 49, Sunk off Dartmouth 1918/04/16-1918/09/03	PG 61963 KTB U.C.49	49	61963	66
UC 50, Sunk in Bay of Biscay 1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
UC 51, Lost at Sea 1917/01/06-1917/11/15	PG 61965 KTB U.C.51	73	61965	103
UC 52 1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
UC 53, Scuttled at Pola 1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
UC 54, Scuttled at Trieste 1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
UC 55, Lost at Sea 1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
UC 57, Lost at Sea 1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
UC 58 1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
UC 59 1918/06/22-1918/10/15	PG 61978 KTB U.C.59	74	61978	107
UC 60 1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
UC 72, Lost at Sea 1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128
UC 73 1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
UBOOTE CONTINUED				
UC 74				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
UC 75				
1917/09/01-1918/04/06	PG 61786 KTB U.B.33	59	61786	81
UC 76				
1916/12/17-1918/10/03	PG 61998 KTB U.C.76	87	61998	129
UC 77, Lost at Sea				
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
UC 78				
1917/03/19-1917/12/31	PG 62001 KTB U.C.78	87	62001	130
UC 79				
1917/04/01-1917/07/10	PG 62003 KTB U.C.79	88	62003	130
UC 79, Lost at Sea				
1917/01/22-1918/03/06	PG 62002 KTB U.C.79	88	62002	130
UC 90				
1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
UBOOTSAMT				
Unterseebootsinspektion				
(Office for U-boats (R.M.A.); U-boat Inspectorate)				
1917/05/18-1918/11/12	PG 62026 KTB U.I.	96	62026	148
UBOOTSFALLE				
(See Q.Ships)				
UBOOTSKRIEG				
(Guidelines for U-boat warfare)				
1917/12/01-1918/07/31	PG 62020 KTB B.d.U.	94	62020	145
UBOOTSSCHULE				
U 1				
(training vessel)				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61500 KTB U.1	13	61500	15
U 2				
1915/03/25-1918/09/30	PG 61501 KTB U.2	13	61501	15
U 3				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
U 4				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61503 KTB U.4	13	61503	15
U 9				
1915/11/01-1918/09/30	PG 61510 KTB U.9	23	61510	28
U 16				
1915/02/01-1918/09/30	PG 61522 KTB U.16	3	61522	2
U 17				
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
U 21				
1917/01/01-1918/09/20	PG 61539 KTB U.21	5	61539	4

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
BOOTSSCHULE CONTINUED				
U 24				
1917/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61552 KTB U.24	14	61552	16
U 25				
1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
U 30				
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
UA				
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
1917/07/10-1917/11/15	PG 61720 KTB U.A.	52	61720	70
UB 2				
1915/10/29-1918/09/30	PG 61724 KTB U.B.2	39	61724	51
UB 5				
1915/08/19-1918/09/30	PG 61729b KTB U.B.5	77	61729B	116
UB 9				
1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.B.9	78	61735	116
UB 11				
1915/03/04-1918/09/30	PG 61740 KTB U.B.11	79	61740	117
UB 24				
1915/11/18-1918/09/30	PG 61769 KTB U.B.24	55	61769	72
UB 25				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
UB 28				
1915/12/27-1918/09/30	PG 61775 KTB U.B.28	55	61775	74
UB 60				
1917/06/06-1918/09/30	PG 61820 KTB U.B.60	68	61820	97
UB 76				
1918/09/01-1918/09/30	PG 61836 KTB U.B.76	80	61836	119
UB 79				
1917/10/27-1918/09/30	PG 61839 KTB U.B.79	80	61839	120
UB 84				
1917/10/31-1918/09/27	PG 61844 KTB U.B.84	81	61844	121
UB 97				
1918/07/26-1918/10/16	PG 61857 KTB U.B.97	41	61857	55
UB 106				
1918/02/07-1918/03/16	PG 61861 KTB U.B.106	41	61861	56
UC 28				
1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
1918/05/19-1918/09/30	PG 61939 KTB U.C.28	72	61939	103
UC 60				
1917/06/26-1918/09/30	PG 61980 KTB U.C.60	74	61980	107
UC 90				
1918/07/15-1918/09/21	PG 62004 KTB U.C.90	88	62004	131
UGANDA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/28-1918/11/29	PG 61809 KTB U.B.49	40	61809	54

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ULRICH, FRANZ				
1917/05/15-1918/10/30	PG 61684 KTB U.101	10	61684	11
ULRICH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1918/02/01-1918/09/15	PG 61749 KTB U.B.14	64	61749	90
ULTONIA, BRITISH CARGO SHIP				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
UNRUH, VON				
1915/05/26-1916/10/27	PG 61912 KTB U.C.11	43	61912	60
1915/07/05-1915/11/28	PG 61908 KTB U.C.8	63	61908	86
1916/08/06-1918/05/18	PG 61938 KTB U.C.28	72	61938	103
UPCERNE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
URADA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
URANIA, NORWEGIAN SAILING BOAT				
1916/10/18-1917/10/05	PG 61955 KTB U.C.42	47	61955	64
USA				
(See also specific populated coastal areas and geographical terms; For U.S. vessels: See specific name)				
German U-boats off the American Coast				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149
U 111 Efficiency Test				
1917/12/30-1918/10/15	PG 61695 KTB U.111	30	61695	36
UTKE, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/06/01-1918/06/24	PG 61914 KTB U.C.11	43	61914	61
VAFOS, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1917/09/09-1918/06/11	PG 61832 KTB U.[illegible]2	58	61832	80
VALA, BRITISH WARSHIP (Q.8)				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
VALDIERE, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1916/05/01-1917/11/06	PG 61587 KTB U.39	5	61587	5
VALENTINER, HANS				
1915/05/12-1916/03/01	PG 61751 KTB U.B.16	64	61751	90
1916/03/02-1916/12/06	PG 61752 KTB U.B.16	65	61752	91
1916/05/17-1917/01/02	PG 61795 KTB U.B.37	61	61795	84
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
1917/07/19-1917/12/18	PG 61816 KTB U.B.56	68	61816	96
VALENTINER, MAX				
1914/08/01-1918/09/30	PG 61502 KTB U.3	13	61502	15
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
1917/11/27-1918/12/06	PG 61714 KTB U.157	22	61714	26
VALETTA				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ALONA				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
ARNA				
1915/03/25-1918/01/31	PG 61748 KTB U.B.14	64	61748	89
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1915/06/28-1916/11/13	PG 61919 KTB U.C.15	45	61919	62
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
ARNE BANK				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
ASCONIA, NORWEGIAN STEAMER				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
ATER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
ATER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/05/18-1918/11/11	PG 61880 KTB U.B.125	42	61880	59
ATICANO, CAPE				
1917/04/05-1918/10/13	PG 61967 KTB U.C.53	73	61967	104
EDAMORE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/23-1917/03/06	PG 61667 KTB U.85	37	61667	48
ENDRES				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
ENICE				
1915/08/16-1915/12/21	PG 62070 KTB DSpezKdo Pola	75	62070	109
ENTMOOR, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
ENTSPILS				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
ENUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/10/13-1918/10/19	PG 61949 KTB U.C.37	86	61949	127
ERACITY, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
ERDI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/01-1918/09/16	PG 61613 KTB U.53	27	61613	33
ERDUN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1918/04/01-1918/09/30	PG 61926 KTB U.C.20	69	61926	98
ERONA, ITALIAN TROOP CARRIER				
1917/03/15-1918/11/30	PG 61966 KTB U.C.52	73	61966	104
ERSENKUNGSLISTEN (U.140-141, U.151-157)				
1917/02/19-1918/10/31	PG 62028 KTB U.K.Verband	96	62028	149

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
VESPER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/06/10-1915/12/23	PG 61893 KTB U.C.4	83	61893	123
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.B.31	56	61781	76
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
1916/09/15-1917/02/10	PG 61937 KTB U.C.27	72	61937	103
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
VESSELS				
(Regardless of national flag: See specific name)				
VESTRIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
VIEBEG, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/12/07-1916/05/19	PG 61910 KTB U.C.10	63	61910	87
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.B.20	53	61762	71
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1917/09/08-1918/10/16	PG 61840 KTB U.B.80	80	61840	120
VILLE DE DIEPPE, NORWEGIAN BARK				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
VILLE DE LA CIOTAT, FRENCH STEAMER				
1915/09/18-1917/08/31	PG 61574 KTB U.34	25	61574	30
VILLE DE ROUEN, FRENCH CARGO VESSEL				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
VILLE DE VERDUN, FRENCH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
VILLEFRANCHE				
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
VILLEMER, US STEAMER				
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
VIMEIRA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/05/10-1918/09/27	PG 61968 KTB U.C.54	73	61968	105
VIO, GASTON				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
VIRENT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/04/27-1918/10/16	PG 61852 KTB U.B.92	41	61852	55
VIRGINIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/03/05-1916/11/06	PG 61805 KTB U.B.45	40	61805	52
VOIGT, KAPITAENLEUTNANT ERNST VON				
1915/04/23-1916/05/25	PG 61734 KTB U.B.8	77	61734	116
1915/10/09-1918/01/31	PG 61650 KTB U.73	29	61650	35
1916/10/04-1918/05/16	PG 61947 KTB U.C.35	85	61947	126
1917/08/01-1918/10/09	PG 61580 KTB U.35	27	61580	32
VOIGT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE ERNST				
1915/07/27-1916/05/03	PG 61731 KTB U.B.6	77	61731	115
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1916/12/05-1917/08/12	PG 61994 KTB U.C.72	86	61994	128

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
LLBRECHT, JOHANN				
1917/08/14-1918/10/21	PG 61657 KTB U.78	21	61657	25
LTURNO, ITALIAN STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
N DER TANN, GERMAN ARMORED CRUISER				
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
LKAN, GERMAN SALVAGE SHIP				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
ELLIOT, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
S. BAILEY, BRITISH TRAWLER				
1917/07/23-1918/02/25	PG 61823 KTB U.B.63	57	61823	77
CHENDORFF, SIEGFRIED				
1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
ACKER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/03/16-1918/01/19	PG 61766 KTB U.B.22	54	61766	72
ACOUSTA, NORWEGIAN TANKER				
1915/04/16-1915/11/12	PG 61577 KTB U.35	26	61577	31
AEGER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1915/01/22-1915/06/27	PG 61722 KTB U.B.1	39	61722	51
1915/07/09-1915/12/24	PG 61905 KTB U.C.7	63	61905	86
1916/02/11-1916/08/04	PG 61804 KTB U.B.44	40	61804	52
AGENFUEHR, PAUL				
1915/05/07-1916/05/15	PG 61595 KTB U.44	7	61595	7
1916/05/16-1917/08/12	PG 61596 KTB U.44	7	61596	7
AHN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1918/06/19-1918/10/21	PG 61697 KTB U.114	30	61697	36
AITEMATA, BRITISH COLLIER				
1918/01/14-1918/10/16	PG 61860 KTB U.B.105	41	61860	56
ALLIS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
ALLSEND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/03/15-1918/08/17	PG 61859 KTB U.B.104	41	61859	55
ALTHER, FRANZ				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
1917/09/11-1917/11/30	PG 61835 KTB U.B.75	80	61835	119
ALTHER, HANS				
1915/01/01-1915/09/30	PG 61524 KTB U.17	31	61524	39
1915/10/01-1918/09/30	PG 61525 KTB U.17	31	61525	40
1916/05/08-1917/03/16	PG 61610 KTB U.52	19	61610	22
1917/03/16-1918/10/16	PG 61611 KTB U.52	19	61611	22
ANGENHEIM, FREIHERR VON				
1916/06/28-1918/02/28	PG 61931 KTB U.C.25	71	61931	101
APELLO, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
WAR ARABIS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/09/01-1918/09/18	PG 61575 KTB U.34	26	61575	30
WAR COUNCIL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/23-1918/11/28	PG 61628 KTB U.63	35	61628	44
1918/10/09-1918/10/30	PG 61629 KTB U.63	35	6162	44
WAR CROCUS, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/16-1918/07/26	PG 61862 KTB U.B.107	41	61862	56
WAR DEER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
WAR KNIGHT, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/11-1918/10/19	PG 61922 KTB U.C.17	46	61922	63
WAR MONARCH, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
WAR RANEE, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/07/11-1918/09/22	PG 61698 KTB U.117	30	61698	36
WAR SWALLOW, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
WARRI, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
WARZECHA, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/27-1917/07/18	PG 61888 KTB U.C.1	82	61888	122
WASSNER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/10/15-1916/05/15	PG 61891 KTB U.C.3	82	61891	123
1916/09/06-1918/01/29	PG 61796 KTB U.B.38	61	61796	84
1917/08/25-1918/05/06	PG 61819 KTB U.B.59	68	61819	97
1918/06/06-1918/10/16	PG 61872 KTB U.B.117	42	61872	58
WEDDINGEN, OTTO				
1914/07/31-1915/04/30	PG 61508 KTB U.9	23	61508	28
1914/09/08-1915/03/03	PG 61560 KTB U.29	34	61560	42
WEGENER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/07/31-1915/08/04	PG 61556 KTB U.27	33	61556	41
WEICHOLD, EBERHARD				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
WEISBACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT ERWIN				
1914/08/01-1915/03/16	PG 61546 KTB U.23	24	61546	29
1915/06/01-1915/10/14	PG 61890 KTB U.C.3	82	61890	123
1915/11/24-1916/05/13	PG 61652 KTB U.74	20	61652	24
WEISBACH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT R.				
1915/07/16-1916/03/31	PG 61528 KTB U.19	32	61528	40
1916/04/01-1917/05/31	PG 61529 KTB U.19	32	61529	40
1916/10/04-1917/05/29	PG 61662 KTB U.81	8	61662	8
WEISS, ALEXANDER				
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
WELBECK HALL, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/08/21-1918/07/31	PG 61813 KTB U.B.53	67	61813	94

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
WELLINGTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/05/08-1918/10/14	PG 61699 KTB U.118	30	61699	37
WENDLANDT, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/04-1917/07/21	PG 61807 KTB U.B.47	40	61807	53
1916/10/19-1917/12/14	PG 61950 KTB U.C.38	86	61950	127
WENNINGER, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1915/10/11-1916/07/07	PG 61755 KTB U.B.17	66	61755	92
1916/09/30-1918/02/11	PG 61921 KTB U.C.17	45	61921	63
1917/07/01-1918/04/22	PG 61815 KTB U.B.55	68	61815	95
WERNER, VON				
1915/05/07-1915/11/24	PG 61885 KTB U.C.1	81	61885	122
1915/11/25-1916/05/21	PG 61886 KTB U.C.1	81	61886	122
1916/06/26-1917/10/02	PG 61920 KTB U.C.16	45	61920	62
1917/06/12-1918/03/01	PG 61814 KTB U.B.54	68	61814	95
1918/04/06-1918/10/15	PG 61866 KTB U.B.111	42	61866	57
WERNER, WILHELM				
1915/02/18-1918/09/30	PG 61735 KTB U.B.9	78	61735	116
1915/05/06-1916/09/27	PG 61733 KTB U.B.7	77	61733	115
1916/06/09-1917/03/29	PG 61616 KTB U.55	28	61616	33
1917/03/30-1918/10/20	PG 61617 KTB U.55	28	61617	34
WERNICKE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/01/03-1917/12/22	PG 61801 KTB U.B.42	12	61801	14
1917/08/01-1917/12/29	PG 61826 KTB U.B.66	58	61826	78
WESTBURY, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/12/05-1915/12/07	PG 61583 KTB U.38	16	61583	19
WESTERN COAST, BRITISH STEAMER				
1914/07/31-1915/02/28	PG 61507 KTB U.8	23	61507	27
WESTFIELD, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/09/16-1918/05/16	PG 61663 KTB U.82	8	61663	9
WESTMINSTER, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/01/20-1917/07/14	PG 61803 KTB U.B.43	12	61803	14
WESTMORELAND, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/07/30-1918/07/08	PG 61817 KTB U.B.57	68	61817	96
WESTOVER, US CARGO VESSEL				
1917/10/22-1918/08/31	PG 61675 KTB U.92	38	61675	49
WESTRAY ISLAND				
1916/11/15-1917/09/25	PG 61969 KTB U.C.55	74	61969	106
WHITBY				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
1917/04/15-1918/10/03	PG 61764 KTB U.B.21	53	61764	71
WICKEL, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
WICKES, US DESTROYER				
1918/01/26-1918/10/16	PG 61848 KTB U.B.88	81	61848	122

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
WIEBALCK, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/12/30-1918/10/16	PG 61626 KTB U.62	35	61626	44
1918/05/26-1918/10/07	PG 61715 KTB U.160	22	61715	27
WIEDEMANN, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/09/26-1918/09/30	PG 61946 KTB U.C.34	85	61946	126
1916/12/24-1918/12/02	PG 61995 KTB U.C.73	86	61995	128
WIESENBACH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/07/01-1918/11/29	PG 61928 KTB U.C.22	70	61928	99
WIETING, KORVETTENKAPITAEN				
1915/04/20-1915/10/08	PG 62106 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62106	138
1915/10/09-1916/07/16	PG 62107 KTB X. TFlottille	90	62107	139
1916/07/17-1916/09/30	PG 62108 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62108	140
1916/10/01-1917/04/20	PG 62109 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62109	140
WIGANKOW, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1916/10/13-1917/11/17	PG 61960 KTB U.C.47	48	61960	65
1917/05/05-1918/02/16	PG 61744 KTB U.B.12	79	61744	118
1917/09/09-1918/03/11	PG 61757 KTB U.B.17	66	61757	92
WIGHT, ISIE OF				
1916/04/29-1917/04/23	PG 61797 KTB U.B.39	61	61797	84
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/12/29-1918/08/10	PG 61999 KTB U.C.77	87	61999	130
WILCKE, ERICH				
1914/12/09-1915/03/20	PG 61582 KTB U.37	16	61582	19
WILHELMS, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1915/07/01-1916/01/15	PG 61718 KTB U.A.	52	61718	69
1915/09/04-1916/12/15	PG 61642 KTB U.69	37	61642	47
1916/12/16-1917/08/20	PG 61643 KTB U.69	37	61643	48
WILLASTON, BRITISH STEAMER				
1916/11/06-1918/03/24	PG 61961 KTB U.C.48	48	61961	66
WILLIAM H. CLIFFORD, US SCHOONER				
1917/07/12-1918/11/29	PG 61810 KTB U.B.50	67	61810	93
WILLIAM ROCKEFELLER, US STEAMER				
1918/04/20-1918/11/05	PG 61975 KTB U.C.58	74	61975	107
WILLICH, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1916/08/17-1917/05/24	PG 61930 KTB U.C.24	71	61930	100
WILLINGTONIA, BRITISH STEAMER				
1917/10/16-1918/11/29	PG 61936 KTB U.C.27	72	61936	103
WINDAU (See also Ventspils)				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
WINNEBAGO, BRITISH TANKER				
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
WIPPERN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/10/21-1917/08/09	PG 61564 KTB U.30	34	61564	43
1915/04/16-1917/05/31	PG 61562 KTB U.30	34	61562	43

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
IPPERN, KAPITAENLEUTNANT CONTINUED				
1916/08/09-1917/11/17	PG 61621 KTB U.58	19	61621	23
ISCHHAUSEN, LEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
ISSMANN, FRIEDRICH				
1917/01/22-1917/12/10	PG 61972 KTB U.C.57	74	61972	106
OLF, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1917/06/01-1918/09/30	PG 61563 KTB U.30	34	61563	43
OLF, LINIENSCHIFFSLEUTNANT EDGAR				
1917/04/02-1918/11/04	PG 62004/a BdU.Mittelmeer	88	62004A	132
ONGANELLA, BRITISH Q.SHIP				
1916/11/26-1918/09/30	PG 61996 KTB U.C.74	87	61996	129
RATH, CAPE				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
UENSCHE, KAPITAENLEUTNANT				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
1915/02/01-1918/09/25	PG 61554 KTB U.25	14	61554	17
1915/09/22-1916/05/15	PG 61644 KTB U.70	28	61644	34
1916/05/16-1917/05/28	PG 61645 KTB U.70	28	61645	34
1917/05/15-1918/08/24	PG 61680 KTB U.97	9	61680	10
1917/05/28-1918/10/31	PG 61646 KTB U.70	28	61646	34
1917/08/01-1918/07/17	PG 61647 KTB U.70	29	61647	35
UERTTEMBERG, LIGHT CRUISER				
1915/12/11-1918/09/30	PG 61770 KTB U.B.25	55	61770	72
URMBACH, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/05/01-1918/08/10	PG 61585 KTB U.38	17	61585	19
YVISBROOK, BRITISH STEAMER				
1918/02/28-1918/10/15	PG 61953 KTB U.C.40	47	61953	64
ANTHI				
1916/09/23-1918/11/30	PG 61572 KTB U.33	16	61572	18
IPHIA, GREEK STEAMER				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
ARMOUTH				
1915/02/20-1915/10/28	PG 61723 KTB U.B.2	39	61723	51
1915/03/29-1915/09/13	PG 61741 KTB U.B.12	79	61741	117
1915/04/06-1915/11/18	PG 61746 KTB U.B.13	80	61746	118
1915/05/04-1915/10/11	PG 61754 KTB U.B.17	65	61754	91
1917/01/11-1917/10/01	PG 61918 KTB U.C.14	45	61918	62
ASAKA MARU, JAPANESE STEAMER				
1915/12/08-1917/04/30	PG 61584 KTB U.38	16	61584	19
ENESEI, RUSSIAN MINELAYER				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
EVPATORIYA				
1916/07/28-1918/11/14	PG 61929 KTB U.C.23	70	61929	99
OUNG-FRED, BRITISH FISHING VESSEL				
1917/10/03-1918/05/18	PG 61842 KTB U.B.82	81	61842	120

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
ZAGREB				
(Agram)				
1918/05/01-1918/10/31	PG 62066 KTB BdUMittelmeer	74	62066	108
ZEALANDIC, BRITISH STEAMER				
1915/03/15-1915/08/13	PG 61736 KTB U.B.10	78	61736	116
1915/03/25-1915/08/18	PG 61728 KTB U.B.5	39	61728	52
ZENTNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1918/01/07-1918/10/16	PG 61659 KTB U.79	21	61659	25
ZERBONI DI SPOSETTI, VON				
1916/09/15-1917/09/13	PG 61927 KTB U.C.21	69	61927	98
1916/10/24-1917/05/26	PG 61903 KTB U.C.6	62	61903	85
ZEREL				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
ZEREL REEF				
1916/07/25-1917/10/15	PG 61935 KTB U.C.27	71	61935	102
ZIEGNER, OBERLEUTNANT ZUR SEE				
1917/02/10-1918/02/08	PG 61676 KTB U.93	38	61676	49
ZIEMER, HEINZ				
1916/05/15-1917/01/15	PG 61767 KTB U.B.23	54	61767	72
1917/01/16-1917/07/29	PG 61768 KTB U.B.23	54	61768	72
ZITZEWITZ, GERHARD VON				
1917/11/01-1917/12/02	PG 62111 KTB X. TFlottille	91	62111	141
1917/12/23-1918/09/30	PG 61706 KTB U.152	64	61706	87
ZUARA				
1916/07/20-1918/04/01	PG 61925 KTB U.C.20	69	61925	98
ZUBIAN, BRITISH DESTROYER				
1916/12/21-1918/01/07	PG 61964 KTB U.C.50	49	61964	66
1. T.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(1st T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
T.Boot G 197				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 187, Sunk off Helgoland				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 188				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 188, Sunk off Borkum Reef				
1915/06/01-1916/09/15	PG 62072 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62072	111
T.Boot V 189				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 190				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot V 191				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
1. U.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(1. U.HFl. - 1st U-half or sub-flotilla. U.Halbflottillen were converted to flotillas, Oct 1, 1916.)				

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
1. U.HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
U 66				
1915/07/23-1916/03/28	PG 61635 KTB U.66	36	61635	46
UB 21				
1916/04/13-1917/04/15	PG 61763 KTB U.B.21	53	61763	71
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
UB 34				
1916/06/10-1917/09/23	PG 61788 KTB U.B.34	59	61788	82
2. T.HALBFLOTTILLE (2d T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
T.Boot G 192				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 193				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 194				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 195				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
T.Boot G 196				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62071 KTB I. TFlottille	75	62071	110
2. U.HALBFLOTTILLE				
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
UB 22				
1916/03/02-1917/03/15	PG 61765 KTB U.B.22	54	61765	71
UB 35				
1916/06/22-1917/08/16	PG 61790 KTB U.B.35	60	61790	82
3. T.HALBFLOTTILLE (3d T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
T.Boot B 97				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot B 112				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 101				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 102				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot S 138				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 139				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 140				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 141				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
3. T.HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
T.Boot S 142				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot, B 110				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
3. U.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(3d U-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/08/01-1915/04/30	PG 62047 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62047	131
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62048 KTB 3.UHFlottille	88	62048	132
1916/01/01-1916/09/30	PG 62049 KTB 3.UHFlottille	89	62049	134
U 31				
1914/12/15-1915/01/12	PG 61565 KTB U.31	34	61565	43
4. T.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(4th T-half or sub-flotilla with subordinate boats)				
1914/08/01-1915/05/31	PG 62141 KTB 4.THFlottille	91	62141	141
1915/06/01-1915/10/31	PG 62142 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62142	142
1915/11/01-1916/02/29	PG 62143 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62143	142
1916/03/01-1916/09/15	PG 62144 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62144	143
1916/09/16-1917/01/31	PG 62145 KTB 4.THFlottille	92	62145	143
1916/09/16-1917/09/15	PG 62077 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62077	113
1916/10/01-1918/10/15	PG 62050 KTB III. U.Fl.	89	62050	135
1917/02/01-1917/09/30	PG 62146 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62146	144
1917/10/01-1917/12/31	PG 62147 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62147	144
1918/01/01-1918/09/15	PG 62148 KTB 4.THFlottille	93	62148	144
T.Boot B 109				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot B 110				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot B 111				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 103				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot G 104				
1915/11/19-1916/09/15	PG 62076 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62076	113
T.Boot S 143				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 144				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 145				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 146				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot S 147				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
4. T.HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
T.Boot S 148				
1914/08/01-1915/11/18	PG 62075 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62075	112
T.Boot, B 111				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
T.Boot, G 104				
1917/09/16-1918/09/15	PG 62078 KTB II.TFlottille	76	62078	114
4. U.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(4th U-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/08/02-1915/08/31	PG 62053 KTB 4.UHFlottille	89	62053	136
1915/05/01-1915/12/31	PG 62012 KTB I.UFlottille	51	62012	68
5. U.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(5th U-half or sub-flotilla)				
U 25				
1914/08/01-1915/01/31	PG 61553 KTB U.25	14	61553	17
U 26				
1914/08/01-1915/08/11	PG 61555 KTB U.26	33	61555	41
Uboot UA				
1914/10/20-1915/06/30	PG 61717 KTB U.A.	22	61717	27
1916/01/16-1918/09/30	PG 61719 KTB U.A.	52	61719	70
UB 2				
1916/04/06-1917/01/31	PG 61725 KTB U.B.2	39	61725	51
UB 20				
1916/02/10-1917/07/28	PG 61761 KTB U.B.20	52	61761	70
1916/04/01-1917/01/10	PG 61762 KTB U.B.20	53	61762	71
UB 30				
1916/03/18-1918/08/06	PG 61777 KTB U.B.30	55	61777	74
1916/05/08-1917/02/10	PG 61778 KTB U.B.30	56	61778	75
UB 31				
1916/03/25-1917/08/11	PG 61779 KTB U.B.31	56	61779	75
1916/05/10-1917/01/31	PG 61781 KTB U.B.31	56	61781	76
UB 32				
1916/04/11-1917/07/11	PG 61782 KTB U.B.32	56	61782	76
1916/05/26-1917/01/20	PG 61784 KTB U.B.32	57	61784	77
7. T.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(7th T-half or sub-flotilla)				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
8. T.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(8th T-half or sub-flotilla, reorganized as 19. THFl., subordinate to X. TFl.)				
1914/08/02-1915/04/20	PG 62180 KTB 8.THFlottille	96	62180	149
9. T.HALBFLOTTILLE				
(9th T-half or sub-flotilla. See also V. T.Flottille.)				
1914/07/30-1914/10/14	PG 62181 KTB 9.THFlottille	96	62181	150
1914/10/15-1914/12/31	PG 62182 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62182	150
1914/12/31-1915/05/31	PG 62183 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62183	150

DATES	INDEX ITEM NO.	ROLL	ITEM	PAGE
9. T.HALBFLOTTILLE CONTINUED				
1915/04/01-1915/07/31	PG 62184 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62184	151
1915/08/01-1915/10/31	PG 62185 KTB 9.THFlottille	97	62185	151

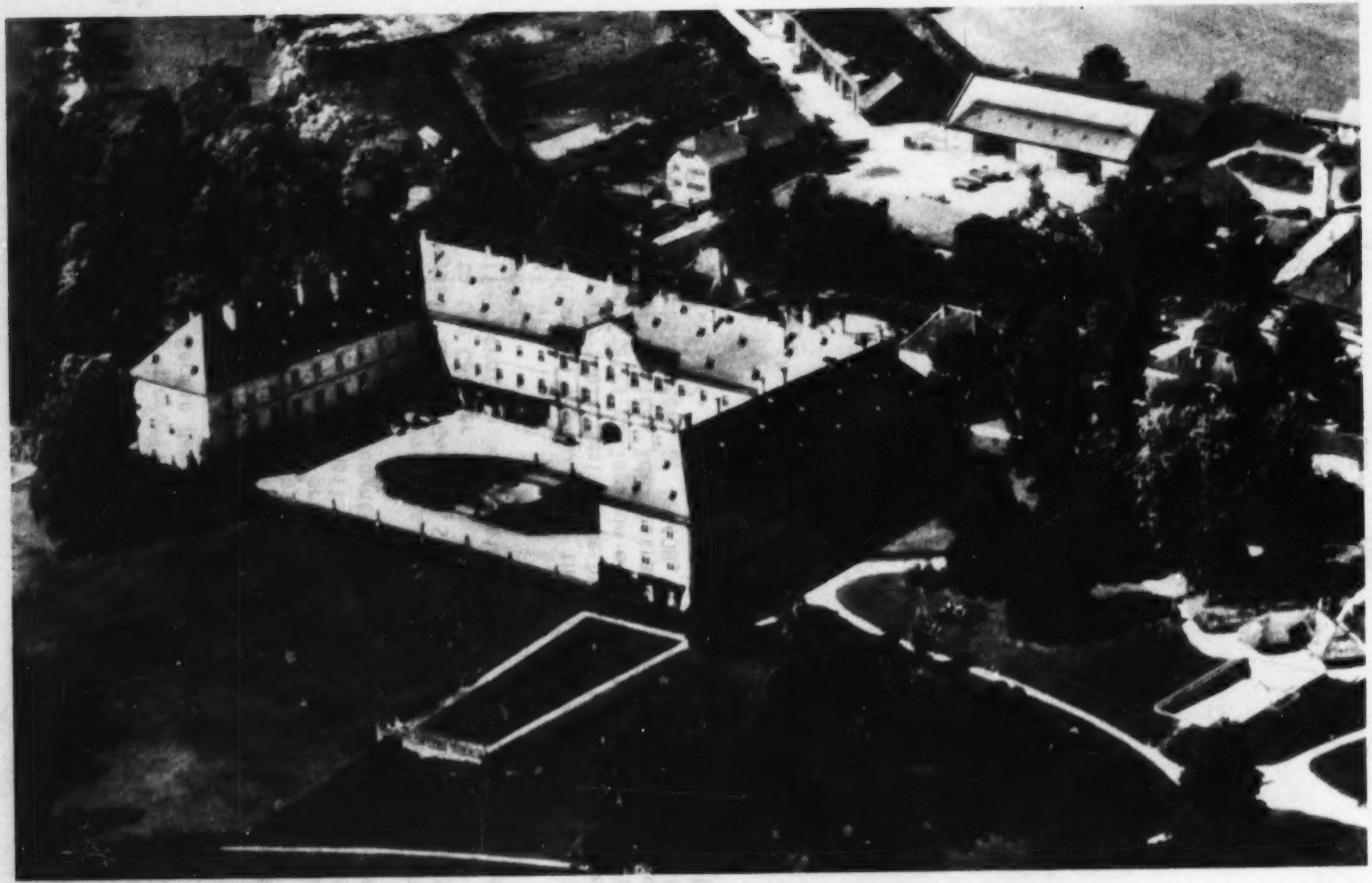
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, rolls 1-97,
Records of the German Navy, U-Boats and T-Boats, 1914-18

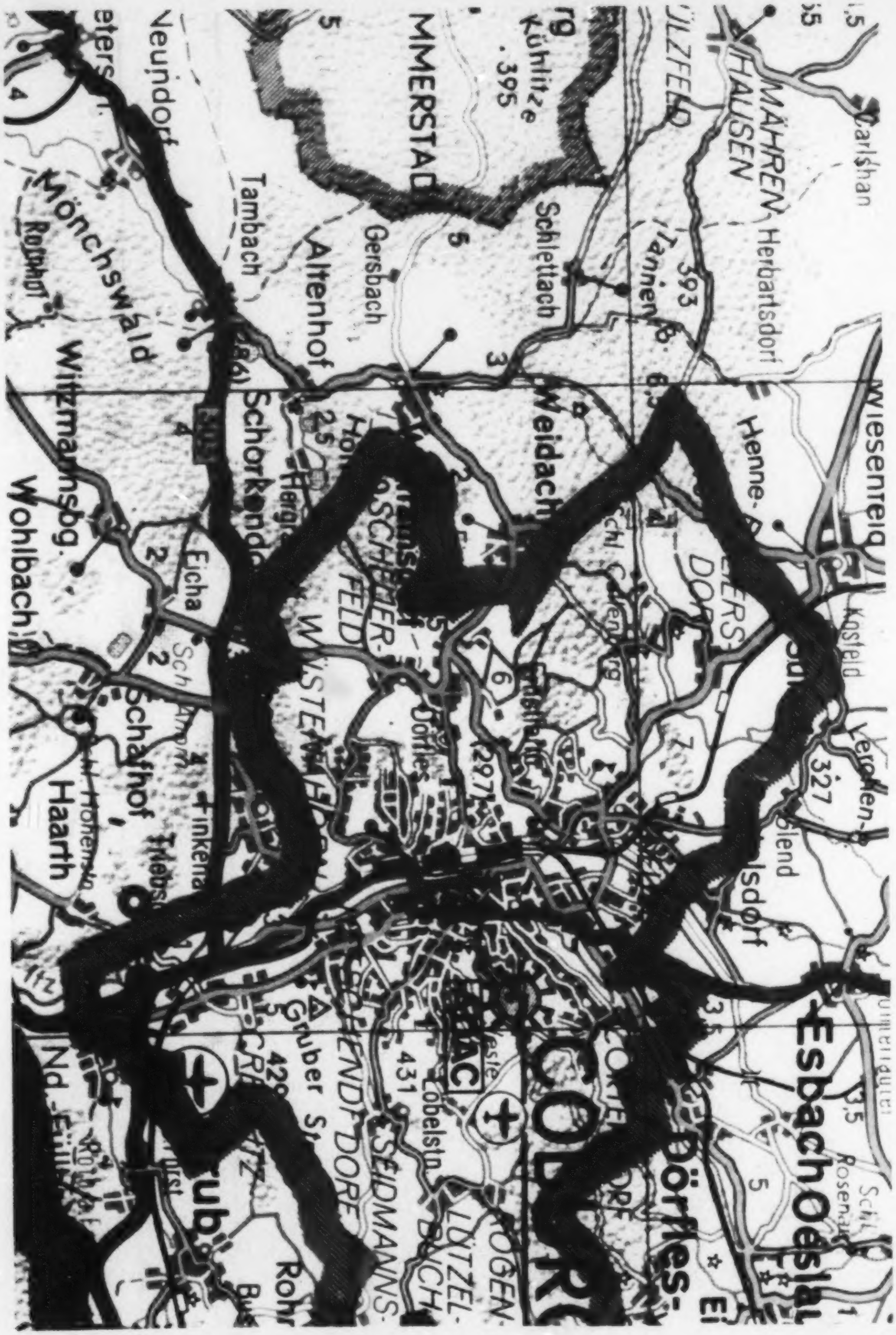
Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current quoted price per roll by writing to National Archives, NEPS, Washington, DC 20408. The quoted price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States. Costs for airmail shipment to foreign countries will also be quoted on request.

Checks or money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication T1022, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in United States dollars on a bank in the United States made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and mailed to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. The order should specify Microfilm Publication, T1022, the roll number or numbers, and the price.



AERIAL VIEW OF THE TAMBACH CASTLE



Carlshan
MÄHREN-HAUSEN
Herbartsdorf
Wiesenfeld
Henne-
Kösfeld
Esbach
Oeslau
Dörfles-
Schlettach
Tannen
393
Weidach
Kühlitze
395
Gersbach
Altenhof
Tambach
Mönchswald
Neundorf
Schorkendorf
Eicha
Witzmannsbg.
Wohlbach
Haarth
Schafhof
Finkenau
Dörfles
297
327
431
Löbelstn.
Grüber St.
Rohr
SEIDMANNSDORF
LÜTZELBUCH
ROGEN-
COBURG

MAP OF TAMBACH AREA